THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
September 19, 1988 · Vol. XXII · No. 38 · 144 Pages · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Hardware Round-up — Trend analysis and comparison of large, medium-scale and special-purpose systems. Page 63.

In Depth — What will we do when chips get too small? Page 87.

Software changes cost American Airlines $50 million in lost revenue as the Sabre system turned away customers looking for discount fares. Page 2.

Unisys ties the old Sperry and Burroughs architectures close together. Page 10.

Check-clearing regulations slow down banks after revisions to IBM machines leave endorsements obscured. Page 14.

Ken Olsen previews DEC directions at French extravaganza. Page 4.

NAS rolls out 15 mainframes in bid to catch up with IBM and Amdahl. Page 128.

IBM makes its pitch for customers who don't want the Micro Channel bus. Page 129.

Kendall's MIS creed is 'change,' which should make it well-prepared to deal with Colgate-Palmolive's decision last week to sell the company. Page 95.

Sold! CA gets ADR for $170M

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

GARDEN CITY, N.Y. — Reaching the billion-dollar revenue plateau with a major leap into the database management systems market, Computer Associates International, Inc. last week agreed to acquire Applied Data Research, Inc. from Ameritech for $170 million.

The acquisition will lengthen CA's lead as the largest independent software supplier. CA, which attempted an unsuccessful $191 million buyout of Management Science America, Inc. just two months ago, has turned the nine-figure software industry megadeal into an annual occurrence. CA shocked the industry last year with the $800 million buyout of its biggest competitor, Uccel Corp.

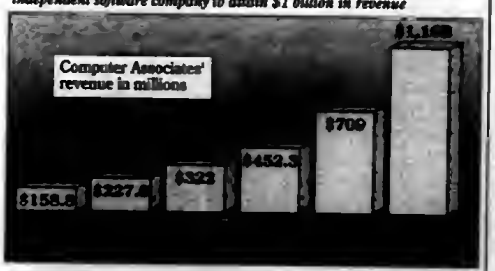
"It's just another milestone in the road," CA Chairman Charles B. Wang said of the billion-dollar revenue mark, which CA will reach in fiscal 1989, based on combined projected revenue of CA and ADR. "We have not yet defined where nirvana is. You set goals, you meet them and then you set new goalposts."

Some ADR customers, however, were less than thrilled with the new ownership. Although ADR has been owned by Chica-

Continued on page 8

Exclusive membership

Computer Associates' acquisition of ADR should help CA become the first independent software company to attain $1 billion in revenue



CW CHART

Docs swallow PC medicine

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

VICTORIA, B.C. — Doctors in British Columbia, like doctors everywhere, would like to attend to delivering babies, dressing wounds from runaway chainsaws and the like. The furthest thing from their minds is figuring out what to do with a hard disk, a keyboard and a modem.

But in this Canadian province, they don't have that choice. The Ministry of Health is telling doctors to computerize by April 1989 or risk their paychecks.

The government figures to save at least $2.6 million per year by trimming 117 data entry jobs when the system goes into effect. But some doctors will be dragged into the computer age kicking and screaming.

"You can appreciate a lot of anger initially. The doctors

Continued on page 15

It costs *how* much?

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

So, the home PC is near capacity and now might be a good time to drop a mainframe into the basement to handle that moonlighting business. How much could it cost?

The mainframe itself — say, an IBM Enterprise System/3090 Model 200S — only runs about $5 million. But by the time the average buyer gets a data center up and running for a year, the costs can reach perhaps $23,789,535, plus several million dollars to pay the electric bill, the water bill and the staff to run a mega-home computer.

To be realistic, even dedicated hackers don't set up personal mainframes, and few corporations build data centers without having an installed base of systems and software. But rookie data center planners might be surprised by the cost of a data center for an imaginary distributor in New Jersey. *Computerworld* priced such a project by interviewing consultants and architects and by obtaining prices from vendor product announcements as well as the local business supplies catalog.

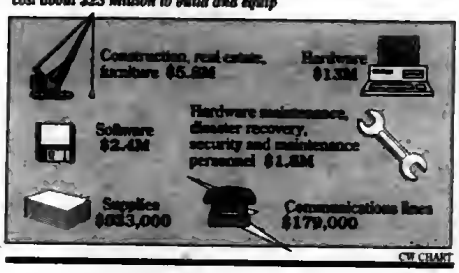
Surprises can include the following:

- The 10% or greater impact of

Continued on page 127

Starting from scratch

A data center capable of supporting 800 terminals and PCs would cost about $23 million to build and equip



CW CHART

Cloners hop off IBM bus

Group seeks to stymie Micro Channel appeal

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — If it were a typical playground brawl, IBM would have been easily pummeled by the 80 companies that convened last week to cripple its influence on the PC business. But the war over bus architectures, which pits the nearly solitary IBM with its Micro Channel Architecture against the many with an alternative 32-bit proposal, is anything but typical.

Sighting a chink in IBM's armor — slow sales of its Micro Channel systems — competitors last week announced the Extended Industry Standard Architecture.

Rounded up by Compaq Computer Corp. and reading like a Who's Who of PC-compatible makers and third parties, the group will create an advanced 32-bit bus that all clone makers will be able to license. EISA may also let cloners ignore IBM demands for royalties of up to 5% for cloning the Micro Channel.

Superiority complex

Because EISA boasts the same central features as the IBM bus, the announcement appears to be an admission that the MCA is technically superior to today's Personal Computer AT bus. That marks a dramatic reversal of previous arguments by IBM's rivals that the AT architecture IBM largely abandoned was sufficient for user needs.

A better bus is essential to handle new, higher speed peripherals. "Over time, as new classes of productivity, communications, database and transaction processing applications are laid upon one another, today's bus will become overloaded," Compaq Chairman Rod Canion said.

While the proposed bus will act a lot like the MCA — for instance, it will be able to use multiple processors — it adds compatibility with the bulk of today's

Continued on page 129

NEWSPAPER
5-DIGIT 48106
CN 06978523 81089973F001
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 332
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106
SECOND CLASS MAIL

IN THIS ISSUE

Seven-layer cake. IBM's upcoming communications products, some formerly exclusive to Europe, will extend support to all seven OSI layers. Page 8.

CPU wallflowers. NAS' 15 new mainframe models unify earlier AS/XL, AS/VL lines but have few features to distinguish them from the crowd. Page 128.

NEWS

4 Olsen spills beans of DEC's coming RISC-based Unix machine.

4 DEC systems integration, support formalized with net management blueprint.

4 DRAM shortage strikes again: Macintosh prices take a hike.

6 Humble pie: Ashton-Tate embraces developers with Dbase compiler.

6 SQL Server Network Developer's Server should be here next month.

8 IBM adds models to buoy 9370 line; experts say it'll take more to float that boat.

8 Death knells for IBM's 4381.

10 Unisys mainframes will now speak Sperry and Burroughs languages in prelude to architecture merge.

10 Proteon provides graphical net management system.

14 Bankers lose check-tracking clues to revised IBM check-stamping system.

16 Sun comes out of Unix cubbyhole, introduces MVS-compatible NFS version.

128 Amdahl sets date for MVS/ESA support.

129 Back on the bus: IBM offers a PS/2 based on its once-abandoned AT bus.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 Early user Beech Aircraft gets a lift from DEC VAX 8820.

23 Bellcore puts neural network on a chip.

23 DG unveils its slimmed-down CEO.

MICROCOMPUTING

37 PCs go head-to-head in OS/2 runoff.

37 Able was Enable ere it was more able: Software now has multitasking capabilities.

37 T1 enters information-manager competition.

Taking the bearings of big iron. Page 63.

NETWORKING

55 Task force prescribes virus-fighting precautions.

55 TCP/IP group wants to conquer the world.

55 Doctors try out Novell X.25 gateway to access patient files.

MANAGEMENT

95 Despite fears to the contrary, workers are not losing their livelihoods to expert systems.

95 Smith, Bucklin & Associates makes money minding other people's business.

95 Kendall's Cipolla has a lot of change in his pocket.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

108 Novell buys another piece of IBM connectivity pie.

108 MSI Data tries to fend off Telxon marriage proposal.

108 Out-of-court copyright settlement with Clearpoint favors DEC.

108 National Semiconductor blames NAS for $30 million quarterly loss.

COMPUTER CAREERS

108 MIS jobs in the oil industry are improving, but you can't call it black gold yet.

TRENDS

130 Programmer salaries caught in squeeze of corporate belt-tightening.

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

63 A look at where the markets for large, medium-scale and special-purpose hardware are headed.

IN DEPTH

87 From semiconductors to molecular computers: The next wave in information processing. By Jon Roland.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

19 Lecht has breakdown over foreign repair service.

23 Gibson warns: Read between the lines of those X/Open labels.

37 Barney faults users' champagne tastes for keeping software prices high.

55 Clark refines disaster recovery definition.

95 Connolly champions the little MIS projects.

103 Wilder files another report from the industry battle zone.

DEPARTMENTS

6 News Shorts

18 Editorial

98 Calendar

119 Marketplace

126 Stocks

130 Inside Lines

Quotable

"When they invited me to Torrance, my lawyer advised me not to go."

C. WAYNE RATLIFF
DBASE CREATOR

On learning that Ashton-Tate wanted to give him an award. See story page 6.

NEWS

Serious reservations

GAO fears excess profits for Sabre, Apollo systems

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Sabre and Apollo airline reservation systems are making excessive profits and need more stringent regulation by the federal government to prevent anticompetitive abuses, the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) told Congress last week.

Sabre is a computerized reservation system (CRS) run by American Airlines; the Apollo CRS is owned by United Airlines and several other carriers. Together, these systems represent 75% of the CRS market.

The GAO said possible regulatory moves by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) could include divesting or forming a single industry CRS along with cutting the high booking fees charged other airlines.

At a hearing held by the House Subcommittee on Aviation, DOT officials said they are reluctant to take such steps because the CRS industry is so complex and each of the regulatory proposals has flaws. The DOT officials said they prefer to act on complaints about specific abuses.

Rich rewards

American and United have repeatedly testified in the past that the high profits are just rewards for their investments in developing the systems.

Focusing on the highly profitable booking fees, the GAO concluded that they "reduce competition in the air passenger market because they artificially raise the costs of participating carriers."

The GAO based its conclusions on a recent DOT study that revealed the high profits of Sabre and Apollo and on the fact that their owners charge booking fees roughly twice the cost of providing the service [CW, June 13].

Profit reports

The DOT report estimated that Sabre made a profit of $178.1 million in 1986, a 76% rate of return on investment. Likewise, Apollo made a $136.5 million profit, achieving a 52% rate of return on investment.

In another development last week, a federal judge in Los Angeles dismissed price-fixing charges against Sabre and Apollo. U.S. District Judge Edward Rafeedie said the plaintiffs had not demonstrated any conspiracy to fix the prices of booking and ticketing fees charged to other airlines.

Although the ruling narrowed the scope of the suit filed by 12 competing airlines, still to come is a trial on the remaining charge that American and United have monopolized the CRS market [CW, Aug. 22].

Airline hurt by faulty fare estimations

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

DALLAS — American Airlines' summer software enhancement prevented it from doing what it does best: selling lots of airplane seats.

The Sabre system's yield-management system, enhanced in June, failed to show the correct number of discounted fares available for reservations this summer. The flawed software cost the company about $50 million in lost revenue, American Airlines Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Robert L. Crandall told New York stock analysts Sept. 8.

Travel agents querying the Sabre system ended up recommending that passengers seek discounted fares on other airlines, American Airlines spokesman Al Becker said. "There was some flaw in the logic of the software," he explained last week. "When the program came on-line in June, it had the result of prematurely closing out certain categories of discount fares."

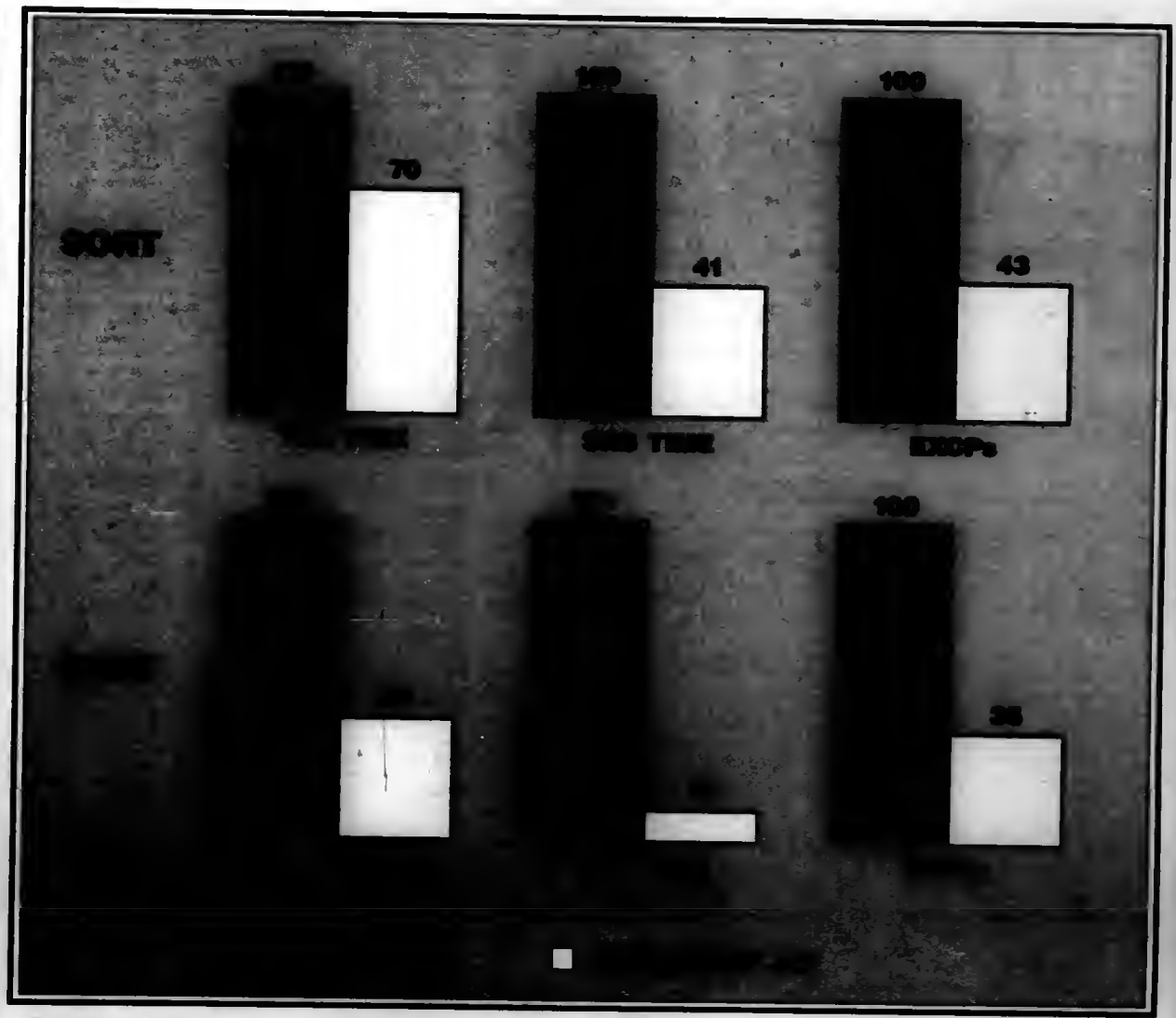
The company discovered the mistake only after reviewing lower-than-expected passenger statistics this past summer. By then, the flawed software had been on the job for nearly 60 days, during the year's peak travel period.

Now that the problem has been recognized, American will probably require more rigorous testing of software changes, Becker said. "We gave away $50 million in revenue that we should have carried for American," he said. "We're convinced that if we had done more thorough testing, we would have discovered the problem before the new software was ever brought on-line."

EDITOR'S NOTE

The worksheet on page 80 of last week's *Computerworld Premier 100* supplement contained errors. A corrected version appears on page 128 in this issue.

SYNCSORT OS
vs.
DFSORT



NEED WE SAY MORE?

Why just talk about it? Experience this performance for yourself. To arrange for a test of SyncSort OS on your system, call us at **(201) 930-8200.**

syncsort INC.

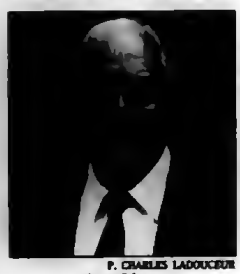
THE BEST OF SORTS.™

© 1988 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

Olsen: DEC to offer RISC Unix machine

BY AMIEL KORNEL
IDG NEWS SERVICE

CANNES, France — Stopping short of making a product announcement, Digital Equipment Corp. President Ken Olsen confirmed here last week that his company plans to offer a Unix workstation based on reduced



P. CHARLES LADOUCEUR
Ken Olsen

instruction set computing (RISC), a design reported to be radically different from DEC's current VAX architecture.

"We're putting a lot of effort in RISC Unix workstations," Olsen said. "There is a good likelihood we'll offer VMS on the VAX and Unix-type software on some other kind of machine. That comes very close to making the announcement I don't want to make."

Olsen also said that by the end of the year, DEC will release a widely rumored desktop computer, code-named PVAX, designed to run VMS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS applications concurrently. Olsen spoke at Decworld '88, the annual exhibition and symposium hosted by DEC for its worldwide clients.

Speculation about DEC's workstation strategy dominated the discussions. Many visitors at the exhibition center expected to see the firstfruits of DEC's 9-month-old agreement with Apple Computer, Inc. DEC has also signed limited agreements with Italy's Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., Compaq Computer Corp., Zenith Data Systems and others to assure interconnect possibilities between those firms' personal computers and VAXs. However, DEC did not present new products resulting from those alliances at Decworld. Visitors were also disappointed by the absence of PVAX.

Real-time-oriented

However, one major European user said he and other DEC clients were briefly shown a prototype of the machine in a room near the main exhibition area. He described the system as a Microvax 2000 connected to an Intel Corp. 80286 or 80386 coprocessor over a specially developed DEC-made bus. He speculated that the product would be geared toward applications that require data acquisition and processing in real time.

In what was perhaps his strongest statement yet in support of Unix, Olsen said it is clear that a Unix machine is optimal for many workstation applications.

At times, Olsen seemed to be hedging his support for the Open Software Foundation (OSF), the Unix organization recently cofounded by DEC and other major vendors. While expressing support for OSF's goal of promoting applications portability by offering a standard Unix-based operating system, he clouded the issue by saying that "VMS is more OSF-compatible than anything else in the world today and probably will be for a long time."

DEC plugs integration

Enterprise Management strategy unfolds

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

Seeking to further leverage its networking and service strengths, Digital Equipment Corp. last week announced its formal entry into the systems integration and support arena. The company also announced Enterprise Management Architecture [CW, Sept. 12], a network management blueprint that includes published interfaces for other vendors to tie into the system, DEC spokesmen said.

With Enterprise Services, DEC has taken its existing service portfolio and focused it on the issues of systems integration, while offering to "take more responsibility for project and facilities management," said Jeff Kaplan, a director at the Ledgeway Group in Lexington, Mass.

The vendor does not plan to restructure its existing service and support staffs, although it has "beefed them up" in order to provide Enterprise Services, DEC spokesman Jon Caputo said.

The absence of a separate Enterprise division, or SWAT team, may make it harder for DEC to coordinate delivery of the service, Kaplan said. However, he emphasized that DEC's existing service team is a strong one, accounting for 30% of the vendor's revenue. In contrast, service only makes up about 20% of IBM's revenue, he said.

The two components of Enterprise Services are Enterprise Planning and Design Services, a consulting service; and Integrated Support Services, which can provide ongoing maintenance and facilities management.

Enterprise Services "won't be just DEC employees and products," Caputo emphasized. The vendor has already worked on projects with a variety of software houses and systems integrators and plans to formalize its agreements with those companies, he added.

As part of its strategy to provide multivendor, corporatewide computing and networking, DEC announced last week its Enterprise Management Architecture (EMA), a network management design based on the Open Systems Interconnect standard. The vendor said that next March, it will publish specifications for an interface that will permit third-party vendors to participate in an EMA network management system.

Last week, seven networking vendors announced individual agreements with DEC to design access modules that will allow their networking equipment to be managed through EMA. "We had to concentrate initially on providing bandwidth management," DEC spokesman Anthony Viola said.

The companies are Codex Corp., Digital Communications Associates, Inc., Siemens AG, Stratacom, Inc., Unisys Corp. subsidiary Timeplex, Inc., TSB International, Inc. and Vitalink Communications Corp. Except for Siemens and Vitalink, all support IBM's Netview/PC.

DEC also plans to provide interfaces to systems from vendors that it feels are strategically important to its Enterprise offerings, Viola said. For example, DEC is working with an undisclosed third party — probably Cincom Systems, Inc., according to industry sources — to interface IBM systems with EMA.

Apple raises prices, blames DRAM shortage

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. raised prices last week on certain models of its Macintosh and peripherals, blaming the increase on the scarcity of memory components.

Industry analysts said the severity of the increases may impact Apple's sales.

The Macintosh II, based on the Motorola, Inc. 68030 microprocessor, suffered the heftiest price increase, rising from $3,769 to $4,869 for a standard model.

The price of a standard Mac SE, Apple's 68000-based system, has been raised to $3,169 from $2,769. Apple's Macintosh Plus, however, remains priced at $1,799.

On the Apple II line, only pricing for the Apple IIGS has been affected. The price of the machine has been bumped to $1,149 from a previous $999.

Not the first one

Many PC manufacturers have already raised prices because of the scarcity of dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chips, and some have subsequently decreased prices as the shortage of memory components — and their prices — have become less severe.

However, last week's action represents the first time Apple has adjusted prices because of DRAM supply problems.

An Apple spokeswoman said the shortage, combined with four consecutive quarters of 50% growth, has forced the company to raise prices.

"In the beginning, we said we were fortunate because of our long-term partnerships with component sources," she explained. "We share our business plan so that they know what our demands will be.

"But demand has been so strong that we've had to expand the number of vendors that we source from, and we've even had to go to the spot market for DRAM," she added.

Apple projects that shortages will continue through the middle of next year.

Industry watchers said Apple's sales may suffer because of the price increases.

"I don't think they can get away with it," said Bill Lempesis, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. "The Mac II was high-priced to begin with."

Lempesis questioned whether component shortages forced the adjustments.

"If you look at the different models, the increases aren't equitable," he said. "I find it hard to believe that it's strictly DRAM-motivated."

Apple may be trying to steer customers toward certain systems, increase gross margins or reposition its line in light of expected Mac introductions, he added.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartolik

Technical Editor
Charles Babcock

Senior Editors
James Connolly, Management
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, Microcomputing
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, Microcomputing
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems

Senior Writers
Neil Margolis
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese

Staff Writer
James Daly

New Products Writer
Sally Cusack

Features Editor
George Harrar

Senior Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight and Executive Report

Special Projects Editor
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Senior Writer
David A. Luthan

Associate Editors
Deborah Pickling
Kelly Shea

Researcher
Bonnie MacKell
Assistant Researcher
Kevin Burden

Chief Copy Editor
Steven M. Ulfelder

Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover

Copy Editors
Sharon Baker
Marie Keyes
Cathleen A. Duffy
Richard R. Pastore
Donald St. John
Joyce Chutchian

Art Director
Nancy Koval

Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
Amy J. Swanson

Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell

Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Theresa Gelinet
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Linda Gorgone
Lorraine Wizell

Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350

Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief

West Coast
415/347-0555
Kathy Chin Leong, Bureau Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
Stephen Jones, Correspondent
J.A. Savage, Correspondent
Mary Ellman, Editorial Assistant

Midwest
312/827-4433
Jean S. Bozman, Bureau Chief

IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700

CULLINET SUMMONS VAX™ USERS TO A 60-DAY TRIAL.

Cullinet's newest products, the IDMS/SQL production-power database and the KnowledgeBUILD development toolset featuring Application Expert for embedded expert systems, will make more of your VAX technology than any other software in its class. It's that simple.

And so is your opportunity to learn about them. Just check the dates below. It's cost and obligation-free. And it only takes a morning. What's more, you may qualify for Cullinet's FASTSTART Program—a free 60-day trial of IDMS/SQL, KnowledgeBUILD and Application Expert on your equipment, on your premises.

Attend Cullinet's IDMS/SQL™ KnowledgeBUILD™ Seminar, and you could qualify for a free 60-day trial of the most powerful VAX software available.

Before making your next important software decision, see what our VAX-based solutions can do for you. Call today to register for a Cullinet IDMS/SQL-KnowledgeBUILD Seminar.

Call 1-800-225-9930, ext. 2237 to make your reservation.

(In MA, 617-329-7700, ext. 2237.)

Calgary, September 27 Charlotte, September 20 Los Angeles, September 20 Minneapolis, September 28 San Jose, September 21

Cullinet®

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IDMS/SQL, KnowledgeBUILD, and Application Expert are trademarks of Cullinet Software Inc.

NEWS SHORTS

IBM looks into 3-D

Silicon Graphics, Inc. last week said that IBM will purchase its Iris Graphics for three-dimensional graphics and license its Iris Graphics Library, an applications programming interface. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed. The move is likely to increase the competition in the market for workstations with 3-D graphics capabilities, a niche that Silicon Graphics pioneered. The agreement is an indication of IBM's interest in that market, Silicon Graphics President Edward R. McCracken said, adding that others are likely to follow.

. . . . . .

More fodder for Bush

Who complains about a computer snafu when the goof means you get a fatter tax refund than expected? Well, one woman who was afraid that keeping the check would lead to a full-scale audit called — but it seems plenty of other people quietly stroll to the bank.

The Rhode Island woman, who works in Massachusetts, actually was just one of the numerous taxpayers to report errors in their Massachusetts income tax refunds recently and voluntarily return their overpaid check. A batch of refunds slipped through the Massachusetts Department of Revenue systems without undergoing post-audit examination in July, the department admitted. The department said the total amount of money involved is likely to be about $1 million and that recovery efforts are underway.

. . . . . .

Stellar strips down

Stellar Computer, Inc. last week introduced a stripped-down version of its graphics supercomputer that will be offered to users who do not require either real-time graphics capabilities or heavy user interaction. The GS1000, scheduled to ship by year's end, will have a starting price of $95,000, according to the company. In March, Stellar introduced its first product based on that power-graphics approach, the GS1000 graphics superworkstation. The company claims to have shipped 50 systems since that time.

. . . . . .

What's in a name?

Pacific Telesis Group has lost a round in its trademark fight over the word "telesis" used in the name of a small Southern California-based consulting firm. A Los Angeles federal judge recently denied the regional holding company's bid for a preliminary injunction against International Telesis Group. Pacific Telesis has said it will continue to press its case.

. . . . . .

Errico finds sugar daddy

Computer-aided software engineering start-up Errico Technologies, Inc. last week inked a deal providing Sunnyvale, Calif.-based mainframe software player Boole & Babbage, Inc. exclusive worldwide distribution rights to Errico's AMS/Team, which is said to feature reverse-engineering capabilities.

. . . . . .

Bell Atlantic to hook LANs

Bell Atlantic Corp. said it will test a metropolitan-area network, or MAN, for high-speed data communications next year in Philadelphia with an undisclosed business customer. The MAN, which connects local-area networks that are separated by several miles, will use fiber-optic cables and transmit at 45M bit/sec. The switched broadband network was developed by QPSX Communications, Inc., a Reston, Va.-based subsidiary of an Australian firm called QPSX Communications Pty. Ltd. that has been a pioneer in MAN technology.

. . . . . .

Bell gateways spread south

Southwestern Bell Corp. announced it will begin trials of a gateway for information services in Houston beginning in March. The one-year trial will allow users with personal computers or simple videotex terminals from Houston-based U.S. Videotel, Inc. to dial a single access number to reach a menu of information services.

Ashton-Tate airs Dbase plans

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

CENTURY CITY, Calif. — Ashton-Tate Corp. tried to cozy up to disenchanted developers at a conference here last week by announcing its first Dbase language compilers and outlining a long-term plan to jump-start the Dbase programming language.

The company also said that Dbase IV, its long-awaited Dbase upgrade, is on schedule for shipment by Sept. 30. However, executives said there is a chance of further delays if Ashton-Tate gets last-minute development snags.

Ashton-Tate served up its own version of *glasnost* here in an unexpected departure from its haughty reputation. Not only were past business decisions acknowledged as damaging mistakes and one-time heroes rehabilitated from exile, but open arms were extended to a development community that is more accustomed to the cold shoulder.

Lonely users?

The absence of a compiler and nearly three years without a Dbase upgrade has resulted in power-hungry corporate and independent users feeling neglected. Many swapped Dbase for speedier clone tools developed by rival companies such as Nantucket Corp. and Fox Software, Inc.

With its market share being steadily swallowed by clone makers and the threat of future competition from the likes of IBM and Oracle Corp., Ashton-Tate is scrambling to win back the legion of Dbase defectors.

"We didn't listen to the development community as intently as we should have, we didn't court them and we didn't bring out a compiler to meet their needs," said Ed Esber, chairman of Ashton-Tate. "We were wrong, and we admit it."

The Step IVward code converter is aimed at winning back Dbase developers with programs written with such tools as Nantucket's Clipper or Fox's Foxbase. The $89.95 converter utility, set to be available in the fourth quarter, is designed to reduce the time needed to recode a clone application into executable Dbase IV code.

Many developers seemed elated by the announcements and said they are willing to give Ashton-Tate another chance.

William Ossler, project manager for corporate information systems at GATX Corp. in Chicago, uses Dbase but relies heavily on Clipper as an application generator. He said he will move completely back to Dbase if the code converter and compiler live up to Ashton-Tate's claims.

"I'm optimistic about both products, but I'm not going to burn any bridges by converting my Clipper files until I'm sure they work," Ossler said.

Dennis Gilman, acting chief of information planning for the Army Corps of Engineers in Little Rock, Ark., said the code converter would help users like himself, who run both Dbase and Clipper, warm up to Dbase IV.

"You're not going to get anybody to move over their clone applications if it means doing it by hand," Gilman said.

Dbase Professional Compiler is the high-performance native-code Dbase compiler that users have demanded so strongly. In the past, Ashton-Tate shunned such a tool for fear it would cannibalize core Dbase sales.

> "WE DIDN'T listen to the development community as intently as we should have. . . . We were wrong, and we admit it."
>
> ED ESBER
> ASHTON-TATE

The development tool will be available with the Developers Edition of Dbase IV Version 1.1, which will contain hooks to tie into SQL Server. The 1.1 Developers Edition is scheduled to ship in the first quarter of 1989 for $1,295.

The Dbase IV 1.0 Developers Edition will ship with the product by the end of this month for the same price, the vendor said.

Questions were raised about whether Dbase IV will meet its already delayed Sept. 30 deadline and what will be in the first version.

Several users of recently released Dbase IV beta code said the program is too rough to ship by the end of the month. "It isn't ready for shipment," said David Kalman, editor of "Data Based Advisor" in San Diego, an evaluator of Dbase IV.

But Ashton-Tate's Esber maintained that the product, complete with full SQL implementation, is in its final stage of testing. With nearly 300,000 Dbase IV copies expected to be released in the first wave of shipping, Esber said Ashton-Tate cannot afford to sell a problematic program.

Peace signs

The biggest surprise was the offering of the olive branch to C. Wayne Ratliff, the father of Dbase. Ratliff fell out of favor with Ashton-Tate — and into a lawsuit that was recently settled out of court — when he quit three years ago to start his own rival development firm.

Ratliff said he was surprised two weeks ago when Ashton-Tate called him to its Torrance, Calif., headquarters — for the first time in more than two years — to tell him he would receive an award here for "Excellence in Software Development."

Reflecting on his visit to Ashton-Tate, Ratliff echoed the same reluctance expressed by users who are not sure what to make of the company's user-friendly efforts. "When they invited me to Torrance, my lawyer advised me not to go," Ratliff said.

SQL Server coming

Developers waiting to get a crack at the much-touted open architecture of the SQL Server database engine will get their chance next month.

Ashton-Tate announced last week that it and Microsoft Corp. will ship the SQL Server Network Developer's Server in October at a price of $1,195. Ashton-Tate, Microsoft and Sybase, Inc. are current developers of SQL Server.

The kit is chock-full of development tools, including full code for SQL Server, Microsoft's OS/2 LAN Manager, documentation and application programming interface (API) libraries. The API libraries, when used with Microsoft's C compiler, can create applications under MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows or OS/2 that can run with SQL Server.

Although SQL Server's three developers have bragged that the technology of the database engine will be open to anyone, developers have not been able to see any of the needed code since the product's announcement in January.

Ed Esber, chairman of Ashton-Tate, said developers have enough time to get started on applications work because SQL Server will not ship until the end of this year.

STEPHEN JONES

Does your corporate strategy go one way

and your information strategy another?

The VM Software Seminar gets you back on track.

Information strategy is supposed to work with corporate strategy, not against it. Yet in many organizations, strategic tug-of-wars make everyone a loser—while derailing company growth plans.

Fortunately, it doesn't have to be this way. And at the free VM Software Seminar, you can learn first-hand how to make information management more responsive to corporate needs—and less demanding on MIS personnel.

Systems management in the network era.

This unique half-day event offers a wealth of information on systems management tools and tactics that meet vital corporate objectives while simplifying administration in today's network-oriented VM environments.

You'll see the critical functionality that has made VMCENTER II the world's most widely acclaimed VM systems management package—a comprehensive resource for managing growing user populations amid escalating security and cost pressures.

You'll also get a glimpse into the future of network management in the form of a powerful new tool that promises to simplify control of your IBM SNA networks.

It's information you won't want to miss. And it even comes with a free lunch. So don't delay. Make your reservation today. And come to the seminar that will help you keep your organization on the fast track—without getting derailed.

Seminar agenda

8:30 a.m.	Registration and Coffee
9:00 a.m.	Seminar Begins
12:30 p.m.	Complimentary Lunch

Seminar dates and locations

Boston, MA
October 21

Calgary, AB
October 18

Chicago, IL
October 6

Columbus, OH
October 25

Dallas, TX
October 11

Denver, CO
October 12

Detroit, MI
October 26

Houston, TX
October 28

Indianapolis, IN
October 5

Kansas City, MO
November 15

Miami, FL
November 17

Minneapolis, MN
October 31

New Brunswick, NJ
November 10

New York, NY
October 20

Orange County, CA
November 2

Philadelphia, PA
November 9

Pittsburgh, PA
October 7

Raleigh, NC
November 16

San Francisco, CA
November 3

San Jose, CA
October 13

Seattle, WA
November 1

Springfield, IL
October 4

St. Louis, MO
October 27

Toronto, ON
October 19

Washington, DC
November 7

Reserve your place today
Call (800) 562-7100 or (703) 264-8413

VM SOFTWARE INC.

Note: attendance by a software vendor or its representative is prohibited without prior written approval from VM Software, Inc.

I want to stay on the strategic fast track.
Please enroll me in the VM Software Seminar
at_____ on_____.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____ Operating System_____

CPU-Manufacturer/Model_____

VM Software, Inc.,
1800 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 22091
5-CWX-880919

New hue for 9370

Some doubt upgrade will challenge mid-range

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

The IBM 9370 series got a whole new look last week, but observers said it is still not enough to make the low-end 370 line a serious mid-range offering.

IBM rolled out three machines, the Models 30, 50 and 80, to fill gaps in what had been a four-model product line. The machines will begin shipping at the end of the month, according to IBM.

Existing models, excluding the high-end Model 90, received price cuts of an average of 30%. Along with the new systems came several software enhancements, including two operating system releases.

"This is just another tweak," said Frank Gens, a vice-president at International Data Corp.'s Financial Services Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It won't remedy everything. The 9370 picture is not going to change overnight."

But beyond the new products are several aspects to this announcement that show how committed IBM is to the 9370, asserted Ed Kfoury, president of the company's systems products division, in an interview with *Computerworld*.

IBM renamed the product line, which has been the 9370 Information System, to Enterprise System/9370 to designate it as a more strategic product. With the introduction of the 3090 S models last summer, IBM renamed its high-end mainframes the ES/3090s as well.

Secondly, Kfoury said last week's announcement will be followed by several other hardware announcements. "We will see ESA versions; we will see bigger machines and smaller machines as we go."

Thirdly, two of the new models use CMOS technology, a first for a 370 mainframe product. "We're making technological investments in this product — and those are the ones that cost us," Kfoury said.

Hanging around

"It is important that people understand that this is a product that will be with us for some time to come," Kfoury added.

Nonetheless, observers said IBM has several other areas to address before the product line can be a serious threat to other mid-range contenders.

"It needs more horsepower, more SNA functionality, and the VM/XA operating system is still missing," said Gibbs Moody, a senior technology analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco. "The announcement is a small step for IBM, and hopefully, bigger steps will follow."

Even though IBM cut prices on existing models, consultants said it needs to chop prices more for the system to sway users from competitive offerings.

"They really need an entry price that shocks the market," Gens said. "The 9370 needs a real jolt. They should take it down another 10% to 15%."

For now, newcomers will find an entry price of $25,000 with the Model 20. Kfoury considers it a strong entry-level model, not only because of price but because users can now upgrade from the Model 20 to the Model 30.

One system that may soon be phased out, however, is the Model 40, Kfoury said. The Model 50 offers double the performance of the Model 40 and will cost $70,000. Before last week's price change, the Model 40 cost $68,250. It will now sell for $55,000.

On price alone, the Model 50 will also be challenging the older Model 60, which will cost only $2,000 more than the Model 50. An IBM spokesman said the Model 60 will be aimed at the scientific market to distinguish it from the Model 50.

The Model 90 remains the top-of-the-line system, with an unchanged price of $199,500.

Larry Ford was quietly reassigned this past summer to become head of IBM's internal information systems. As assistant group executive of mid-range systems, he served as public spokesman for the AS/400 and lackluster 9370 lines. A spokesman said Ford is now effectively CIO of IBM.

And what of the 4381?

Are the IBM 4381's days numbered? Several signs point that way.

Under a 4381 Technology Exchange Option included in IBM customer letters last week, a 4381 customer using a new 4381 processor under an IBM Credit Corp. lease may exchange the system but only for "a different machine type of equivalent or greater performance as defined by IBM."

Currently, only a 3090-class processor would qualify, although the plan could apply to an as-yet unannounced system, an IBM spokesman said. "If you want to lease a 4381 now, you will be protected," the spokesman said. The plan specifies that at least 12 payments on the lease must be made.

"The 4300 line has been around for a long time. Everybody knows it's nearing the end of its life cycle," said Steve Josselyn, an analyst at International Data Corp. The announcement may encourage users to move to 3090s, but it "leaves the door open to upgrade to a box that hasn't been announced yet," he said.

Josselyn said he expects a high-end 4381 to be announced later this year or early next year that will be based on CMOS technology and have a "9370 look and feel."

A Technology Exchange Option announced last year for System/36 and System/38 users presaged this year's rollout of the Application System/400.

STANLEY GIBSON and ROSEMARY HAMILTON

IBM to fill OSI gaps

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

IBM is expected to release a deluge of communications announcements this week, including offerings that will fill some major gaps in its support of the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) standard.

IBM will announce U.S. availability for products that until now have only been available in Europe, according to Jeremy Frank, program director of enterprise network strategies at the Gartner Group, Inc.

On another international front, IBM Canada and Toronto firm TSB International, Inc. last week introduced Hubview/PC, a system said to collect traffic statistics, alerts and billing information from a variety of private branch exchanges (PBX), then send the data to IBM's Netview via the Netview/PC interface.

IBM's OSI support until now has been limited to protocols, such as X.25, that define physical connections between systems, Frank said. The new U.S products will expand that support to provide all seven layers of OSI-based networking, including session, transport and presentation. However, several of the announcements will only be statements of direction rather than real products, sources said.

X.400 included

IBM is also expected to announce U.S. products that incorporate X.400, the OSI electronic mail protocol. Frank said the introductions will include gateways to X.400 systems for IBM's Distributed Office Support System, Professional Office System and Document Content Architecture/Document Interchange Architecture.

While IBM representatives assured Gartner Group analysts that the company has no strong objections to using OSI to connect its devices, "the general feeling is that they want SNA for intra-enterprise and OSI for inter-enterprise," Frank added.

The Hubview/PC software announced last week will run on TSB's AT1 device, which sits in front of each PBX and listens for information about developing problems on the switch. "Managers with several different types of PBXs can get real-time alerts" via Netview, TSB president Patrick Montani said.

PBXs initially supported include IBM/Rolm 9751, Northern Telecom, Inc. SL-1, AT&T System 75, as well as PBXs from Mitel, NEC, and Ericsson, Montani said. Hubview/PC is scheduled to be available in December and will be sold by IBM Canada.

Sold!

FROM PAGE 1

go-based regional holding company Ameritech since 1985, users said it had considerable independence and autonomy. In contrast, CA has historically integrated its acquisitions into its organization and culture.

CA is "big, and that's good, but who knows where they're coming from? What are they going to do with Datacom?" said Todd R. Smith, a senior database analyst at Carolina Power & Light Co. in Raleigh, N.C. "Ameritech had money to throw around to support it. At CA, all that money is taken up with other areas right now."

ADR's Datacom/DB will establish CA as a major player in DBMS, a market in which its CA-Universe product has failed to gain much momentum. Datacom/DB had more than 7% of the U.S. DBMS installed base in 1987, compared with less than 1% for Universe, according to Focus Research Systems, Inc. in West Hartford, Conn.

Wang said that, pending merger approval, ADR would be part of a new database and programmer productivity unit within CA's Application Products Division. ADR will retain its Princeton, N.J., headquarters, and Wang stressed that CA will continue to support the entire ADR product line, which competes little with CA offerings.

Analysts hailed the deal as a great one for CA because of the low price, product fit and strong ADR technology. "It's amazing that you could find two companies of their size in this industry that don't overlap at all," said Charles Taylor at Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc.

But customers were skeptical about the apparent synergies. Smith said that Carolina Power & Light's MIS department had already decided to switch from Datacom/DB to IBM's DB2 when it learned ADR could be sold because of uncertainty about the product's future.

Looking ahead

Another customer of both CA and ADR expressed concern about continued attention to future enhancements of ADR products. "With the four CA products we have, we haven't seen new releases even once a year," said Curt Swindoll, MIS director at Insight for Living in Fullerton, Calif., which runs IBM's DOS/VSE. "You just don't get the same professionalism from CA [as ADR]. You're just one of many to them."

Ameritech sold ADR for its book value, which was $45 million less than it paid for the unprofitable software vendor in November 1985. But ADR was "close to profitability" in 1987, according to ADR President Dennis Strigl. Strigl said his future as ADR's chief has not yet been decided.

Nonetheless, CA will take its usual ax to the ADR payroll. Wang said CA is studying a tentative plan that was already in the works at ADR to cut about 20%, or 340 people, from its 1,700-member work force.

"There certainly will be changes," Wang said, but he did not specify which areas were targeted. Laid-off employees would be notified a few days after the merger transaction is completed, he said.

CA's systems software competitors chose to downplay the impact of a billion-dollar software player. "They will have a challenge to digest that acquisition in the short term, and there will be some confusion," said John Crocker, senior vice-president of industry relations at On-Line Software International, Inc.

ORACLE® sets world performance record 265 transactions per second

On July 18th, 1988, ORACLE made history by setting performance records in every major computing environment. Using industry standard benchmarks, ORACLE set speed records on IBM compatible mainframes running MVS, DEC VAX minicomputers running VMS, and minicomputers running UNIX.

ORACLE set the world record for performance by running 265 transactions per second (tps) on a 3090-600E class Amdahl* mainframe running the IBM MVS operating system. This breaks the old record of 240 tps set by a cluster of 16 Tandem computers.

ORACLE also set the record for DEC minicomputers by running 49 tps on a VAX 6240 running VMS. This breaks the previous VAX/VMS record of 29 tps set on a VAX 8700 connected to a VAX 8800. ORACLE's results were audited and verified by the Codd and Date Consulting Group. And not only is ORACLE's performance nearly twice as fast as this previous record, but ORACLE's cost per transaction is almost four times better than that of the other system.

ORACLE set a UNIX record of 124 tps on a large minicomputer from Sequent as well. Once again, the results were independently verified by the Codd and Date Consulting Group.

ORACLE has long been recognized as the technology leader in DBMS portability. (ORACLE is still the only DBMS in the world that runs on MVS, VMS and UNIX.) Now ORACLE is the clear technology leader in performance as well. Your DBMS decision just got a little easier. Call us at 800-345-DBMS and sign up for the next seminar in your area.

U.S. SEMINARS

AL	Birmingham	Oct 11
AR	Little Rock	Oct 13
AZ	Phoenix	Oct 13, Nov 8, Dec 8
	Tucson	Oct 25, Dec 7
CA	Costa Mesa	Oct 4, Nov 11, Dec 1
	Los Angeles	Oct 18, Nov 15, Dec 13
	Oakland	Oct 6
	Sacramento	Nov 10
	San Diego	Oct 6, Nov 3, Dec 6
	San Francisco	Oct 11, Nov 9, Dec 13
	San Jose	Oct 26, Nov 17, Dec 15
CO	Denver	Oct 27, Dec 20
	Colorado Springs	Oct 25
CT	Farmington	Oct 4, Dec 7
	Stamford	Nov 15
DC	Washington (Federal)	Oct 21, Nov 18
FL	Ft. Lauderdale	Oct 18
	Jacksonville	Oct 19
	Tampa	Dec 7
GA	Atlanta	Oct 5, Nov 9
IA	Des Moines	Nov 10
ID	Boise	Oct 5
IL	Chicago	Oct 11, Nov 16, Dec 13
	Springfield	Nov 9
IN	Indianapolis	Oct 13, Nov 17
KS	Wichita	Dec 13
KY	Louisville	Oct 12
LA	New Orleans	Oct 20, Dec 9
	Shreveport	Oct 13
MA	Boston	Oct 12, Dec 13
	Burlington	Nov 18
	Springfield	Oct 12
MD	Bethesda (Federal)	Dec 2
	Bethesda (Commercial)	Dec 7
	Baltimore	Oct 19, Dec 15
ME	Portland	Oct 5
MI	Detroit	Oct 4, Nov 8, Dec 7
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12
MN	Minneapolis	Oct 19, Nov 10, Dec 13
MO	Kansas City	Oct 18, Dec 14
	St. Louis	Oct 6, Nov 7, Dec 8
NC	Charlotte	Oct 26, Nov 29
	Raleigh	Nov 2, Dec 14
	Winston-Salem	Oct 5
NE	Omaha	Oct 4
NJ	Iselin	Oct 13, Nov 17, Dec 15
	Princeton	Oct 4, Nov 22, Dec 13
NM	Albuquerque	Dec 15
NV	Las Vegas	Nov 10
NY	Albany	Nov 9
	Buffalo	Oct 4
	Long Island	Oct 19, Nov 16, Dec 14
	New York City	Oct 12, Oct 26, Nov 9, Nov 16, Dec 7, Dec 20
	Rochester	Nov 2, Dec 6
OH	Cincinnati	Dec 8
	Cleveland	Oct 19, Nov 29
	Columbus	Dec 6
OK	Oklahoma City	Dec 13
	Tulsa	Oct 25
OR	Portland	Nov 15
PA	Harrisburg	Dec 14
	Philadelphia	Oct 26, Nov 18
	Pittsburgh	Oct 26
	Valley Forge	Nov 10 Dec 13
SC	Charleston	Oct 5
	Columbia	Nov 16
	Greenville	Oct 19
TN	Memphis	Dec 8
	Nashville	Nov 9
TX	Austin	Oct 20 Dec 1
	Dallas	Oct 4, Nov 15 Dec 8
	Ft. Worth	Nov 9
	Houston	Oct 6, Nov 10 Dec 7
	Midland	Oct 19
	San Antonio	Oct 21, Dec 2
UT	Salt Lake City	Nov 9, Dec 19
VA	Norfolk (Federal)	Oct 4
	Richmond	Oct 6, Nov 1
WA	Seattle	Oct 20, Dec 13
	Spokane	Nov 3
WI	Madison	Oct 5
	Milwaukee	Oct 12, Nov 29

CANADIAN SEMINARS

To register for Canadian seminars, please call the office nearest you. Calgary 403-265-2622, Ottawa 613-238-2381, Quebec 514-337-6755, Toronto 416-506-7750.

Calgary	Nov 17
Edmonton	Oct 6
Halifax	Oct 13
London	Oct 20, Dec 13
Montreal	Oct 26, Nov 23, Dec 14
Ottawa	Oct 6, Nov 3, Dec 1
Quebec	Oct 5, Nov 2, Dec 7
Saskatoon	Nov 10
Toronto	Oct 11, Nov 8, Dec 6
Vancouver	Nov 10
Victoria	Nov 24
Winnipeg	Oct 20

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the ***FREE*** ORACLE seminar to be held

at _____

on. _____

COMPUTERWORLD

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002
• World Headquarters (415) 598-8000
• Calgary (403) 265-2622 • Ottawa (613) 238-2381
• Quebec (514) 337-6755 • Toronto (416) 506-7750
• ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080
• ORACLE Europe 44-1-946-8911
• ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-280646
*Amdahl 5880-600E

ORACLE®
COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext 8105 today

Comparisons made in this ad to other vendor's results were performed by Oracle based on published results from those vendors.

Copyright © 1988 by Oracle. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corp. Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

Unisys adds 4GLs to A series

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Two years after the merger of Sperry Corp. and Burroughs Corp. brought two incompatible mainframe lines under one roof, Unisys Corp. has taken the first step to merge the two architectures. Last week, the firm announced that it would provide two fourth-generation languages (4GL), Burroughs' Linc and Sperry's Mapper, on all Unisys A series, 1100 and 2200 mainframes.

Linc and Mapper are also being ported to the company's Unix systems for shipment sometime in 1989. In the next 18 months, the company said it will also provide Linc and Mapper on the former Burroughs V series and on the aging Sperry System 80 computers.

"This announcement makes the convergence-of-architecture argument go away," said Hugo Simpson, vice-president of Unisys Information and Productivity Systems. "You can write your program in Linc or Mapper and not care about whether it's going to run on an A series or an 1100 series — or even some other system down the road — because all [those architectures] have been masked."

The Unisys announcement came just days before the planned introduction of a high-end machine for the Sperry family of mainframes, reportedly called the 2300/600 [CW, Sept. 5]. Industry analysts have said they expect the combination of programming languages from both sides of the house to lead to a merged architecture in three years.

"It's called the 'surround strategy,'" said Dale Kutnick, an independent analyst based in Redding, Conn. "Unisys has found its users moving to other hardware platforms, including other manufacturers' Unix machines."

Exceeding normal definition

Unisys suggests that programmers can use Linc to write systems software, while end users can use Mapper to whittle down applications backlogs. Linc, which generates system and utility code, and Mapper, which generates application code, are both high-level languages that Unisys said exceed the normal definition of 4GL.

According to the vendor, pricing for Linc ranges from $21,700 to $296,000, based on the type of computers supported. Mapper prices range from $7,450 to $110,000. Linc is scheduled for shipment to 1100 and 2200 users in the fourth quarter, while Mapper shipments to A series users are scheduled for the first quarter of 1989.

Proteon offers network manager

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

WESTBORO, Mass. — Proteon, Inc. introduced a graphical network management system last week that observers said is the first one to provide centralized control for a mix of personal computer networks and wide-area connections.

The Overview system is intended for use with Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)-based internetworks.

"Overview is the first implementation I have seen where you can manage multiple PC LANs," said Michael Milliken, a senior network analyst at Boston-based Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group. "This is a problem that no one else has come to grips with yet."

Although Proteon's network manager will be demonstrated in a multivendor environment during Interop 88, which will be held next week in Santa Clara, Calif., (see story page 55) it is just now going into beta testing. According to Proteon, it is scheduled to ship in 60 days and costs $9,995.

Another key to the token-ring vendor's management software is its support of two Internet standards: Simple Gateway Monitoring Protocol and its predecessor, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), which was approved in March.

Similar capabilities are running on the University of Tennessee's campus network, but Proteon's support may be the first commercial implementation, according to Jeffrey Case, associate director of the school's computer center.

SNMP is important because it provides TCP/IP users with a migration path to Open Systems Interconnect-based systems. It also manages both wide- and local-area networks, supporting monitoring and control functions in a multivendor environment.

Overview reportedly will provide centralised configuration and fault management, enabling network managers to minimise system downtime by detecting and pinpointing system faults and performance problems.

A system configuration table reportedly allows users to change some parameters on the network from the monitoring screen. According to Proteon, other features include an alert log showing critical network-generated events and support for IEEE's 802.3 and Proteon's token-ring, CCITT's X.25, Arpanet and the U.S. Department of Defense's Defense Data Network.

Unretouched Screen Image

Buy The One On The Left And You'll Have To Put It Where The Sun Don't Shine.

The monitor on the right, however, can be placed anywhere you like. Even in direct sunlight. It's the new *Flat Technology Monitor* from Zenith Data Systems—winner of *PC Magazine's* coveted "Technical Excellence Award" in the hardware category for 1987.

You Have To See Zenith To Believe It

So clear. So precise. So lifelike. It's the only monitor with a completely flat screen. A breakthrough that has redefined monitor quality forever. Industry experts are already convinced. And once you see it in person, you'll be a believer, too.

Bigger, Brighter, Glare-Free

Our Flat Technology Monitor has an impressive 14-inch display. And even though it's bigger, it's 50% brighter than conventional CRT's and it has 70% greater contrast. So you get colors with greater depth and definition that make your reports, charts and graphs come alive like never before.

The Flat Technology Monitor is virtually glare-free. So you can work longer without the usual headaches and eyestrain. And that means greater productivity. But to get the whole picture, you have to see it with your own eyes.

Backward And Forward Compatibility

You also get full compatibility with the high resolution VGA Video generated by IBM's new PS/2® computers. And with Zenith's Z-449 or other VGA-class video cards, you can enjoy CGA, MDA, Hercules and EGA graphics as well.

Experience Zenith's Latest Technology Breakthrough

Obviously, a mere picture can't do justice to our new Flat Technology Monitor. It demands a face-to-face evaluation. For a hands-on demonstration, call today for the name of your nearest authorized Zenith Data Systems dealer—the Flat Technology Monitor is available in quantities right now.

1-800-553-0305

ZENITH | data systems

THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

© 1988, Zenith Data Systems

Personal System/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp

Test Fly ORACLE

ORACLE is the best-selling relational database in the world. It's fast. It's SQL. It's available on virtually every operating system on micros, minis and mainframes. It seamlessly connects all these operating environments. And it's never been easier to experience the power of ORACLE. Test fly any of these ORACLE products and immediately become your company's Top Gun.

ORACLE for 1-2-3: If you know 1-2-3, you already know how to use ORACLE for 1-2-3. It extends your existing 1-2-3 spreadsheet into a full-function relational database. All for only $199.*

Professional ORACLE, the only relational data database for professional PC developers, combines the ORACLE RDBMS engine with an application development toolkit. This product sells for $1295, but you can test fly the special developer's version for just $199.**

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

ORACLE for UNIX has all the power of mainframe ORACLE for a remarkably low price. Build applications using 4th-generation development environments in a fraction of the time. Test fly full-function, multi-user ORACLE on your AT&T 3B2 or XENIX for just $399.***

ORACLE Server turns a 286 or 386 PC into a multi-user database server and connects it over a LAN to PCs and UNIX workstations. Use it to store all your workgroup's data, or unite a full department of 1-2-3 users. At $2495, it delivers all the benefits of a mainframe database server at a PC price.

ORACLE for your VAX or 3090: From minis to mainframes, your Oracle Corporation representative is ready to install ORACLE on your system. Call today and experience the relational DBMS that has made Oracle the world's largest data management software and services company.

Make a decision that's sure to fly. Become your company's Top Gun — call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 105 or write to Oracle Corporation — today.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 105 today.

† All prices are valid in the U.S. only. For international prices, call (415) 598-8290. ©1988 by Oracle Corp. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corp. LOTUS, IBM, DEC and AT&T own numerous registered trademarks.

* Requires an 80286/80386 PC with 640KB RAM plus either 1MB of extended memory, running DOS 3.0 + and Lotus release 2.01 ** Licensed for development only. Same hardware requirements as ORACLE for 1-2-3. *** Licensed for development only. TRIBA

ORACLE for 1-2-3: $199†

I want to fly ORACLE with Lotus. Enclosed is my business card or letterhead with a ☐ check or ☐ VISA/ ☐ MC/ ☐ AmEx credit card authorization for $199.* I understand Oracle pays shipping, sales tax, and that I may return the product in resellable condition within 30 days for a full refund.

Credit Card Number Exp. Date

Signature

Phone COMPUTERWORLD

Oracle • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont, CA 94002

ORACLE for MS/DOS: $199

Expires September 30, 1988

I want to fly my PC** at MACH II with Professional ORACLE, the complete database development environment. Enclosed is my business card or letterhead with a ☐ check or ☐ VISA/☐ MC/ ☐ AmEx credit card authorization for $199** (please ad appropriate sales tax for my city and state).

Credit Card Number Exp. Date

Signature

Phone COMPUTERWORLD

Oracle • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont, CA 94002

ORACLE for XENIX/ UNIX: $399†

I want to test fly a multi-engine/ multi-user database development environment for my ☐ PC XENIX/ ☐ 3B2 UNIX system. Enclosed is my business card or letterhead with a ☐ check or ☐ VISA/ ☐ MC ☐ AmEx credit card authorization for $399*** (please ad appropriate sales tax for my address).

Credit Card Number Exp. Date

Signature

Phone COMPUTERWORLD

Oracle • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont, CA 94002

ORACLE Server: $2495†

I want mainframe database performance at a PC price. Attached is my purchase order for ORACLE Server at $2495 plus appropriate sales tax.

COMPUTERWORLD

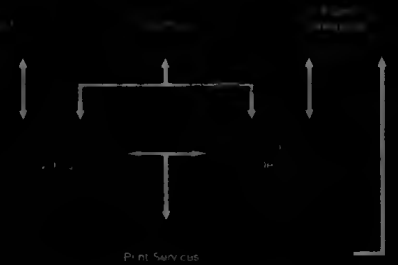
Oracle • 20 Davis Dr • Belmont, CA 94002

ORACLE for Minis or Mainframes

Attached is my business card or letterhead. Please have an Oracle field engineer tell me how I can test fly the latest data management technology on my ☐ VAX/ ☐ IBM MAINFRAME/ ☐ other installation. COMPUTERWORLD

Oracle • 20 Davis Dr • Belmont, CA 94002

Powerful.



Productive.

The SAS System runs on the IBM PC AT, XT, and PS/2, IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible mainframes, Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ series minicomputers and workstations, Data General Corporation's ECLIPSE® MV series; and Prime Computer, Inc.'s 50 series. Not all products are available for all operating systems.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. dBASE is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.
Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.

Prove it on Your PC.

Personable.

[illegible]

Maintaining the SAS System is easy, too. You receive automatic updates and technical support. And high-quality training is available direct from SAS Institute.

I'd like to know more about the SAS® System for personal computers. Send me a free demonstration diskette, plus details about a free 30-day software trial.

Name

Title

Company

Mailing Address

City State ZIP

Telephone CW10SEP88

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc.
Attn: CC
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000

IBM machine obscures the banking trail

Check-tracking hampered by 3694 software that drops account numbers, overlaps endorsements

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

Banks using IBM's 3694 proof-and-sort machine have been having troubles lately — since Sept.1, to be exact.

That was when a federal regulation took effect that requires banks to print their endorsements within prescribed zones on the backs of checks.

IBM modified the software on its 3694 machine, but in the process, the firm modified more than many customers would have liked.

The changes have involved dropping a critical piece of information from processed checks and printing other important data over the check endorsement. One user said the problems have added as much as an hour to the day's check-closing process.

Trace elements lost

The problem started when IBM stopped printing checking account numbers on the backs of checks to make room for the designated information zones. Many banks relied on that number to identify an account. Now, users said, bank employees must go to a master tape of transactions and look up the account by sequence number.

But there is a problem with that: The plate that prints the bank's endorsement overlaps the customer's endorsement in many cases. This obscures other critical information, including the number that bank employees depend on to look up the account number from the master tape.

Reactions from 3694 users last week ranged from mild inconvenience to outrage. Some said IBM never told them it intended to remove the account number from the processed checks and that they only learned of the omission when they ran the new software. IBM officials could not be reached for comment.

Jerry Hull, vice-president of operations at First National Bank of Warsaw in Indiana, said that the ability to trace by account number was part of the appeal of the 3694, which costs $55,000.

Obscuring the trail

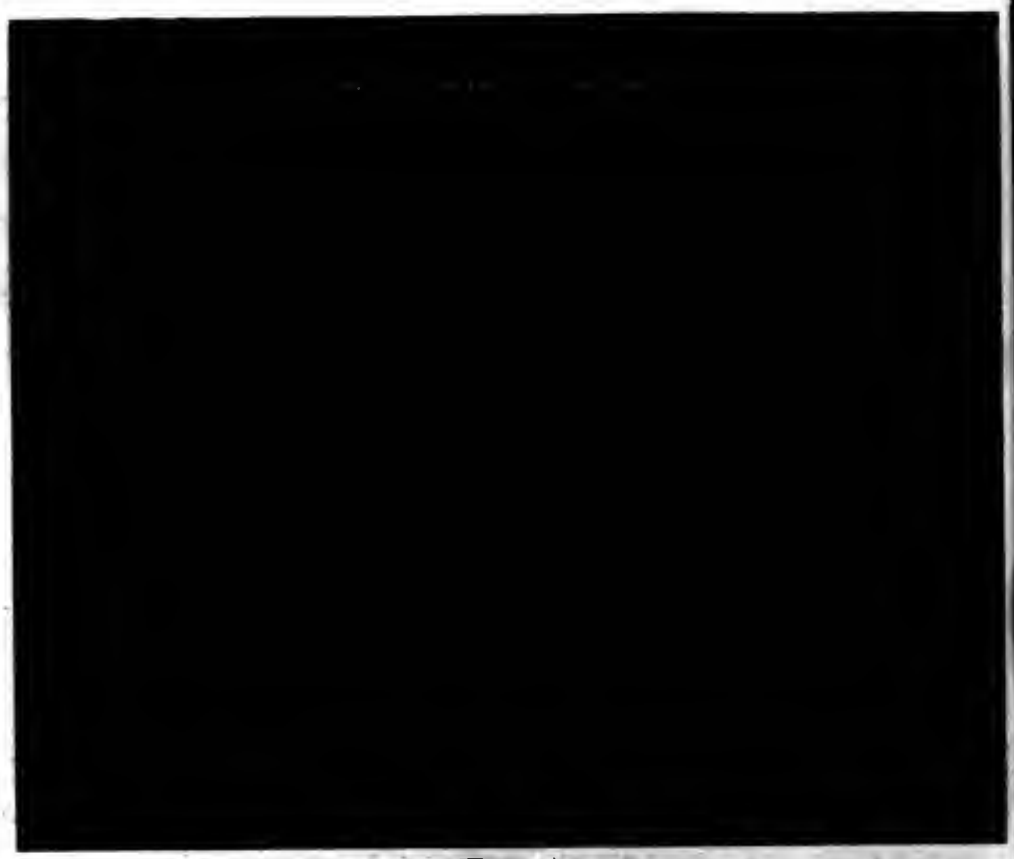
In fact, this feature was a major selling point for many 3694 users. The account number on the back of a check is used as a tracing element for auditing purposes. By taking it away, said Jerry Claunch, vice-president of Citizens National Bank in Somerset, Ky., IBM has eliminated part of the audit trail.

Although he said he is satisfied with IBM's service, Claunch noted that the situation has added an hour to the head teller's workday at his bank. He said IBM has assured him that the situation will be remedied by the first quarter of 1989, possibly in conjunction with the next release of the product.

The federal regulation was passed to cut down the amount of time a bank holds a customer's funds and is a first step in a plan to completely automate the routing of checks.

The regulation mandates that the originating bank's endorsement be printed on the back of a check so that if the check does end up needing to be returned, it can bypass the trail of banks and be sent directly to the originating bank. But if the bank's stamped endorsement is obscured by the 3694, the process can take even longer.

According to one user, the net effect of the complications is that the new procedures are not allowed to work as they were intended.



THERE'S ONLY ONE
HELP SKYWAY TR

The Bermuda Triangle notwithstanding, a shipping company is supposed to know where things are. Every minute of every day. Which is why Skyway Freight Systems, Inc® chose a Prime® computer system to help run its business.

We gave Skyway the latitude to develop a unique, real time freight-tracking system.

It's a system that organizes oceans of information fast. And it makes everything from complex billing records to last-minute schedule changes easily accessible on a centralized database.

So no matter which way the wind blows, Skyway can document and

Docs

FROM PAGE 1

didn't like having their freedom of choice cut off, especially when it will cost them money," said Ian Gillespie, chairman of the B.C. Medical Association (BCMA) computer committee. The BCMA noted that many doctors may not be able to offset the cost of computerizing.

The initial opposition was fueled by the BCMA, which originally requested that doctors resist signing agreements with computer vendors.

But after negotiating with the government, doctors voted last week to go along with the provincial government's requirement to computerize billing procedures. The provincial health insurance plan is responsible for 95% of doctors' income.

Although it was passed by an 80% majority of the province's 6,000 members, the BCMA referendum showed that many physicians are still uncomfortable with the new procedures.

For its part, the BCMA not only negotiated a better deal for the doctors — with four months more grace time, the option (albeit an expensive one) to continue billing by mail, and a provision forcing the government to shoulder transmission costs — it has also put together computer seminars and continuing education to familiarize members with this medium.

In January, the Ministry of Health notified doctors that it would accept billing only via modem beginning in 1989. In an effort to streamline its offices and cut costs, the ministry decided to dispose of its old card-based system.

The ministry would not specify how much the system will cost the government, but Gillespie estimated an average cost of $4,000 a year for the province's 2,500 office sites, or about $10 million in costs to the doctors.

PCs only

The way the government has set up the system limits doctors to the use of IBM Personal Computer-compatible micros with hard disks and Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-type modems. Apple Computer, Inc. systems may be added in the future, according to John Mullin, director of the ministry's Medical Services Plan.

"We can't tell people what to buy," said Robert Holloway, senior analyst at the Medical Services Plan. But the systems work best with pure IBM machines and Hayes modems, he said.

"It's a catch-22," said David Dyment, a physician member of the BCMA computer committee and a former IBM engineer. "There's no demand for Macintoshes because software developers first want approval from the government, and there's no approval because there's no demand."

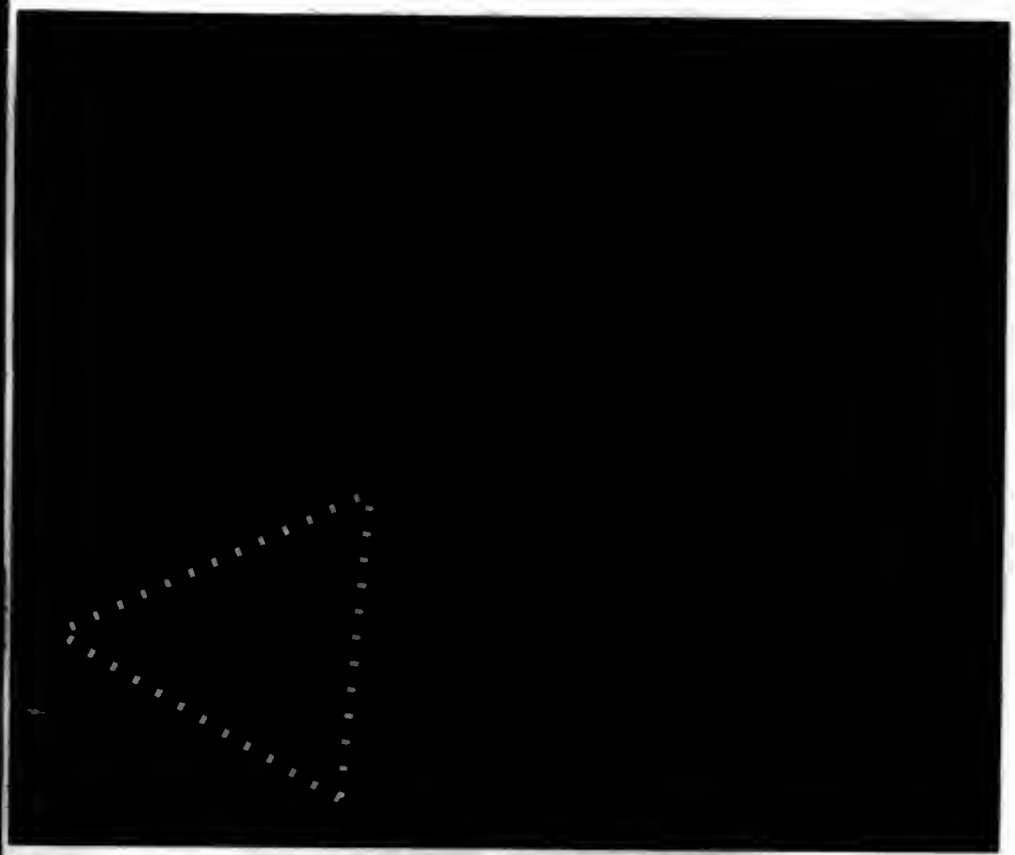
To ease the transition to an automated billing system, the British Columbia Ministry of Health has developed a number of standards and products for use by the province's 2,500 doctor's offices.

The ministry chose a single communications protocol based on Simware, an IBM 3270 emulator developed by Simware, Inc. in Ottawa. It also developed its own shell for Simware, called Teleplan/PC.

In turn, the ministry is contracting with government-owned British Columbia Systems Corp. for time on its two IBM 3090 400Es. The system will not only process the claims but will check a patient's insurance eligibility overnight.

As can be expected, a host of software developers has offered medical billing software to go with Teleplan/PC, most of whom bundle the software and hardware into package deals. Of 25 vendors in an industry medical software group, 14 have been approved by the BCMA.

Once doctors go through the growing pains of computerization, some — like computer enthusiast Dyment — foresee great benefits. Not only will office management become easier, they said, but patient management will become a breeze. "For instance, if a drug is suddenly found to cause a side effect, or a side effect if interacted with another drug, you could use a computer search to find your patients using those drugs," Dyment said.



PLACE WE CAN'T ACK A PACKAGE.

keep track of over 400,000 shipments daily. Anywhere. Well, almost.

Today, they provide total, on-time delivery and innovative information services to a wide range of clients nationwide.

By applying high-tech solutions from Prime, Skyway is charting a new course in their industry and growing at an annual rate of more than 30%.

And Prime is a Fortune 500 company with yearly revenues of more than $1.5 billion. If you'd like to know more about how Prime can help you navigate more successful waters, call 1-800-343-2540 (In Canada, 1-800-268-4700).

Prime. We'll help put you on the map.

Prime.

Prime Computer, Inc.

Sun fills out IBM connectivity line

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Rounding out its suite of IBM connectivity products, Sun Microsystems, Inc. introduced an MVS-compatible version of its Network File System (NFS) standard technology last week.

This latest porting of NFS provides Sun with some heavy ammunition in its bid to expand its reach beyond the borders of the Unix-based engineering workstation market into the IBM-dominated commercial sector. MVS is considered the workhorse mainframe operating system in the Fortune 1,000.

Further bolstering that effort, Sun and The SAS Institute, Inc. are expected to announce next week that SAS statistical analysis and report-writing packages will run on Sun systems.

Jointly developed with Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS), MVS/NFS is scheduled to be available in the spring of 1989.

The NFS distributed file system reportedly has more than 250 licensees worldwide and is a component of Sun's overall Open Network Computing environment.

The announcement of MVS/NFS follows IBM's July porting of NFS to the VM environment, rounding out Sun's connectivity support for IBM mainframes. Sun already has a slate of IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) products.

"What's new here is direct connection to an IBM mainframe as opposed to having to have a gateway," said Clare Fleig, research director at International Technology Group in Los Altos, Calif.

"NFS is the most dominant system used for linking engineering workstations to Unix computers, and its popularity is moving into the commercial environment," said Joseph Seidler, an analyst at Infonetics, Inc., a market research firm in Santa Clara, Calif.

What is fueling the commercial sector's interest in NFS is the growth in heterogeneous networks, Fleig added.

MVS/NFS is said to make data residing on the mainframe appear local to network users.

MVS/NFS will run in the MVS environment as an application and will not require any modifications to the operating system. Network users have access to information on the mainframe via Sun's high-speed Sunlink channel-attach device.

That is particularly useful for users with IBM mainframes that do not have SNA, Fleig said.

Sun will be licensing MVS/NFS through systems integrators and distributors. EDS, a large systems integrator, said it will offer MVS/NFS to its customer base as well as to General Motors Corp., which is both a client and its parent company.

Major player

MVS/NFS will play a significant role in what GM calls its "C4" strategy, according to Ray Kahn, GM's C4 program manager. He said the new software will enable sophisticated data sharing between strategic applications — such as computer-aided design and manufacturing, computer-aided engineering and computer-integrated manufacturing — running on workstations as well as mainframes.

"This will fuel our drive to establish a corporatewide data pipeline for engineering and manufacturing," Kahn said.

MVS/NFS ties a business' Unix-based engineering, manufacturing and design work groups into a common IBM mainframe database, where they can share data, Fleig said.

Other features of the port are said to include support for system security and system accounting packages.

In addition, MVS/NFS will use Sun's Remote Procedure Call and External Data Representation protocols to develop additional distributed applications among the mainframe and other computers on NFS networks.

Only SYBASE® clears all 5 hurdles of high-performance RDBMS on-line applications.

SYBASE is the only field-proven SQL-based relational database management system (RDBMS) uniquely designed to run your business and mission critical applications. SYBASE runs on distributed VAX/VMS, SUN/UNIX and Pyramid/UNIX systems with PC connectivity. And, this year, SQL Server™ will be available on OS/2 for work groups. Here's how only SYBASE clears all 5 hurdles of high-performance on-line applications.

1. HIGH VOLUME PERFORMANCE
SYBASE maximizes your hardware's performance. Benchmarks prove that SYBASE delivers exceptional transaction throughput with subsecond response time for large numbers of users. SYBASE's unique and advanced multi-threaded architecture eliminates operating system overhead, and handles peak load requirements with the best price/performance of any RDBMS.

2. DBMS ENFORCED INTEGRITY
With SYBASE, you'll dramatically improve protection and control of data consistency, while reducing application development and maintenance time. SYBASE enforces complex business rules, including *referential integrity*, in the database rather than in each application. DBMS enforced integrity is critical for your applications that exploit distributed workstations accessing shared databases.

3. HIGH AVAILABILITY
SYBASE keeps your applications up and running during on-line backups, integrity rule changes, database design changes, and performance tuning. And SYBASE is the first RDBMS to provide software-based fault tolerance for continuous operation in spite of hardware failures.

4. DISTRIBUTED DATA MANAGEMENT
The SYBASE *client/server* architecture lets you transparently distribute applications and databases over networks of multiple heterogeneous workstations and computer systems. SYBASE is first to provide a *two phase commit* protocol for distributed update transactions across multiple databases in a SQL-based RDBMS.

5. WINDOW-BASED TOOLS
SYBASE increases the productivity of your programmers and end-users with its pull-down menus, overlapping windows, icons, and point-and-pick interfaces. SYBASE's integrated visual tools have a consistent look and feel across application development, forms management, data entry, query and reporting, and data administration. SYBASE applications fully exploit character terminals AND bit-mapped workstations without programming changes. This allows you to move applications from terminal-oriented systems to the new generation of distributed workstations without costly conversions.

SYBASE
First in On-Line Applications

415·596·3500

6475 Christie Avenue, Emeryville, California 94608

SYBASE and the SYBASE logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. SQL Server is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks of their respective companies.

© 1988 Sybase, Inc.

EDITORIAL

Get mad

IF THE CURRENT antics of the personal computer industry leave you dismayed and disgruntled, we sympathize. The hardware vendors are too preoccupied with gamesmanship and too little concerned about serving their customers. To recap:

• April 1987: IBM dumps the PC AT bus in favor of a new, proprietary technology that it claims will open up vast new vistas of computing. Compaq and other leading clone vendors rush in to close the barn door before the cows get out, claiming there is nothing wrong with the existing technology that a little tweaking won't fix.

• September 1988: IBM packages the 80286 processor with — claims of improvements notwithstanding — what is basically a juiced-up AT bus. Compaq, with all the brazenness of a communist historian, proclaims that it has discovered the AT bus can indeed be improved upon; even better, you can keep all those fancy whiziwigs you purchased to use with the older machines. For the record, this month is the anniversary of Compaq's Flex architecture, a scheme to access information stored in cache memory in 32-bit fashion; next month marks the anniversary of AST Research, Inc.'s Smartslot architecture, which was to accommodate both AT- and Micro Channel-type add-on boards.

IBM, for one, deserves a great deal of your ire and scorn. It is so preoccupied with beating back the upstart PC cloners that it forgot the prime directive about the customer always being right. IBM may indeed have some wonderful technology hidden in that Micro Channel Architecture, but it was rushed out before the peripheral products technology existed to enable its use. Of the clone vendors that said they would follow IBM, only Tandy has brought a product to market, as the realization dawned that IBM's strategy, if not quite backfiring, had at least misfired.

So IBM found itself last week in the embarrassing position of reviving the old AT technology it had buried. The company's conflicting goals had made the Micro Channel so difficult to copy and so smothered with hefty royalty fees that the third-party emulators needed to make the technology standard walked away, with many customers following them.

Compaq, too, rates a dressing down. It tried to convince you that upgraded bus technology was not in your best interests; now, when it seems the Micro Channel is slowly gaining a modicum of respect, Compaq is leading a cast of compatible makers in a bid to rewrite the game plan. It expects you to disregard what it said one year ago and buy into a hybrid scheme that sounds great but has a minor catch: The shiny new bus will not roll off the assembly line until late 1989.

It is time these players hammered out a compromise that would best serve their customers. If Micro Channel-type technology is the wave of the future, then give IBM its due and try to work out a more elegant means of achieving it; if IBM wants to ride the crest of the market that comes to the standard-setter, it had better find a way to make the standard attractive enough to follow.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

In the same boat

Regarding the article titled "Living in two worlds: A programmer's lament" [CW, July 18], it is really too bad that this poor little programmer feels ostracized by society. Maybe if Dan Woods opened his eyes and looked at other professions he would realize that he is not the only one who feels that way.

I've dealt with programming from both sides, and no one is without sin, be it the user who expects the programmer to know what is needed by osmosis — because the user doesn't know what he wants — or the programmer who thinks he knows all the answers but in reality doesn't even know what the questions are.

Regretfully, the world is filled with a lot of people with various degrees of imperfection, and Woods had better learn that everyone, including himself, has to at times come down to reality.

Al Thibodeau
Carrollton, Texas

The flip side

I too call myself a programmer when asked. But my experience with nonprogramming humans has been the exact opposite of that described by Dan Woods [CW, July 18].

I find the most rewarding part of my job is interacting with end users. I try to put myself in their position to understand their point of view. And they almost always reciprocate by listening to my feedback and suggestions. When I succeed in explaining their alternatives in a mixture of terms they are familiar with — usually, because they've just finished explaining them to me — and the technical ramifications of their request (not necessarily phrased in technical jargon), I find a bond has formed. The user is proud to have understood the technical aspects and feels he is part of the decision-making process — because he has been.

From the other perspective, when I'm with a physician friend and I ask him about a new procedure, I anticipate an answer I can understand. If he starts dwelling on details about body parts I didn't know I had, I'll lose interest as quickly as Woods' nonprogramming acquaintances.

I also enjoy discussing technical issues. When I'm with other programmers, I tend to forget there are others in the group who don't know or care about what we're talking about. That usually means those who are close enough to us to have put up with too many of these conversations.

The point is that it's not necessary to be unappreciated. All it takes is really caring about what the other person's needs are. And that has nothing to do with being a programmer.

Elaine Barlin
President
Madison Avenue Systems, Inc.
Chestnut Ridge, N.Y.

Been done before

John Barnes' column, "A document-first strategy" [CW, July 25], ended with the question: "Is anyone trying this document-first strategy?"

One of the best known, most ambitious and most successful examples of completing the documentation before writing code is IBM's REXX high-level language interpreter, familiar to users of the VM/CMS operating environment and destined to play a prominent role in IBM's Systems Application Architecture strategy.

REXX was developed by M. F. Cowlishaw of the IBM U.K. Scientific Center. In his book, *The REXX Language: A Practical Approach to Programming*, he stated:

"Every major section of the REXX language was documented [and circulated for review] before implementation. The documentation was not in the form of a functional specification but was instead complete reference documentation."

The excellent quality of the REXX languages, its ease of learning and use, its readability and its suitability for a wide range of applications certainly provides no evidence against Barnes' thesis.

John Seefeldt
Director, Bureau of Information Services
Office of the Treasurer, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Harrisburg, Pa.

All in favor . . .

Just a line to "second the motion."

I totally agree with Donna Manley's letter [CW, July 4] concerning the generic use of the masculine pronoun.

I enjoy your publication. Keep up the good work.

Louise E. Menser
Programmer/Analyst II
Sacramento, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Don't permit change to catch you off guard

JOHN KIRKLEY

Discontinuous change. It's like when you flip a flapjack into the air, and it comes down a fried egg.

It's like when the automakers first began putting the high- and low-beam controls on the steering column. For a while, when evening fell, you automatically stomped the floorboards with your left foot and found nothing there.

It's like when your more technologically advanced users began smuggling early versions of personal computers into the plant, and you still believed that anything smaller than an IBM 370 was a cute toy.

It's like any wrenching, unexpected change that is a deviation from the norm. It often catches you with your guard down. It's like that detour sign that pulls you off the main highway onto unknown roads.

It happens all the time in the computer industry, and it's been the downfall of many a good MIS manager.

The no-name brand

If discontinuous change was the only thing you worried about, perhaps it wouldn't be so bad. But one of the problems with being an MIS manager is that you wear about 30 different hats, depending on the time of day and whom you are talking to.

You're a technologist, versed in the arcane lore of information science, knowledgeable regarding computers and communications and handy with a screwdriver and voltameter as well.

You're a wily executive, hobnobbing with the company's top management, maneuvering with graceful Machiavellian skill in the hazardous climes of Mahogany Row.

You're a strategist, attuned to the company's long-range goals, a visionary who sees the big picture, who knows how information processing will boost your organization's fortunes and bring your competitors to their knees.

And — here's where discontinuous change rears its head — you're a soothsayer. Your management expects you to be able to anticipate sudden changes in technology and expects you to be able to see what's around the bend. You have to be able to assess the impact of these changes on your business and make the right recommendations.

But beware; If you say the wrong sooth, it could cost your company millions and maybe your job. So, what to do? One manager phrases it simply: "Stay loose." He runs a large MIS operation within a Fortune 50 company. It's a high-visibility job with all the advantages and drawbacks.

Continuous change, he says, is what most managers are trained to handle. You extrapolate the future based on the happenings of the past. You expect a smooth curve, not a sudden deviation. Managing, in terms of continuous change, is the basis for constructing logical, long-range plans and, too often, building rigid bureaucratic controls.

Unfortunately, the world doesn't work this way. Just when you least expect it, circumstances throw you a curve. Plans constructed on the premise of continuous change are first and foremost the enemy of adaptability.

"I encourage the managers in my organization to think in terms of discontinuous change. . . . We expect it to happen," the MIS director says. "It makes life more difficult, but it reflects reality, especially in the computer industry. We constantly face the challenge of deciding whether or not to adopt a change in technology or in the way we do things that could cost the company significant dollars and resources."

Another interesting problem he has encountered is explaining the advantages and disadvantages of a new technology to his nontechnology-oriented top managers, particularly when it calls for a major modification to the management models they have constructed based on the anticipation of continuous change.

Of special interest is what he calls "mysteryware." These are the technologies that feel kind of good, but you're not really sure precisely what they're going to do for you. Lotus' Agenda and many artificial intelligence programs fall into this category.

'Of course," the MIS director admits, "my department uses continuous-change models to make decisions as well. When someone else does it, we call it bureaucracy; when we do it, we call it practical management controls. But in our strategic thinking, we put our primary emphasis on the inescapable fact that discontinuous change is a way of life in our industry. This mindset prepares us to deal with the unexpected in much more productive ways than if we simply

Continued on page 21

Kirkley is a computer industry writer, editor and consultant based in Warwick, N.Y.

Taking your PC overseas?

If it breaks, try not to ask a friend to help you get it fixed

CHARLES P. LECHT

If you are one of those people who travel a lot toting a portable computer, you may soon be faced with the problem of how to get it repaired somewhere other than the city in which you purchased it. The little tote-alongs do break down on occasion.

Most portables cannot be serviced outside of the country in which they were bought. And even if service is available, finding it and having it performed in a timely way is almost impossible. Thus, prospective purchasers of laptop systems who intend to take them abroad should explore the availability of foreign service before deciding which system to acquire.

The idea to write this cautionary note occurred to me after a call I received from a French friend visiting Tokyo on a business trip recently. "My portable is on the blink," he said. "Can you help me find out who repairs it here?"

I'd been asked this question before and shuddered when I heard the name of the system he needed repaired. It was a popular portable made in Japan for export to Europe, America and any other country willing to use only the English alphabet.

Unless my friend was planning on a very long stay — long enough to allow his system to be sent to Europe or the U.S. repaired and returned to Tokyo — the answer was one he wasn't going to like.

Export models bearing the English alphabet and not Japanese characters will find no buyers in Japan itself. Maintenance of these machines is, quite logically, removed to the countries in which they are sold.

When my visitor detailed the problems he'd encounter if he couldn't get his tote-along working, I offered my sympathy. I tried to dissuade him from testing our friendship this way by telling past horror stories of similar fruitless searches for maintenance in Tokyo's scorching summer heat.

"But this is Japan," my friend stammered. "The thing was made here. There must be somewhere we can go to get it repaired."

I explained that these two conditions do not necessarily go hand in hand. "Why didn't you find out if maintenance for your little machine existed here before you bought it and brought it here?" I blurted out.

But I knew the answer. Most of my friends who've purchased expensive laptops behaved more like a teenager buying his first new car rather than acting like serious business persons acquiring a corporate weapon.

My friend persisted in his bid to get me to help him out. "The

Continued on page 21

THOMAS PAYNE

Lecht is an IDG News Service correspondent based in Tokyo.

Please don't play B17

WILLIAM D. HARRISON

One of the most fascinating pieces of computer peripheral equipment that I've worked with was the RCA Record File unit.

In the early 1960s, most computer companies were attempting to develop low-cost mass-storage memory devices.

RCA's computer systems division decided to capitalize on design work developed throughout the years by companies that manufactured record-playing equipment — better known as jukeboxes — for restaurants.

For a quarter, you could select three songs of your choice on a jukebox. A circular basket held the 45 rpm records. A customer selected a record by pressing the button for, let's say, B17.

The circular basket turned until the selection reached the top. A mechanical arm picked out the record and placed it on a turntable.

In the groove

The design of the RCA Record File resembled a jukebox, with two exceptions. The Record File used a magnetic coating instead of grooves, and a decision was made to increase the mechanical speed requirements.

Using a magnetic coating on the records in the Record File was a good idea. But increasing the mechanical speed was a case of "optimistic requirements."

The first demonstration of the Record File unit was an exciting event. The lights on the RCA 301 computer console flashed, the appropriate commands were sent to the Record File unit and the basket of records began to turn. The selected record passed by the top position, but with a little back-and-forth motion, the unit positioned the record correctly.

The selection arm reached out and removed the record from the basket. The arm lifted the record back and, with the grace of a discus thrower, sent the record sailing across the room.

As the platter whooshed by my ear, intuitive reasoning told me that the Record File unit would require more work before it could be unveiled to the world.

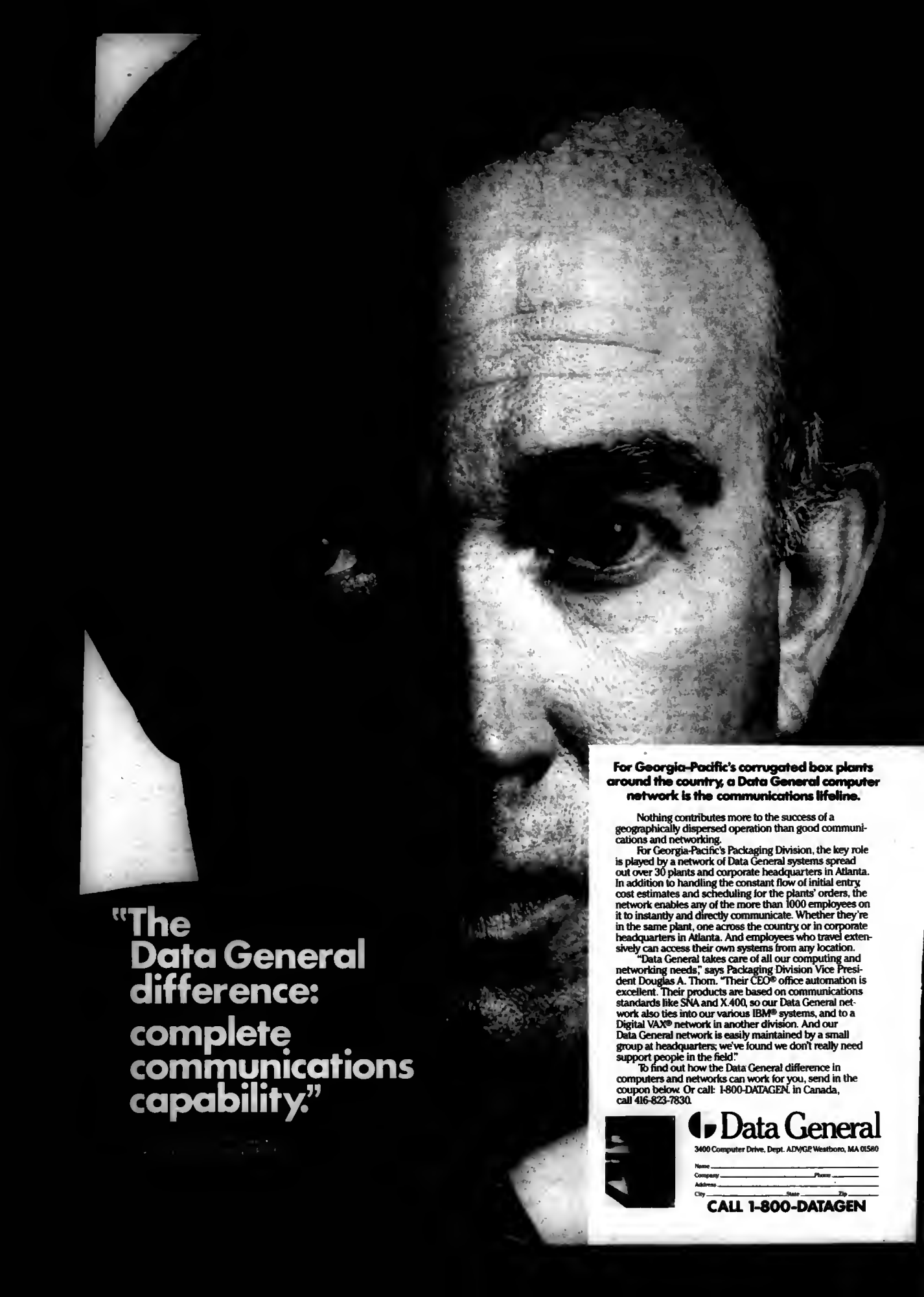
Whittling its way

The problem of optimistic requirements is not unique to the RCA Record File project. Optimistic requirements try to work their way into every project.

Whether it is memory required for the final product, time to execute transactions or how much code a programmer can produce in a month, optimism can sow the seeds of failure.

A project can end in disaster unless the optimism of requirements is balanced with the pragmatism of, "What is technically possible and reasonable to achieve in the time available?"

Harrison is an engineering manager at Siemens Information Systems in Boca Raton, Fla.



"The Data General difference: complete communications capability."

For Georgia-Pacific's corrugated box plants around the country, a Data General computer network is the communications lifeline.

Nothing contributes more to the success of a geographically dispersed operation than good communications and networking.

For Georgia-Pacific's Packaging Division, the key role is played by a network of Data General systems spread out over 30 plants and corporate headquarters in Atlanta. In addition to handling the constant flow of initial entry, cost estimates and scheduling for the plants' orders, the network enables any of the more than 1000 employees on it to instantly and directly communicate. Whether they're in the same plant, one across the country or in corporate headquarters in Atlanta. And employees who travel extensively can access their own systems from any location.

"Data General takes care of all our computing and networking needs," says Packaging Division Vice President Douglas A. Thom. "Their CEO® office automation is excellent. Their products are based on communications standards like SNA and X.400, so our Data General network also ties into our various IBM® systems, and to a Digital VAX® network in another division. And our Data General network is easily maintained by a small group at headquarters; we've found we don't really need support people in the field."

To find out how the Data General difference in computers and networks can work for you, send in the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/GP, Westboro, MA 01580

Name _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

Lecht

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 19

conference starts in two days," he said. "I need the data on one of the disks and a program I wrote to give my presentation. And I carried it all this way," he added, trying to reach my soft spot.

I suggested that carrying the laptop to Tokyo wasn't all a wasted experience even if it didn't work. His laptop, being at least 20 pounds of electronics, could be used in place of weights for exercise in his hotel room.

But he wasn't buying my reasoning and, wanting to keep his friendship, I folded and said that I'd try to help him out — although it was against my better judgment.

Playing a losing game

I called around a bit, and it didn't take very long for me to realize that I was playing a losing game. No one in the domestic manufacturing company knew where the French version of this system could be sent for repairs, except maybe back in France.

Frustrated, but not one to give in easily, my French friend called the company's export division to ask if getting the system repaired in Japan was possible during his stay.

He soon learned that no one spoke French in the export division — just English — and those who could speak some French couldn't understand why he didn't take the system to the U.S. to get it repaired.

Searching for an unorthodox solution to the now-mounting crisis, we called a place in Tokyo's famed electronics city, Akihabara, where, it is said, anything electronic can be found, made or repaired.

The person we reached suggested that if the system could be brought over, the shop's excellent and self-taught engineers would take a crack at its repair.

We then hurried to this place that shares space under a railroad trestle with what appeared to be 100 crowded shops. Each featured a cluster of different-size bins, laden with transistors, capacitors, boards, connectors, pins, chips — you name it and it was there. It looked like the remains of a computer factory after being hit by a cyclone.

When asked to leave the computer at the shop, my friend seemed edgy and disinclined to do so. Then my friend reminded me that his warranty would probably be voided if one of these self-taught engineers touched his system.

I hid my irritation at his concern and began wondering why he had brought the machine over in the first place. Just to show it off to people?

On the day of my friend's presentation, I raced over to the conference to commiserate about his broken laptop. He seemed unduly happy for a guy who was in trouble, and it didn't take long for me to realize why. Hanging from his hand was — you guessed it — a new laptop, and not the same brand as the one he had brought to Tokyo.

He took great pleasure in demonstrating it to me while exclaiming in a wondrous, childlike way, "And this one can run the program written for the last one and use its data disks, too."

"I've been had," I muttered to myself. But I took comfort in knowing that on his return to Paris, there would be no repair facilities available for his new portable.

Kirkley

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 19

kept our heads buried in the sand."

Other companies take a different approach. Instead of expecting the MIS manager to be the resident futurist as well as handling all the other day-to-day jobs that come with the territory, they have designated an individual or a team to keep track of the new and the unexpected.

For example, one futurist I spoke with is now examining such emerging technologies as electronic data interchange, natural language I/O, videotext and compact disk/read-only memory to see how they fit into her organization.

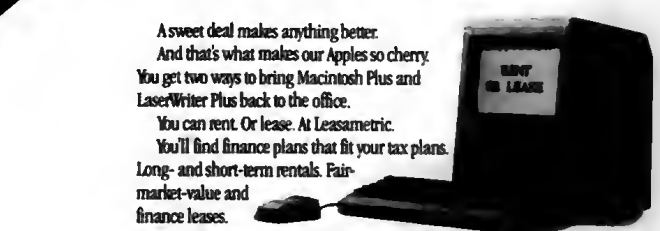
"I build scenarios," she says. "I try to sort out the various technologies, and I bring to my management only the ones that I think will have a definite impact on realizing our business objectives. We do a pilot when the technology has been around for a while. We're not into taking big risks or being pioneers. . . . We only become involved with the technology when we can demonstrate its relevance to our business."

> "WE'RE NOT into taking big risks or being pioneers. . . . We only become involved with the technology when we can demonstrate its relevance to our business."
>
> A FUTURE-THINKING MIS MANAGER

Whether your approach is more like the MIS director or the futurist in handling discontinuous change, there is always a considerable element of risk involved. But an even bigger risk is to ignore the fact that life and technology sometimes move in mysterious ways, their wonders to perform.

NOW AVAILABLE! THE MACINTOSH SE AND MACINTOSH II

Our Apples are Cherry.



A sweet deal makes anything better.

And that's what makes our Apples so cherry. You get two ways to bring Macintosh Plus and LaserWriter Plus back to the office.

You can rent. Or lease. At Leasametric.

You'll find finance plans that fit your tax plans. Long- and short-term rentals. Fair-market-value and finance leases.

And Leasametric service sweetens the deal even more. You get installation, on-site maintenance, return-to-depot programs, time-and-materials, plus a toll-free number for on-line diagnostics.

So no more excuses. Get Macintosh Plus. The larger memory gives you instant access to intensive applications such as lengthy word processing documents, spreadsheets, and more. You even get faster file loading and less disk swapping, which helps you work even faster.

Next, LaserWriter Plus. A breakthrough in office printing. Near-typeset quality output adds professional polish to brochures, letters, price lists or other documents. You get more type styles. More computer-compatibility. High-resolution graphics. Plus networking capability.

So don't wait. Get a sweet deal on Macintosh Plus and LaserWriter Plus. From Leasametric, where you can rent or lease.

Which makes even Apple a lot more appetizing.

Authorized Value Added Reseller

LEASAMETRIC

Data Communications

All the equipment. All the service. All the time.

Northwest:	*Southwest:*	*Central:*	*Northeast:*	*Southeast:*
(800) 343-7368	(800) 638-7854	(800) 323-4823	(800) 221-0246	(800) 241-5841
(415) 574-5797	(818) 708-2669	(312) 595-2700	(201) 825-9000	(404) 925-7980

© Leasametric, Inc., 1987. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

WE AIN'T #1 BY ACCIDENT.

FOCUS is the number one fourth-generation language on mainframes, minis, and micros.

Why? Because it actually does what a 4GL is supposed to do. And 400,000 users agree.

If you're skeptical, make us prove it.

Just give us a call and we'll come to your place, install FOCUS, and create a prototype application that (and here's the trick) runs against your production database.

Or, if you prefer, against FOCUS' own shared-relational database manager. Either way, we'll do it in four hours. At no charge.

What's more, we'll write the entire application in the FOCUS language—with no exits to COBOL, FORTRAN, or C for the hard parts. FOCUS is such a complete language you can use it to write almost any application—from heavy-duty transaction systems to any type of online inquiry system.

Moreover, FOCUS can directly access every major database system running on every major hardware platform.

We're talking about online access here, not merely batch data extracts. And FOCUS will address multiple databases simultaneously, and perform outer joins.

We'll take that a step further. If two computers communicate, a FOCUS user on one can, via FOCUS on the second machine, access any major database running there.

FOCUS supports IBM 370, PC and PS/2, VAX/VMS, UNIX V, Wang VS, and others. With, we might add, full portability. An application developed in any of these environments will immediately execute in any other.

That means, for example, that you can use a PC as a workbench for mainframe application development.

SQL compatibility? However you need it, FOCUS can do it.

There's more.

Developers' Windows let your professional programmers use a windowed interface to create window-driven applications quickly and easily. The result is great-looking software with a superior user interface.

TableTalk is the FOCUS point-and-pick windowed interface that lets your end users create their own inquiries, customized reports, or even relatively complex applications—using only the arrow keys and the enter key.

And FOCUS lets you set the security and access levels you want.

Sound too good to be true? It's not. But don't believe this ad. Make us prove it.

Just call 1-212-736-4433, Ext. 3700, and ask for details. And if you give the word, one of our technicians will come out to your place and make it happen.

Right before your eyes.

Who says we're number one?

"Information Builders' 4GL products were, once again, the only ones to lead in their niche in mainframes, minis, and micros. No other vendor has duplicated this feat in the seven-year history of this research effort."

—Software Magazine 1988 Software Market Survey

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

X/Open: First steps

My 4-year-old daughter just loves stickers. No sooner does a bunch of bananas enter our house than the little blue stickers that come on them are removed. Soon, they begin to crop up on most any surface.

With this phenomenon in mind, I had a few qualms about the X/Open branding program, part of which is to distribute X/Open labels to vendors that say their products conform to X/Open guidelines. My first reaction was that such a program trusts too much the self-control of vendors that may be tempted, like my daughter, to affix stickers indiscriminately.

Will the X/Open brand become a symbol of trust, or will it lose its value through irresponsible use? I put that question to X/Open President and Chief Executive Officer Geoffrey Morris.

His response: You can sue the vendor if its product doesn't conform. In warranting X/Open compliance, the primary legal responsibility rests not with the X/Open organization but with the vendor whose product bears the X/Open label.

Continued on page 28

Beech flies high with VAX 8820

Early user gets vital power boost from DEC's IBM mainframe challenger

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

WICHITA, Kan. — With the recent installation of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8820, Beech Aircraft Corp. engineers are coming home again.

When Beech's engineers could no longer be adequately supported by the engineering group's two VAX-11/780s, they went outside the department to the corporate mainframe, an IBM 3090. But in March, Beech became the first customer site to receive a VAX 8820, announced that month as a competitor to IBM's smaller 3090s. In July, Beech went into production mode with the 8820 and began cutting its dependency on the corporate 3090.

The new system, combined with the existing VAXs in a cluster, will give the engineering department a system capable of 12 million instructions per second (MIPS), more than enough to support the staff of 250 engineers, according to Ernie Tooley, manager of Beech's scientific computing center.

DEC launched the 8800 series as a direct assault on IBM's low-end 3090s. The systems, with ratings as high as 22 MIPS, feature a symmetrical multiprocessing capability, which is said to greatly improve a multi-CPU system's throughput when compared with an asymmetrical multiprocessor or a master-slave configuration.

The systems can also be used in parallel processing mode. The 8800s, depending on the model, are made up of as many as four VAX 8700s. They were announced with a prerelease version of DEC VMS 5.0, which supports the symmetrical multiprocessing environment.

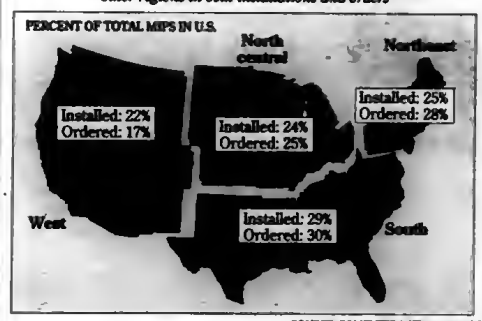
Beech intends to convert existing programs to the parallel processing mode. This would require identifying which segments of a program could be processed in parallel. Then a new Fortran compiler provided by DEC would have to actually convert the programs to the new

Continued on page 26

Data View

MIPS across America

Estimated distribution of computing power shows the South leads other regions in both installations and orders



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE
CW CHART

DG lightens up on CEO

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

Data General Corp. earlier this month announced CEO Light. No, it's not a low-cal beverage for power lunches; it's a streamlined version of DG's CEO integrated office automation software for small-system users and value-added resellers.

CEO Light offers the basic features of the traditional CEO product but with reduced system memory and disk space requirements as well as a substantially

Continued on page 31

Bellcore puts neural nets on a chip

ANALYSIS

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — The research arm of the Bell operating companies, Bellcore, has packaged a neural network on a chip, a move that several observers say will make neural networks an add-on technology to existing processing.

The chip set reportedly performs 100,000 times faster than a neural network simulated with software on a general-purpose computer.

Unlike the standard sequential process of solving problems, neural networks "learn" by storing data on patterns and then matching fresh input to previously designated patterns. Such a process has been finding increased commercial use as it is used to teach machines to read different styles of print, inspect

Continued on page 30

Inside

- Dasco installs Storage Technology's automated library. Page 25.
- Vendors give advice on benchmarks. Page 25.
- Bank of Tokyo buys $4 million in Hogan software, services. Page 25.
- Computer Complex sells to Aussie gamers. Page 25.

ZERO DEFECT PRODUCTION CONTROL

OVER 300 DP MANAGERS HAVE COMMITTED TO THE GOAL OF "ZERO DEFECT" QUALITY CONTROL . . . HAVE YOU?

■ *ZERO DEFECT PRODUCTION CONTROL*

Means that no incorrect results get past your Data Processing quality control net. This requires fewer processing errors to start with and positive detection of those that do occur. A tall order. . . . but BETA Systems is helping to achieve it in over 300 MVS installations.

■ *BETA 91 - AUTOMATED BALANCING & QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM*

"The most automated production verification tool in existence." BETA 91 provides a standardized interface to automate batch verification and balancing procedures. It can scan existing reports, or be called from within programs to capture control totals, record counts, dataset names, or other required information. BETA 91 includes state-of-the-art features to assist in disaster recovery and an interface to UCC 11 to fully automate restarts.

BETA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC
1485 Enea Ct., Suite 1333
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8715

■ *YES, Tell me more about "ZERO DEFECT" PRODUCTION CONTROL.*

☐ ***BETA 91***—Automated Balancing & Quality Management System
☐ ***BETA 92***—Job History & Output Management System
☐ ***BETA 93***—Report Distribution & Print Management System

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE (____) _____
CPU MAKE/MODEL _____
OP SYS _____

BETA
Systems Software, Inc.

1485 Enea Ct. ■ Suite 1333 ■ Concord, California 94520 ■ (415) 682-8715

Break Through Applications Bottlenecks With INGRES Relational Database.

© 1988 Relational Technology Inc Printed in U.S.A

To shatter applications development bottlenecks, you need power and flexibility. INGRES provides a complete development environment combining the necessary Tools, Power, and Access. In addition, hundreds of ready-to-use INGRES-based business solutions are available.

Tools INGRES offers an unmatched integrated application development environment providing CASE, 4GL, SQL and visual programming methods. These facilitate complex applications prototyping and deployment while providing independent end-user query and reporting capabilities. Applications are instantly portable across multiple hardware platforms.

Power The INGRES high performance SQL database engine provides OLTP power to support production applications in single or multi-CPU and distributed environments. A unique AI-based query optimizer maximizes processing efficiency.

Access Only INGRES integrates existing data into your applications through flexible access tools. Gateways to access existing data. Networks to tie your systems together. The most advanced distributed technology to integrate islands of information. Access to your data wherever it resides.

Find out how your company can break through applications bottlenecks—like thousands of companies worldwide—with INGRES Development Tools. Attend a free INGRES seminar.

Call 1-800-4-INGRES

INGRES
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, (415) 769-1400
International Headquarters: Anchor House, 15-19 Britten Street, London SW3 3TY, UK, + 44 1 351 7722 cw

Pass along readers, unite!

Demand your own copy of Computerworld.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   05. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   06. Medicine/Law/Education
   05. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   08. Business Service (except DP)
   09. Government — State/Federal/Local
   05. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   05. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   80. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   73. User Other _____
   05. Vendor Other _____ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   10. Vice President, Asst. VP
   21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
   03. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
   33. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
   31. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
   05. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   38. Dir. Mgr. Supv. OA/WP
   05. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
   12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   00. Consulting Mgt.
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   00. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   00. Others _____ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Supermins
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems
   F. No Computer Involvement

34D838-8

Pass along readers, unite!

Demand your own copy of Computerworld.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   05. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   06. Medicine/Law/Education
   05. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   08. Business Service (except DP)
   09. Government — State/Federal/Local
   05. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   05. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   80. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   73. User Other _____
   05. vendor Other _____ (Please specify)
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   10. Vice President, Asst. VP
   21. Dir. Mgt. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
   03. Dir. Mgt. Supv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
   33. Dir. Mgt. Supv. Analyst, of Systems
   31. Dir. Mgt. Supv. of Programming
   05. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   38. Dir. Mgt. Supv. OA/WP
   05. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt
   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgt
   12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
   51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.
   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   00. Consulting Mgt
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
   00. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   00. Others _____ (Please specify)
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Supermins
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems
   F. No Computer Involvement

34D838-8

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

Building a tape library

Deere automates cartridge handling, aims to boost productivity

ON SITE

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

MOLINE, Ill. — What weighs 8,500 pounds, is 11 feet in diameter and has 12 sides? A Storage Technology Corp. 4400 Automated Library System.

More than 100 sites worldwide have installed the Storage Tek units since shipments began in July — and now, farm machinery manufacturer Deere & Co. is waiting for its own library system to be installed here next February or March.

Plastic cutouts of the library are being used to place six of the 12-sided silos around Deere's computer room floor. The first two are being installed this week, with four to follow by March. When completed, the library will hold a total of 30,000 tape cartridges of the type used in IBM 3480 cartridge drives. But that number is just a fraction of the 85,000 3480-compatible tape cartridges at Deere.

"It's the old 80/20 rule," said Charles R. Townsend, manager of Deere Computer Centers. "We're going to select the tapes we use most frequently for storage in the library system."

Storage Tek's library is based on modules containing four cartridge drives, and each module, or "silo," is capable of holding 6,000 cartridges — although Deere will only load 5,000, leaving space for additional cartridges. The largest system includes 16 of these Library System Modules (LSM). A robotic picker arm in the silo can be positioned next to the selected tape within 12 seconds — and can mount it in a nearby drive just a few seconds later. Video cameras are used to monitor the system, since the cabinets have no windows. Human operators can reach the interior through an access panel.

Shaving time

By preselecting the most frequently used cartridges, Deere hopes to boost productivity by a factor of four. "We mount 1.75 million tape cartridges a year," Townsend said. "Our average time today to mount a tape is 80 seconds, but that's using a person to find the cartridge. The average time for the silo is less than 20 seconds." Storage Tek claimed seek times as low as 12 sec.; Townsend said he would be happy with 18.

Deere's aim is to automate one of the final frontiers of human intervention in a modern-day computer room — the tape library operators. One of Deere's stated MIS goals is to work toward lights-out operations of its computer facilities wherever possible. "Automating our tape operations is just as important as automating our computer consoles," Townsend said.

Until now, Deere's library staff has selected mainframe-requested tapes from rows of cartridge bins and carried them across the room to waiting cartridge drives. Once the tapes are loaded, mainframe computers running IBM's MVS/XA can draw the information into the IBM computer's main memory.

Early users, including TRW's Information Systems Division in Richardson, Texas, have had as much as two months' experience with the 4400 library system.

The TRW division uses its library system to fetch cartridges containing the names on direct-mailing lists for consumer products. TRW plans to permanently

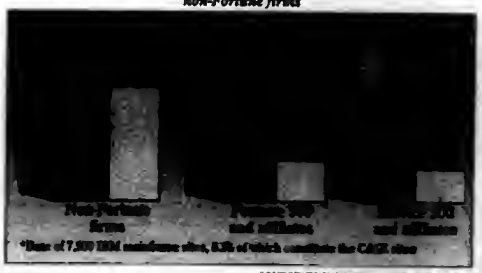
Continued on page 31

A Robotic arm *picking its favorite tape?*

Data View

Profile of CASE tool users

The greatest penetration of computer-aided software engineering tools occurs among the largest corporations rather than among non-Fortune firms



SOURCE: FOCUS RESEARCH SYSTEMS, INC.

SOFTWARE NOTES

Tokyo bank picks Hogan

The New York office of The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd. recently signed $4 million worth of software and services agreements with **Hogan Systems, Inc.**

Hogan will install all modules of the latest release of its International Money Management System (IMMS), an on-line, real-time, international banking system running on IBM mainframes. IMMS includes modules that support foreign exchange, money market trading, international lending, customer information, multicurrency accounting and global positions and exposure management.

Cullinet Software, Inc. recently announced that it will utilize artificial intelligence software from **Logos Corp.** to translate software documentation for international markets.

The software is expected to let Cullinet offer its products in foreign markets faster than was previously possible, said Jeff Papows, Cullinet vice-president.

Sage Software, Inc., based in

Continued on page 26

Checklist for DBMS buyers

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Until vendors agree on standards for measuring transaction throughput, potential buyers should put benchmarks through a checklist to see if vendors are matching fruits or trying to sow new varieties, officials at Tandem Computers, Inc. said at a recent Benchmarking Forum here.

Several vendors, including Digital Equipment Corp. and relational database vendor Oracle Corp., have been flaunting seductive transaction processing benchmarks in the last several months. Those numbers, however, are not based on the same sets of variables. Users must look beneath the surface to find out how to relate throughput to particular hardware or software.

Tandem Computers, Inc. documented the first Debit/Credit benchmark in March 1987, when its computers ran 208 transaction/sec. under its Nonstop SQL in audited results. The benchmark was widely hailed as a fair implementation of criteria defined in an earlier *Datamation* article. Thus Tandem is attempting to cite criteria as an authority in the field.

One for all?

Tandem and 16 other companies have joined the Transaction Processing Performance Council, led by Omri Serlin, president of Los Altos, Calif.-based Itom International. Serlin said he has asked the council to decide on standard parameters for a Debit/Credit benchmark by the end of the year.

Until a standard emerges, potential buyers should check the

Continued on page 30

HARD BITS

Computer Consoles hits Aussie jackpot

Computer Consoles, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., said it sold five multiprocessor systems to the Golden Casket Art Union, a private company that runs gaming services under the government authority of Queensland in Australia. The deal was valued at $16 million. Installation is expected to be completed in the first quarter of 1989.

An optical standards group is meeting tomorrow in Los Angeles to discuss efforts being made to achieve standards for this storage medium. The meeting was organized by Peripheral Strategies in Santa Barbara, Calif., a market research firm, and is open to both manufacturers and users. It will take place at the Sheraton Plaza la Reina Hotel. The goal is to define a charter and begin to schedule activities.

Ncube Corp. in Beaverton, Ore., introduced hardware and software products intended to let its parallel processor-based supercomputers function as coprocessors to the Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation platform. The company said users on a Sun workstation with the hardware and software enhancements could develop parallel processor programs.

Hewlett-Packard Co. this month shipped its one millionth display terminal. When HP shipped its first terminal 14 years ago, the price was $3,000. The terminal that shipped this month was priced at $395. It uses 95% fewer final assembly parts than its ancestor and takes 92% less time to build, according to the company.

Teledyne Semiconductor recently signed a contract with **Apollo Computer, Inc.** in Chelmsford, Mass., for workstations and Apollo's networking products. Teledyne will use the Apollo Series 4000 Personal Super Workstations for front-end integrated circuit design, while the Apollo network will link Teledyne users to a series of systems in the company, according to Apollo.

Engineers at the **University of California in Santa Barbara** recently received a $1.6 million grant from the National Science Foundation for a three-year research in crystal growth for the next generation of **compound semiconductors.** Compound semiconductors are made from mixtures of such materials as gallium and arsenic.

Scientific Computer Systems Corp. in San Diego said it opened subsidiary operations in both West Germany and the UK. The company makes a series of supercomputers that it says are compatible with Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers.

Control Data Corp. said it tied up a $4.1 million deal with the People's Republic of China for five Cyber 930 systems and three Cyber 910-300 graphics workstations. The systems will be used by five industry institutes in China, including the East China Institute of Chemical Technology and the Beijing Economic Research Institute.

Beech

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

environment.

Tooley said his department has encountered problems with its 8820 typical of those one would find with "the first system out the door," but he said he is satisfied with its overall performance. For example, Tooley said there was an unexplained problem with the error formatter, but DEC has said it would fix it.

But beyond routine glitches, the new system gets high marks from the engineering group, Tooley said. "For a couple of years, we had been running without enough power. In August, we doubled the number of CPU hours [in the engineering department] from a year ago," he said.

The 8820 was actually a last-minute switch for Beech. In July 1987, the company had decided to purchase a VAX 8800, a dual-processor system with a master-slave configuration. It was at the time the top of the line and would have been installed in January of this year. "Then we got nondisclosure information on the [symmetrical multiprocessor VAX]," Tooley said.

Beech's engineering staff had set up a committee to select a new system. The department wanted its own computing center instead of looking to the corporate center for service. According to Tooley, the committee determined that engineering would need as much as 24 MIPS of power within the next five years. They decided to stay with DEC because the support staff within engineering was experienced with VMS and the engineers expressed a preference for the interactive VMS environment.

Making the choice

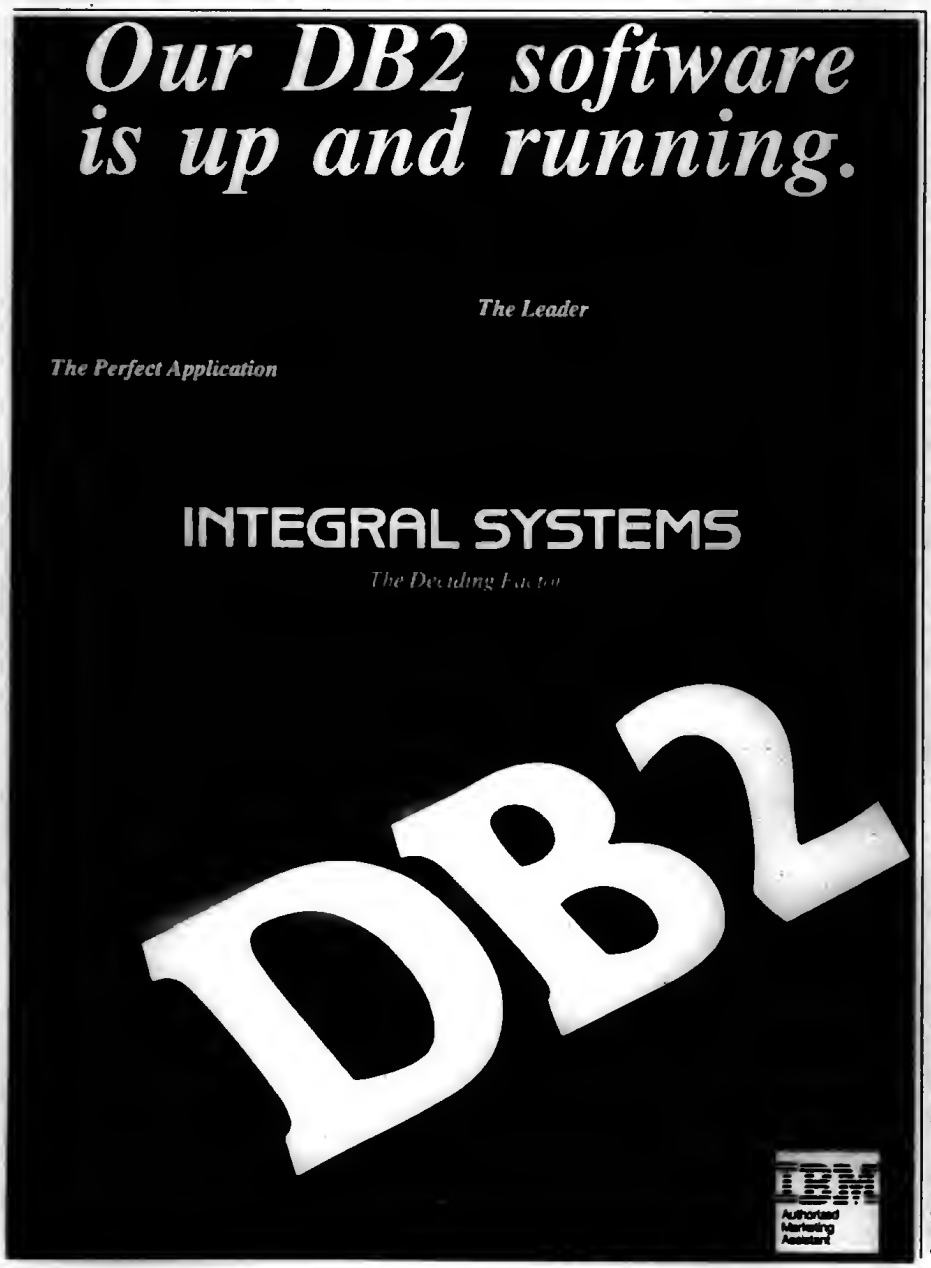
The committee compared the 8800 with the 8820 and realized that the 8820 would cost more, but it was a reasonable increase. Plus, the 8820 had features the other did not.

Beech paid $1.85 million for the total system, including peripherals. Although he would not break out the CPU price, Tooley said the 8800 and 8820 CPU prices were approximately the same.

What swayed Beech's engineering group were two factors: the parallel processing and the ability to expand the 8820 through field upgrades to a system approximately twice its size.

Tooley said he is impressed with the clustered environment that his group set up with the 8820. "The No. 1 benefit overall has been the cluster," he said. "It's made a tremendous difference to us."

Tooley said he expects the move to the 8820 parallel processing environment to take from one-and-a-half to two years. Several engineers wrote their own programs for use on the IBM 3090 that now need to be converted. Tooley said three programmers will be assigned to assist in the conversion and he expects engineers who wrote programs to work on conversions as well.



Notes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

Rockville, Md., recently reached an agreement with **Perot Systems Corp.** under which Perot Systems will market Sage's APS Development Center products within the federal government. In addition, Perot Systems will provide training and professional services to APS Development Center users in North America. APS Development Center products are used to design, generate and test IBM-based application systems.

Molecular Design, Ltd. in San Leandro, Calif., and **Interleaf, Inc.** in Cambridge, Mass., recently signed a cooperative agreement to develop, market, sell and support software for an electronic publishing system for chemical document processing. Under the agreement, Molecular Design will supply an interface from its personal computer program, Chemtext, to Interleaf's Technical Publishing Software, which runs on a variety of workstations.

Chemtext is an image-and-text processor designed specifically to help chemists document chemical information. Technical Publishing Software is an electronic publishing system intended for large-scale technical documents.

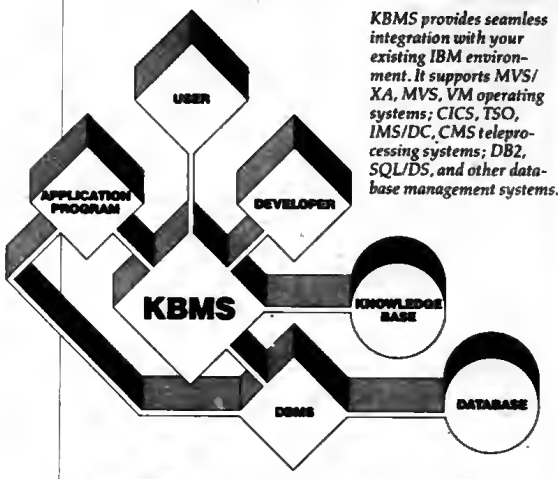
Learning Odyssey in San Diego recently signed a license agreement with **Cadam, Inc.**, a subsidiary of Lockheed Corp., that will allow Learning Odyssey to use the look and feel of Cadam's user interface.

Learning Odyssey will use the interface in its Junior Drafter CAD training system, an interactive instruction system intended to teach computer-aided design. The user interface consists of menus, prompts and logical procedures contained in Cadam's Interactive Design System.

Palette Systems, Inc. in Nashua, N.H., recently announced it will provide an interactive graphics software system to be used within an automated shop-floor inspection system for printed-circuit boards to be installed at the Raytheon Equipment Division in Waltham, Mass. **Digital Equipment Corp.** is acting as systems integrator for the project.

Palette graphics will serve as each inspector's visual interface with Raytheon's inspection system for printed-circuit boards. Raytheon's system checks component insertions and other board assembly processes. Palette Systems is a DEC Cooperative Marketing Partner.

INTRODUCING KBMS®, THE FIRST KNOWLEDGE BASE SYSTEM FOR PRODUCTION APPLICATIONS.



KBMS provides seamless integration with your existing IBM environment. It supports MVS/XA, MVS, VM operating systems; CICS, TSO, IMS/DC, CMS teleprocessing systems; DB2, SQL/DS, and other database management systems.

KBMS

A major computer company is saving over $25 million a year on product ordering and configuration, thanks to expert systems they developed in-house.

A leading financial services company has substantially reduced bad credit losses with a computerized system they developed based on artificial intelligence.

These are true stories. Yet expert systems still have not taken a serious place in the business world.

Why? Because they've been available only on specialized systems using esoteric languages like LISP and PROLOG. So, like the companies described above, you could only benefit from knowledge-based systems if you had a great deal of money, people and time to make them work.

Until now.

THE PRACTICAL BREAKTHROUGH: FULL INTEGRATION WITH IBM AND DATABASE SYSTEMS.

Now AICorp has developed a knowledge base management system called KBMS that is ready to take its place – along with database management and fourth-generation languages – as a major competitive business tool.

KBMS is a mainstream software system that is an extension of conventional DP practices. It provides seamless, high-level integration with your existing applications and databases.

The system runs under major IBM operating systems, teleprocessing systems and database management systems. It can be integrated with your existing applications by calling a KBMS module from a standard COBOL program, or vice versa. It even has the speed and processing power to be used in high-volume, transaction processing applications.

Perhaps most important of all, you can implement KBMS using the experience, hardware and software investment you have in place already.

IMPLEMENT A NEW CLASS OF APPLICATIONS.

KBMS makes it possible for you to develop practical solutions for whole new applications areas – applications that are strategic and crucial to your business, but simply have been too complex to solve with traditional, procedural programming approaches.

For example, manufacturing companies can use KBMS to build an expert system for reviewing every incoming order for proper configuration. Insurance companies can use it for underwriting decisions to guarantee that corporate policy is always followed. Energy generating companies can use it to better predict energy needs. And financial organizations can use KBMS to enforce credit approval guidelines.

Any business problem that is complex, governed by many interrelated rules and policies, and subject to frequent change is a candidate for KBMS.

HOW KBMS WORKS.

KBMS, which stands for Knowledge Base Management System, incorporates the four key techniques of AI programming methodologies: goal-directed reasoning (backward chaining), data-driven reasoning (forward chaining), hypothetical reasoning, and object-oriented programming.

By combining these techniques in one integrated system, KBMS gives your business applications the full "reasoning" power of expert systems technology, allowing you to address a wide range of applications with a single product.

A FREE SEMINAR WILL SHOW YOU HOW KBMS CAN GIVE YOU A COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE TODAY. CALL (617) 890-8400.

AICorp, a developer of AI-based mainframe applications for more than 10 years, and the creator of the INTELLECT™ natural language system, is holding a series of seminars that will show you how KBMS can provide a measurable, significant and immediate return on investment for your company.

To register for the seminar in your area, please call (617) 890-8400. AICorp, 100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254-9156.

AICORP

Bringing AI Software to Business

AT LAST.
A PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR YOUR IBM MAINFRAME ENVIRONMENT.

KBMS is a registered trademark and INTELLECT is a trademark of AICorp, Inc.

Minisuper firm trundles out its first series

MADISON, Wis. — Several minisupercomputer companies have had dark days recently, but that is apparently not stopping newcomers from taking a shot at the market.

Astronautics Corporation of America recently introduced the ZS series of Advanced Computer Systems. The series has a starting price of $295,000.

The company said it is shipping the ZS-1 and ZS-2 and that additonal ZS models will be rolled out in the next several months.

The ZS-1 is a single processor system that is based on a parallel scalar architecture. The ZS-2 uses a dual-CPU design and is based on a tightly coupled, multiprocessor design. Both systems run under the company's implementation of the Unix operating system. They support Fortran, C, Pascal and Common Lisp.

The company said it will offer the Ada programming language next year, along with connectivity tools to the IBM MVS and Digital Equipment Corp. VMS environments.

Users can field-upgrade a ZS-1 to a ZS-2 because both systems use the same main memory and I/O processor.

Gibson

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

A vendor, thus sued, would gain a black mark that would jeopardize its business. Public opinion against a vendor who mislabels would be sufficient police action, Morris said.

A good analogy, Morris said, is to be found in the description "IBM-compatible," which IBM Personal Computer clone makers used to good effect in creating a de facto industry standard. If a vendor advertised its products as IBM-compatible and they were not, then the press and users would soon ostracize that vendor. There were few examples of vendors who promised compatibility but failed to deliver it, Morris pointed out.

With the X/Open guidelines, it could work the same way. But there are differences.

First of all, the IBM PC standard was driven by the world's largest computer company. Smaller vendors, believing that they could grab a piece of the market by imitating IBM, flocked to the standard. Software vendors, believing that there would be a large number of IBM and compatible PCs to run their programs, were eager to write programs for those machines.

In contrast, most vendors announcing X/Open support have a variety of products, only some of which will be X/Open-compliant. IBM is an X/Open member, but it is unclear exactly which IBM products will be X/Open-compliant and to what degree.

In addition, X/Open is offering its brand to certify some four levels of compliance. One must read the small print on the blue-and-orange X/Open label to see to which level the product conforms. X/Open Base and X/Open Plus apply to hardware systems, while X/Open Component and X/Open Application apply to software.

> WITH THE IBM PC standard, a PC either was or wasn't a clone.

The products now certified comply with the X/Open Portability Guide 3, published in the fall of 1988. Logos issued this year will have an "88" on them. Presumably, those issued next year or the next year in which a new version of the portability guide is issued will have that year imprinted on them.

The buyer, therefore, must learn these distinctions before shopping or else risk buying something with the X/Open label and finding out later that it does not conform to the level that will suit his needs.

With the IBM PC standard, there was no such thing as "compatible at certain levels." A PC either was or wasn't a clone.

By the end of the year, all companies will be able to self-test, with X/Open reserving the right to audit at random to ensure that tests are being run and the X/Open logos are being used correctly.

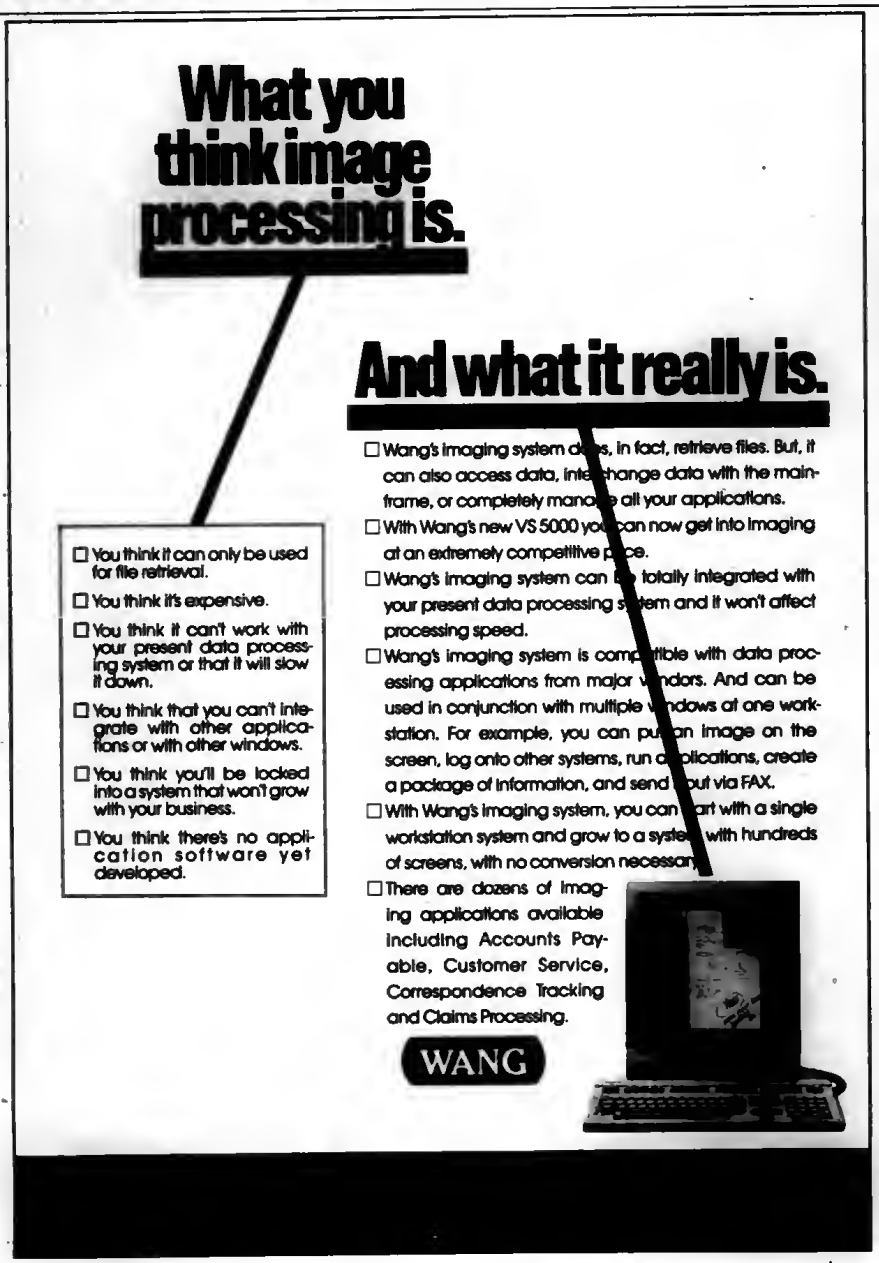
Opening doors

X/Open is not a huge organization with a large staff of international enforcement agents. Thus, the goodwill and responsibility of vendors will be key in helping to establish the standard.

Despite all the explainers and the reliance on the computing community to correctly label, X/Open deserves to be applauded for producing something concrete in the way of standards branding. Indeed, if X/Open were intimidated by all possible criticisms, the goal of industry standards would never get off the ground. All things considered, X/Open does have a good chance of success.

A buyer will have to read the fine print, but at least there is fine print to read.

Gibson is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, software.



How to break I/O bottlenecks.

Just add an Amdahl 6680 Electronic Direct Access Storage product to your data center. It's that simple.

Our 6680 EDAS—with its ultra-efficient and reliable solid state memory—delivers up to *tenfold* improvements in I/O response time.

What's more, a 6680 EDAS will probably enable you to squeeze more performance out of the equipment you already have—storage devices and CPUs.

Here's why:

You can dedicate it to handle the data your end-users request most often (studies show that 60% of all requests are to 1% of your data).

This not only enables you to respond to these requests much faster; it also frees up your other storage devices, so you can use much more of their capacity.

In other words, by adding performance, you gain capacity.

And for your critical data...

Our 6680 EDAS offers you a battery-powered, microdisk back-up system that protects your data in the event of brown-outs or power failures.

More productivity for your money.

Our EDAS offers you just that, in spades. Because it breaks your I/O bottlenecks. And because it lets you reconfigure your storage devices in a way that makes all of them more productive.

For details, call your local Amdahl representative.

amdahl®

The PRODUCTIVITY Choice

Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470

Checklist

FROM PAGE 25

following variables in benchmarks:

• **Mirrored logs.** Mirroring changes to an application database improves the system's ability to re-create the transaction in case of failure.

• **X.25 wide-area networks vs. local-area networks.** Using a LAN instead of a WAN can save up to half a second per transaction.

• **Concurrent sessions.** Potential buyers should check to see how many are being processed. The more such sessions, the slower the transaction — but the more valid the results.

• **Random or routine transaction arrival.** Constant transaction arrival can be processed in about half as much time as random arrival but is less likely in the real world.

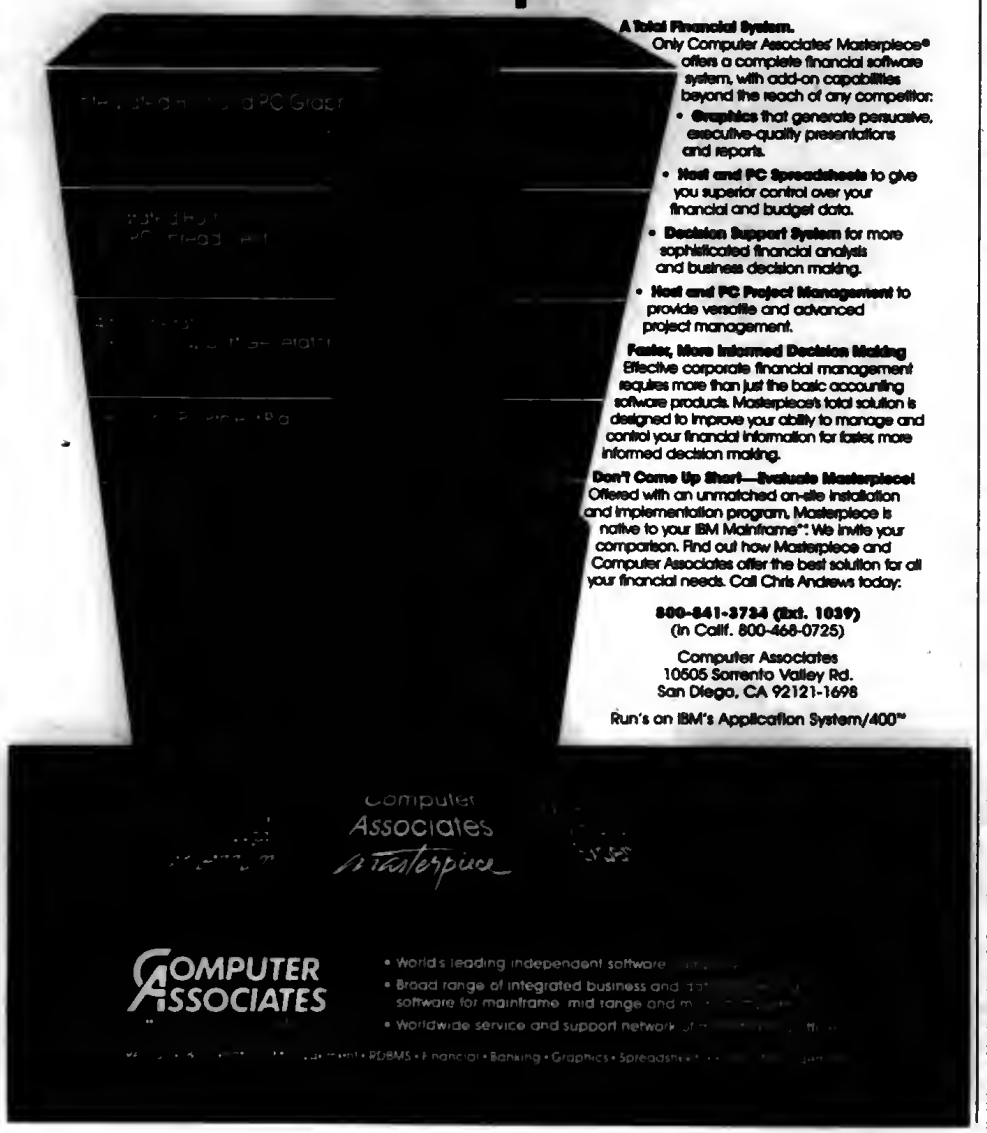
• **Size of database.** The size of the system simulated is supposed to be scaled to conditions likely to occur with a Debit/Credit system in the real world. The database should contain 100,000 records per transaction/sec. to simulate real conditions. Since most vendors are claiming more than 100 transaction/sec., their databases should contain more than 100 million records.

• **Copies of database.** The standard is one copy of the database; some, like IBM's DB/2, run multiple copies. If so, check to see if they all agree once the transactions are through.

• **Response time.** For 95% of the transactions, it should be less than a second.

• **Auditing.** This could be one of the stickiest requirements, as there are no requirements for what constitutes an independent auditor. Serlin said the council is discussing putting a sort of Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval on audited results, but it seems the group is not likely to issue any auditing guidelines in the near term.

Measured Against Masterpiece, All Other Financial Software Comes Up Short.



A Total Financial System.
Only Computer Associates' Masterpiece® offers a complete financial software system, with add-on capabilities beyond the reach of any competitor:

- **Graphics** that generate persuasive, executive-quality presentations and reports.
- **Host and PC Spreadsheets** to give you superior control over your financial and budget data.
- **Decision Support System** for more sophisticated financial analysis and business decision making.
- **Host and PC Project Management** to provide versatile and advanced project management.

Faster, More Informed Decision Making
Effective corporate financial management requires more than just the basic accounting software products. Masterpiece's total solution is designed to improve your ability to manage and control your financial information for faster, more informed decision making.

Don't Come Up Short—Evaluate Masterpiece!
Offered with an unmatched on-site installation and implementation program, Masterpiece is native to your IBM Mainframe*. We invite your comparison. Find out how Masterpiece and Computer Associates offer the best solution for all your financial needs. Call Chris Andrews today:

800-841-3734 (Ext. 1039)
(in Calif. 800-468-0725)

Computer Associates
10505 Sorrento Valley Rd.
San Diego, CA 92121-1698

Run's on IBM's Application System/400™

Bellcore

FROM PAGE 23

goods in a manufacturing process or look for desirable trading situations in the stock market.

Harvey Newquist at The Relay Group in Scottsdale, Ariz., said putting a neural network on a chip is a way around the constraints of neural network software running on a sequential processor.

Integrated chip soon

Although opinions differ on how soon such a chip will find its way into commercial devices, most analysts agree it will be integrated with existing hardware and software systems.

"Neural network systems will add functionality to existing systems, as opposed to being stand-alone," says Edward Rosenfeld, editor of the "Intelligence Newsletter," which specializes in neural network coverage. He sees them acting as front ends and back ends to conventional systems.

Rosenfeld says there are at least a dozen companies working on chip implementations, and that we are likely to see "a plethora of neural network chips arising from a variety of sources" in the near future, including traditional chip manufacturers such as Intel Corp., Motorola, Inc. and Texas Instruments, Inc.

In addition, many of the largest users, such as Ford Motor Co. and Du Pont Co., are said to be working on systems with neural network vendors.

Neural networks attempt to mimic the biological processes in the brain, where electrical impulses travel over a network of synapses. Current theory states that learning is caused by changes — a strengthening or weakening — in the connections between neurons.

A neural network learns similarly by reinforcing the strength of the electrical connection between the processing nodes.

Not everyone agrees that commercialization of neural networks is imminent. Although acknowledging that the development tools and coprocessor boards for specialized hardware are available today, a report from the Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. predicts most neural network implementations will not be feasible until at least 1990.

DG CEO

FROM PAGE 23

lower price tag.

CEO Light includes mail, calendar and filing features. Other features standard with full CEO, such as word processing and decision support, are options that can be purchased separately. The price for CEO Light is about half that of its full-function counterpart. The price on an MV/1400 is $1,800, compared with $5,360 for CEO; on an MV/20000, the cost is $28,000, compared with $50,015.

According to Bruce Evans, senior product manager of office software at DG, CEO Light was designed to be modular so that applications could be plugged into the main menu easily. Along with trimmed-down features, CEO Light reduces system resource requirements by using native file structures rather than a file manager as CEO does.

Broad spectrum

Christine Wallis, manager of DG's OA market development, said the product was intended to broaden the CEO product into a product line and extend CEO capabilities down to the low end. The scaled-down version is targeted at those DG customers with low-end MV systems with limited memory and storage but who have a real need for mail, filing and calendar scheduling or any MV system with constrained resources.

Steve Widen, a consultant at Technology Financial Services, Inc., agreed. CEO Light makes the product attractive to the low end, where the majority of DG's systems sales are, he said. "DG is making its systems more competitive from a cost standpoint," perhaps in response to IBM's relatively efficient office software for the Application System/400, he said.

Widen added that DG must gain new customers, and targeting VARs is one way of doing that. One VAR who saw the product demonstrated is Ken Anderson, president of Vantage Software, Inc. in New York. In addition to the lower price, the product "embodies the major functionality of the CEO product, but I can present it in a simplistic way," Anderson said, referring to CEO Light's integration tools that allow better customization of the main menu than does CEO.

CEO and other OA software such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1, have reputations for being resource-hungry. CEO was often too expensive for those not out looking for a full-blown OA system, and it added to the complexity, overhead and price of a VAR's product. "Now with CEO Light, I have an option for a trimmed-down version of an OA system I can give my customers," Anderson said.

Tape library

FROM PAGE 25

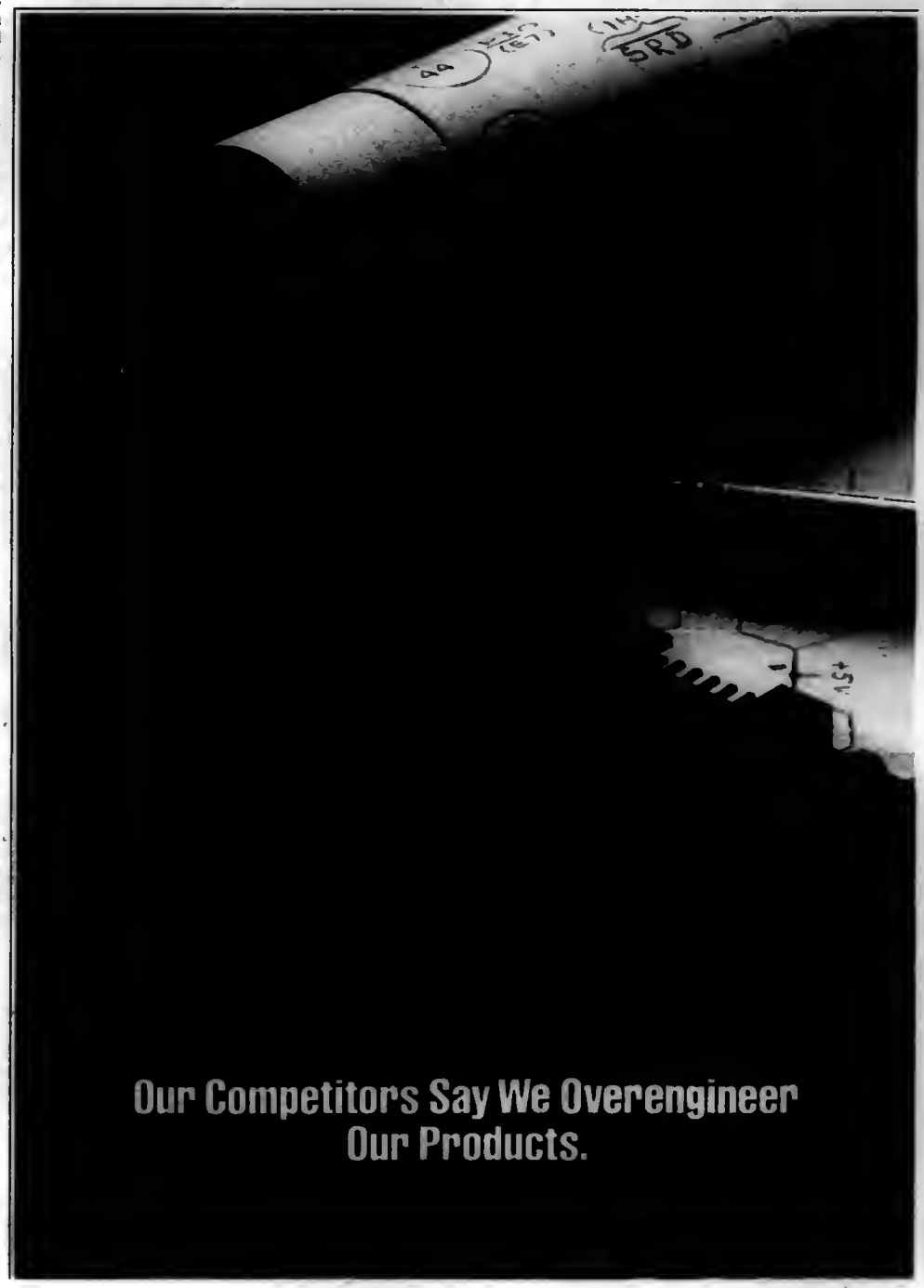
store 12,000 of its 20,000 tape cartridges inside the Storage Tek system. That way, its most important direct-mail databases would be virtually on-line and available to the mainframe at channel speeds of 3M byte/sec.

"We process a lot of data sequentially, and we process it on tape," said Tom Liles, vice-president of development and operations at the TRW site. "When we looked at a prototype of the system more than a year ago at Storage Tek headquarters, we knew we would like to get in on the early ship program."

TRW believes that automation of its database is critical, as human error has sometimes forced operators to stop a batch job in progress. "A human operator might file a tape in the wrong storage slot," Liles said. "If you're processing a data set with 100 cartridge tapes in it and you can't find number 91, you can't finish the job."

TRW is so pleased with its 4400 library system, which took two weeks to assemble and test, that it has ordered a second storage silo for installation early next year. The units sell for $500,000 each. Liles said he expects to retain the current operations staff of 14.

For now, Storage Tek's library system has no sizable competitors — although Maxstor is expected to announce a one-terabyte mass-storage device based on tape cartridges sometime this month.



NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

System software

Gould, Inc.'s Computer Systems Division has released the **MPX-32 Release 3.4** operating system for the Gould Concept/32 line of minicomputers.

The system reportedly offers several performance improvements over previous versions, including a faster context switch time and a faster interrupt response time. The latest release also features security enhancements, development environment improvements and new utilities and tools, the vendor said. The system also includes a help facility that provides users with on-line help information.

MPX-32 carries a price of $4,500.

Gould Computer Systems Division, P.O. Box 409148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33340. 305-587-2900.

Database management systems

Henco Software, Inc. has released an international version of **Info-DB+**, a relational tool for structured data and free-text management. **Version 3.40** reportedly includes a gateway to Microsystems Engineering Corp.'s Mass-II word processor as well as on-line help for applications developers and end users.

The integration of Info-DB+ with Mass-II lets users work within the word processing package without leaving Info-DB+ or performing document conversions. Info-DB+ runs on all Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems and includes a full text retrieval system, a relational database management system and an application development fourth-generation language.

Info-DB+ is priced from $4,500 to $165,000, depending on DEC VAX configuration.

Henco Software, 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154. 617-890-8670.

Development tools

Silvon Software, Inc. has enhanced its productivity tool software, which was designed for the IBM System/38 minicomputer series.

Newversion was introduced in January and reportedly allows System/38 users to automatically integrate custom software modifications with new releases and error corrections provided by individual vendors.

The latest release features merge and comparison report tailoring, and users can now access Newversion functions through both command and menu interfaces.

A 30-day free trial is available for System/38 users interested in evaluating Newversion.

Silvon Software, P.O. Box 266, Glen Ellyn, Ill. 60137. 312-668-9380.

Whitesmiths Ltd. has announced two **C language development tools** for IBM mainframes running under VM/CMS.

One of the packages is for users requiring C language cross-support for Motorola, Inc.'s MC68000-based embedded systems, the vendor said.

The software includes a proprietary ANSI-standard optimizing C cross-compiler and run-time libraries, command driver and C source-level debugger. A Motorola-type assembler and linker are required to use the package.

The second package is reported to be totally self-contained and enables mainframe users to develop C programs under VM/CMS for execution on Motorola M68000-based computers running Unix operating systems. A C cross-compiler, listing cross-assembler and linker are included. The product also offers support for Common Object File Format.

The first package costs $10,000; the second is available for $15,000.

Whitesmiths, 59 Power Road, Westford, Mass. 01886. 800-225-1030.

Languages

MBP Software and Systems Technology, Inc., has announced that **Visual Cobol 85** is now available for the IBM RT machine running the AIX operating system.

Visual Cobol 85 is a General Services Administration-validated native-code Cobol compiler that is based on the ANSI Cobol 85 standard. The compiler package reportedly includes an integrated screen management system, an interactive debugger, extended chaining utilities and multiple sort-and-merge options. The IBM RT incorporates reduced instruction set computing architecture and runs IBM's AIX operating system, a derivative of AT&T's Unix V.

Visual Cobol 85 for the IBM RT costs $1,995.

MBP Software and Systems Technology, Suite 260, 1131 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda, Calif. 94501. 415-769-5333.

Apollo Computer, Inc. has released an enhanced version of its **Domain/Common LISP** artificial intelligence programming language.

Version 2.2 reportedly shows performance increases of as much as 55% on runtime benchmarks and compilation improvements of as much as 40%. Domain/Common LISP is a complete implementation of the Common LISP standard programming language for AI developers, and Version 2.2 offers support for Apollo's Domain/OS operating system.

Domain/Common LISP Version 2.2 is priced at $3,500. The product will be shipped as an upgrade from Version 2.10 to all Apollo maintenance customers.

Apollo Computer, 330 Billerica Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824. 617-256-6600.

Applications packages

A cost-management product that helps data center and network managers keep track of data processing equipment and software inventories has been developed by **Morino Associates, Inc.**

The **I/S Inventory and Assets Management (I/S IAM)** product is said to give multiple users with access to a central database of inventory records and asset-related financial information. When operating as a standalone package in an IBM MVS operating system environment, I/S IAM also provides cost analysis and chargeback information, including leasing, maintenance charges, taxes and depreciation.

I/S IAM costs from $10,000 to $29,500.

Morino Associates, 8615 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, Va. 22180. 703-734-9494.

Software Partners/32, Inc. has announced an editor that was developed for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS machines.

Called **Editool**, the software reportedly includes split-screen editing, wild-card editing and cut-and-paste capabilities. An intelligent command line is also incorporated into the product, which includes a Help key.

The cycle key is used to scroll through all Editool commands.

Editool's price tag ranges from $395 for a DEC Microvax to $6,495 for a site license.

Software Partners/32, Suite 8, 447 Old Boston Road, Topsfield, Mass. 01983. 508-887-6409.

Utilities

Syncsort, Inc. has announced **Online-Syncsort**, a new facility developed to allow the interactive use of Syncsort OS.

The new product is IBM ISPF-based and is said to generate the control statements necessary for Syncsort merge, sort or copy applications. The automatic generation of control statements eliminates the possibility of syntax errors, the vendor said. Other functions include automatic data compression, special commands and a Help facility; the product allows the use of all other standard Syncsort features.

Online-Syncsort will be provided free of charge to existing Syncsort OS customers.

Syncsort, 50 Tice Blvd., CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675. 201-930-9700.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Gould, Inc.'s Federal Systems Division has introduced the **Transportable Computer System**, the latest addition to its family of superminicomputer products for rugged environments.

Designed to meet military requirements for mobile Command, Control and Communications (C3I) applications, the product is said to be easily tranportable and housed in a watertight enclosure. Peripheral options include 150M- and 300M-byte Winchester disks, 640K-byte dual floppy drives and 120M-byte cartridge tape drives.

The product costs $90,000 for an entry-level configuration.

Gould Computer Systems Division, P.O. Box 409148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33340. 305-587-2900.

Data storage

Archive Corp. announced that it has released Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based Xenix drivers that were jointly developed with Santa Cruz Operations, Inc. (SCO).

The drivers reportedly allow Archive's 60M-byte ST600/Fastape and 150M-byte ArchiveVP streaming tape drive products to operate with the SCO Xenix System V.

The **SCO Xenix** driver supports Archive tape controller Models SC499 and SC499R as well as the VP402 for IBM Personal Computer ATs and compatible machines.

The drivers are currently available from Archive and SCO at no charge.

Archive, 1650 Sunflower Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. 714-641-0279.

I/O devices

Calcomp, Inc. has cut prices by almost 50% on its 24- and 36-in. 5700 series monochrome electrostatic plotters with 400 dot/in. resolution. At the same time, prices were lowered 8% for the 5700 series with 200 dot/in. resolution. The 200 dot/in. plotters were previously reduced by 39% in March.

According to the company, the price cuts were made as a move to expand the marketplace, strengthen alternative channel distribution and increase market share.

The new single-unit prices are $22,900 for 24-in. Models 5723 and 5725, which are 200 and 400 dot/in. respectively; and $27,500 for 36-in. Models 5733 and 5735, also 200 and 400 dot/in. respectively. All prices continue to include installation and a 90-day warranty.

Calcomp, 2411 W. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801. 714-821-2142.

Acurex Corp. has introduced the **MDAS 7000 Data Acquisition System**, a high-speed large channel-capacity unit designed for extensive process control applications.

The product is modular and can be configured for almost any application, the company claimed. There are more than 30 I/O cards that reportedly include standard analog and digital capabilities, plus anti-aliasing, thermocoupling, bridging, relay outputs and stepper motor control.

The three standard interfaces are RS-232, RS-422 and IEEE-488. The product is based on a Motorola, Inc. 68000 processor that operates at 10 MHz.

MDAS 7000 is priced from $3,000.

Acurex, Autodata Division, P.O. Box 7042, Mountain View, Calif. 94039. 415-967-9100.

Power supplies

Viteq Corp. has introduced a 1.5-kVA on-line uninterruptible power supply (UPS) unit that was designed to maximize wall outlet capacity.

Benchmark 15A will reportedly protect any minicomputer or other type of equipment load rated 12A or lower from all types of line disturbance, the vendor said. Input voltage fluctuating from 90V to 140V is accommodated, and reserve battery time is rated at 10 min under worst-case conditions.

The Benchmark 15A is priced from $1,795.

Viteq, 10000 Aerospace Road, Lanham, Md. 20706. 301-731-0400.

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-VIO — DOS/VSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well. NEW

BIM-PACK — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files transparent to applications and end users under DOS. NEW

BIMWINDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.

BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOS/VSE.

BIM-EDIT/MVS — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO. Can be accessed directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems. NEW

BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).

BIMSPLSR — Optional laser printer support for BIMSPOOL.

BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.

BIMSPLIT — May be used separately or with BIMSPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites. NEW

BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 66% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.

BIM-PADS — Automatically alters or deletes DOS POWER spooled job entries at preset intervals. NEW

BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. OBJECTRAK is an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-ODIS to generate reports relating to system usage. DOS and OS. NEW

BIM-BUFF — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers. NEW

BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. DOS and OS.

BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.

BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. DOS and OS.

BIM-PMAP — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. DOS and OS.

BIMSCRO — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration. DOS and OS.

BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer. DOS and OS.

BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.

BIMCONSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.

BIMSONTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.

BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

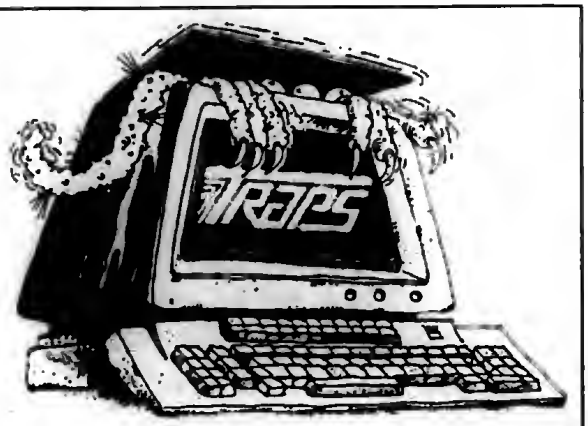
BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than $800, average $2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM

BIM MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5789 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2886
Telex 297 883 (BIM UR)



Stop software surprises. Start testing with TRAPS™.

Somehow, a little programming change can take on monstrous proportions if you're not careful. And an undetected error can make a program look like a different animal altogether.

That's why we've developed TRAPS (Testing/Recording and Playback System) to detect unwanted surprises in your software *before* they cause trouble for your users.

With TRAPS, you can build and maintain test cases in multiple on-line environments—from 370 mainframes to 3X/AS400 systems to PCs. TRAPS captures keystrokes and screens and provides consistent, repeatable playback of test scripts. And TRAPS highlights the discrepancies for you automatically.

When you test with TRAPS, you get high quality software the first time around. And you won't leave users in the dark with unexpected surprises.

For more information on how TRAPS simplifies testing, contact TRAVTECH at (203) 277-9595.

TRAVTECH Inc.
One of The Travelers Companies
One Tower Square
Hartford, Connecticut 06183

TRAPS™ is a trademark of The Travelers Companies.

TOO MUCH.

TOO LITTLE.

INTRODUCING MSR. THE NEW DATA INTERCHANGE STANDARD FOR MICRO TO MAINFRAME.

It has taken more than four years of development and millions in research. The collective thinking of the top minds in storage system design. And an engineering breakthrough from the world leader in removable data storage technology. But now, Cipher introduces the solution the industry has been waiting for. And it's revolutionizing the entire concept of data interchange.

Until now, most new products in the tape drive market have fallen into "too" categories. Too much. And too little.

Big, mainframe-compatible tape drives deliver high performance. But they come with an equally high price tag.

Low-end tape drives are small and inexpensive enough. They just don't pack enough punch to handle the needs of super micros and midrange systems.

What's been needed is a family of tape drives offering the performance, price and form factor required by low-end and midrange systems. Plus an economical means of interchanging data from low to high-end computers.

Cipher says, Touche.

MSR. The Driving Force.

It begins with a new standard recording format: MSR-Multi-track Serpentine Recording. Now for the first time data can be interchanged from micros to small mainframes with amazing new levels of performance and economy.

Cipher makes this possible with an all new family of MSR-compat-

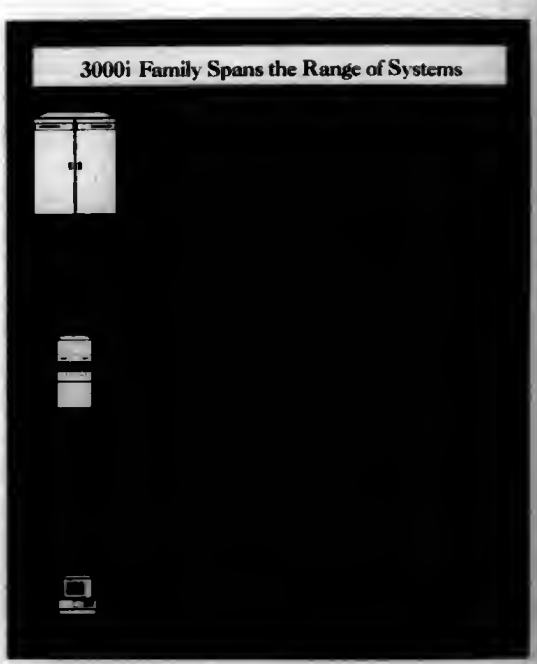
TOUCHÉ.

ible half-inch cartridge tape drives. The Cipher 3000i™ family. The biggest thing about them is their compact size. Compared to standard technology, they offer space saving benefits that are nothing short of phenomenal.

Using industry standard 3480-type cartridges the 3000i delivers a powerful backup solution and fills the void in today's interchange requirements. Each reliable 3480 cartridge provides a formatted capacity of up to 320 megabytes. In addition to its unbeatable low cost, the cartridge's compact size dramatically reduces storage space requirements. With the imminent development of increased capacity this media offers even more storage potential to come.

MSR uses a serial serpentine method to record data in groups of two or four tracks. This dual recording capability is the breakthrough that has allowed Cipher to meet the performance needs of the entire range of computer systems. Data integrity has also been greatly improved thanks to an advanced Reed-Solomon Error Correction Code (ECC). The result? An impressive read error rate of 1 in 10^{12} bytes.

Cipher's one and only focus is on removable data storage systems. No one offers Cipher's range of internal and external tape drive systems for backup and interchange with virtually any computer system. And no one is better poised to meet the development and integration needs of computer OEMs, value added resellers and end users alike. Now once again, Cipher sets the standard for tape technology.



INTRODUCING THE CIPHER 3000i FAMILY. THE WORLD'S FIRST MSR-COMPATIBLE HALF-INCH CARTRIDGE TAPE DRIVES.

The Cipher 3000i family is the first cost-effective, high performance solution for virtually any system size and configuration. There are 2 different series with more than 20 models. The series with an 8-inch form factor is the world's first tape drive system to address the size and high performance needs of workstations, midrange systems and small mainframes. The 5¼-inch form factor series will complement the economy and performance of micros and low-end minis.

What about backup speed? A high performance, GCR open reel drive takes 22 minutes and 4 reels of tape to backup a 500 megabyte disk. A Cipher 3000i drive, using only 2 cartridges, does the same job in half the time. This increased efficiency can mean substantial savings, potentially thousands of dollars in reduced system and personnel costs alone.

System integration couldn't be easier with a selection of interfaces including Cipher/Pertec, SCSI and IPI-3. A choice of configurations, too. Horizontal or vertical mounting, plus tabletop and 19-inch rack mount versions. And standard 9-track reel-to-reel commands ensure compatibility with existing system software, as well as protection of the enormous investment in software development.

Cipher 3000i drives are also setting new standards in operator convenience. Tape loading is automatic, just like a VCR. Tape path cleaning is quick and easy using a 3480-type cleaning cartridge. And all models feature powerful diagnostics that are automatically executed at "power on" and during normal on-line operations.

cipher 3000i

Innovation by Design.

Cipher's advanced modular design reduces power and cooling requirements. Brushless reel motors and extensive use of CMOS VLSI circuits dramatically enhance device reliability. With engineering like this it's no wonder the 3000i delivers an impressive MTBF of 15,000 hours.

Never has such an incredible range of power, performance and economy been available from a single line of tape drives. And never has the potential been stronger for the evolution of new, higher performance products for future generation systems.

The 3000i family is the latest in a long series of Cipher innovations. Cipher ½" reel-to-reel tape systems have set the standard by which others are compared. Cipher also leads the way in ¼" streaming cartridge systems and optical disk drives. Plus new innovations in subsystems and interfaces, including SCSI-2 technology.

Supported by the full resources of an international service and spares network, the 3000i family is destined to forever change the concept of data interchange. But then, would you expect anything less from the world's leading independent removable data storage systems company.

Touche.

For more information on MSR and the 3000i Family contact Cipher today.

1-800-4-CIPHER

cipher®

cipher®

World Headquarters
CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
10101 Old Grove Road
P.O. Box 85170
San Diego, California
92138 USA
Telephone: 619-578-9100
Telex: 910-335-1251

European Sales
CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS (UK) LTD.
Cipher House,
Ashville Way
Wokingham-Berkshire
RG 11 2PL England
Telephone: 0734-775757
Telex: (851) 846435

CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS S.A.R.L.
2/4 Avenue
De La Cerisaie
Platanes 305
94266 Fresnes Cedex,
France
Telephone: (1) 46-68-87-87
Telex: CIPHER F 203 935

CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS GmbH
Benzstrasse 30
D-8039 Puchheim/
Munich
West Germany
Telephone: (0 89) 8 09 09-0
Telex: 003 5214 094

Manufacturing
CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS A.G.
Blk. 512, 06-11/17
Chai Chee Lane
Bedok Industrial Estate
Singapore 1646
Telephone: 65-448-0654
Telex: RS 37600 CIPHDA

Features and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

3000i is a trademark and Cipher is a registered trademark of Cipher Data Products, Inc.

© Cipher Data Products, Inc. 1988

Jenkins was disinclined to share his copy of Computerworld with his colleagues.

And we don't blame him. With news and information so vital to his work, he wants to hang on to his copy.

That's why you need your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

Find out what you need to know. When you need to know it.

You'll see what products breakthrough. And what products break down. You'll get the news and views of the industry. And the ads and advice of its leaders.

In fact, with COMPUTERWORLD on top of your desk, you'll be on top of your job.

And there's more...

In addition to your 51 issues of COMPUTERWORLD, you'll get — absolutely FREE...

12 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS — an in-depth exploration of a single critical topic each month: communications, data security, PCs, connectivity...

Our special Spotlight section. Head-to-head product comparisons with an at-a-glance ratings chart. Security products, LANs, graphics workstations . . . a different product in each issue.

Call today. Or use the return envelope bound into this issue . . . because not having your own COMPUTERWORLD can be dangerous to your career.

1-800-255-6286
(in NJ call 1-800-322-6286)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Here's an offer only the most analytical minds in America can appreciate.

Buy 1. Get 1 free.

After exercising your grey matter with a few hundred "what if's" every day, it's nice to have a no-brainer to deal with. How's this: for every Lotus® 1-2-3® Release 2.01 you buy on or after September 6, 1988[1], you get a free 1-2-3 Release 3 Upgrade as soon as it's available. (Be sure to save your proof of purchase.)

Easy decision.

After all, 1-2-3 Release 2.01 has recently been rated the top-performing spreadsheet for an unprecedented fifth straight year by the NSTL.[2] In fact, 1-2-3 is the backbone of business, with over 7 million users who depend on it everyday.

Plus, the upcoming 1-2-3 Release 3[3] will be the most powerful spreadsheet on the market by far, yet it will offer the familiar 1-2-3 interface and be fully compatible with all your present 1-2-3 data, macros and applications.

The new 1-2-3 will offer an exciting 3-dimensional spreadsheet for better organization and consolidation of data. Plus, improved graphics and powerful database enhancements, including the ability to access external databases, like dBase®, from within your spreadsheet.

See your Lotus Authorized Dealer or Lotus sales rep for details.

Lotus 1-2-3

(1) Upgrade offer valid September 6, 1988 through 30 days after the 1-2-3 Release 3 ship date. (2) National Software Testing Laboratories, Inc. Software Digest Ratings Report, June, 1988
(3) 1-2-3 system requirements will vary from Release 2.01 to Release 3. 1-2-3 Release 3 runs under DOS and OS/2, Hard disk and 640K required. Lotus certified compatible PC with 80286 processor or better recommended.
Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. dBase is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate Corporation

MICRO BITS

Douglas Barney

Users' tastes still pricey

Where's that cheap software? A few years ago, things were looking up for software customers. That was about the time industry pioneer Adam Osborne made a bold prediction. He said that software prices would fall so fast and so hard that no one would pay more than $100 for a top-notch program. Analysts galore backed Osborne, and it looked like we had a real trend on our hands.

There were a number of companies that tried their best to prove Osborne right. Aggressive companies such as DAC Software turned the accounting software market on its ear with a hot-selling $69 package. Things sure looked promising, especially after DAC sold more modules than all of its competitors combined.

At about that time, lots of other good, cheap software hit the market. Osborne himself cranked out a cheap spreadsheet program, which, in some ways, Lotus is still struggling to catch up with, and Borland was trouncing other language vendors with cut-rate quality packages. With an avalanche of

Continued on page 48

PCs fast as rabbits

AST, IBM, Everex sparkle in OS/2 run tests

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

PHILADELPHIA — It's not too tough to find out which personal computers are the fastest when it comes to today's popular software packages. Benchmarks abound that compare IBM with Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and whatever else happens to be around.

But to find out which machines run tomorrow's software the fastest, either read this article or call National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL). This venerable benchmarking outfit put several PCs through their paces to find out which runs OS/2 applications the fastest.

In four of the seven OS/2 tests for Intel Corp. 80286-based systems, the AST Research, Inc. Premium/286 cleaned up.

However, when running Microrim, Inc.'s R:Base for OS/2, the IBM Personal System/2 Model 50-061 came in first, with the AST Premium/286, the IBM PS/2 Model 50-031 and the Compaq Deskpro 286 Model 12 following in that order.

In fact, the Compaq machine, which is being deemphasized by the company, came in last in all seven OS/2 benchmarks.

IBM for 25 MHz

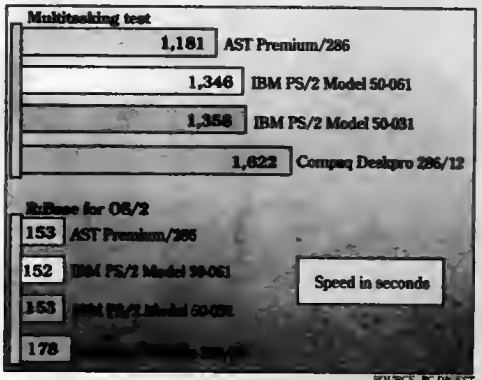
For the speedier 25-MHz Intel 80386 systems, IBM's Model 70-A21 took top honors, with Compaq's Deskpro 386 Model 25 coming in close behind.

It was a different story for 20-MHz 80386-machines. Here, the Everex Systems, Inc. Step 386/20 took top honors in four of the six OS/2 benchmarks. The Dell Computer Corp. System 310 was the fastest running IBM's Displaywrite 4/2, and the AST Flexchache 20386 was the fastest running R:Base for OS/2.

Continued on page 49

OS/2 performance tests

Results for R:Base and a multitasking test running on four OS/2 machines



SOURCE: PC DIGEST
CW CHART

Enable upgrade allows multiprocessing tasks

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

BALLSTON LAKE, N.Y. — The Software Group upgraded its Enable high-end integrated software application last week, adding multitasking capabilities that can be run on Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, IBM's OS/2, Unix and other operating systems.

The multitasking features allow users to tap into one of Enable/OA's five applications modules through interrupt processing, time slicing and polling. Enable/OA's multitasking capabilities were designed to let a user write a report with the word processor while running spreadsheet recalculations in the background that may be sent to another office through a telecommunications module, compa

Continued on page 48

TI crashes party of info managers

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

HOUSTON — While the jury is still out on whether users need programs to manage personal information such as address books and phone numbers, vendors keep hopping on the bandwagon.

Last week, TI-Express, a group within the Houston-based customer service division of Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Data Systems Group, jumped into the fray. The low-profile software organization announced Performance Plus software to assist users in performing tasks such as

Continued on page 42

Inside

- PCs find those cyclists. Page 39.
- Whyte's White challenges the Micro Channel. Page 39.
- Vermont Microsystems brings graphics to IBM PCs. Page 51.

As Competition Gets Tough... A Top Insurer Gets Tougher with Help from Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench

At Continental Insurance, Assistant Vice President Roy German delivers information systems that help Continental stay on top in a market that keeps getting tougher. When Continental needed a complete insurance rate quote system in just 90 days, he knew where to go for help... Micro Focus.

"We had to get the system up fast, so we did it on a PC. With the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench, two programmers were able to develop the entire rate quote system in time to meet the deadline," says German.

A system delivered on time and within budget. That's what every MIS executive wants. That's what Continental got with the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench. So, it's not surprising that Micro Focus Workbench tools have become a major part of German's future application development strategy.

Migrating mainframe code to programmer workstations. Debugging code faster than ever with the Micro Focus ANIMATOR.™ Developing CICS applications at the PC. Exploiting the power of Workbench's IMS testing and emulation system. Continental programmers are doing it all with the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench.

For Roy German, it comes down to this. "I was happy with the COBOL/2 Workbench the first time I saw it work and now I've established all of my PC development efforts around Micro Focus."

Software tools can assist competitive success. They're working at Continental Insurance. Let Micro Focus put them to work for you. Call us now.

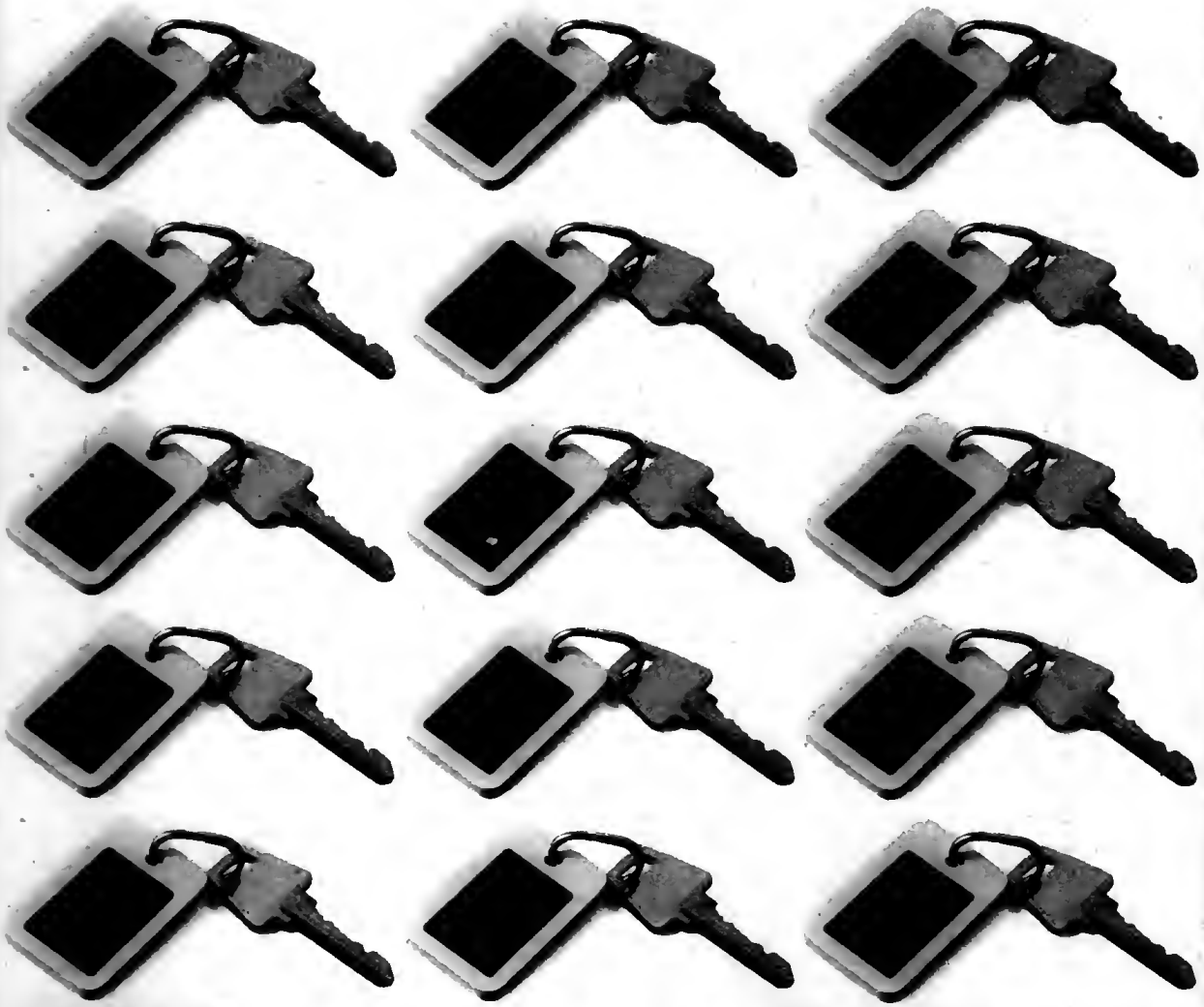
1-800-872-6265

U S: 2465 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 856-4161

U K: 26 West Street
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT (0635) 32646

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™



SUPRA™ Opens Doors For Best Western.

***PROBLEM:** How to easily access and update large volumes of corporate information vital for strengthening image and facilitating expansion*

***CINCOM SOLVED IT:** With SUPRA Advanced Relational DBMS and MANTIS, a powerful application development tool*

Tracking and managing information for 3,300 hotels in more than 30 countries around the world is enough to give any MIS manager some sleepless nights. But, thanks to the SUPRA™ Advanced Relational DBMS from Cincom®, Best Western's Robert Seate (along with member hoteliers and guests) can rest assured things are running smoothly.

Mr. Robert C. Seate
Manager, Management Information Systems
Best Western International, Inc.

"With SUPRA, we really have the best of both worlds," explains Seate. "We get the advantages of a relational environment and, at the same time, get a system that performs very well in a large volume production environment."

SUPRA's superior performance lets the world's largest hotel chain access and update the marketing data as well as the property and travel publications essential to support and promote each hotel. SUPRA also works in concert with MANTIS®, a flexible application development tool in the CASE ENVIRONMENT™, to drive multiple programs designed to monitor and upgrade quality standards throughout the Best Western organization. "When you increase the value of the chain, people want to become a part of it," Seate explained.

"SUPRA and all the Cincom products work together to help us meet our corporate expansion and quality goals," Seate points out. "It's a set of tools that is very flexible, very easy to use and learn, and very capable of developing and supporting a wide variety of applications."

As for SUPRA's reliability, Seate has no reservations. "Let's put it this way," he says, "we're running our payroll on it. We'd be crazy to do that if we didn't have a high degree of confidence in the system."

If you're looking for a relational data base with IBM and VAX compatibility, high performance and reliability, plus the option of a flexible application development tool, it's time you checked into SUPRA and MANTIS.

Call us today for more product and customer success information, or write our Marketing Service Department, Cincom World Headquarters, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211.

1-800-543-3010
In Ohio, 513-661-6000
In Canada, 1-800-387-5914

CINCOM®
The Better The Solution, The Better The Value.℠

©1988, Cincom Systems, Inc.
© 1988 Cincom Systems, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

SMALL TALK

William Zachmann

MCA hits the flophouse

IBM announced its Personal System/2 and OS/2 18 months ago on April 2, 1987. At the time, anyone who would have predicted that a year and a half later IBM would be introducing an Intel 80286-based system with AT-compatible slots on the same day that virtually the rest of the industry announced agreement on a backward-compatible 32-bit extension of the AT bus would probably have been placed in a straitjacket and promptly carted away by attendants in white coats.

Events that actually occurred on Sept. 13 are a tribute to the fascinating unpredictability of the industry as well as an example of how far IBM has fallen. For, contrary to nearly everybody's expectations, IBM's proprietary Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) has clearly failed to define a new standard for personal computer architectures.

The key imperative of IBM's PS/2 strategy was to eliminate or at least drastically reduce competition from compatible vendors. MCA was the central element of that strategy.

Protected by IBM patents and linked to the company's planned OS/2 Extended Edition operating system, the architecture was intended to crip-

Continued on page 44

The other side of the mountain

Former IBMer White leads Wyse into challenge of Micro Channel

IN PERSON

In the battle between IBM and its competitors over standards, ex-IBM exec Phillip E. White, now president of Wyse Technology, Inc., has been on both sides of the firing line.

For 16 years at IBM, White held a number of sales and marketing posts, his last being director of planning in the communications products division. The stamp of that experience still shows when he refers to joining Wyse as entering the "outside world." Now White's company has united with a group of IBM competitors to assert its own standard in the personal computer bus arena.

Computerworld West Coast correspondent Julie Pitta spoke with White shortly after Wyse joined with Compaq Computer Corp. and other firms to announce the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA).

What's the importance of this alliance?

I think it's the first time that anyone has challenged IBM to reestablish a standard. They established standards with the PC XT and AT bus, and then they tried to close it with the Micro Channel. Users really came to all of us, saying, "There has to be a better way." At the same time, we didn't see the Micro Channel taking off in the market. We wanted to find a way to build a 32-bit bus on the AT. Instead of killing ourselves, we all thought, "Let's decide on one."

How did the alliance come about?

Over a long period of time, [Zenith Data Systems Corp. President] John Frank, [Tandy Corp. President] John Roach and I had talked and tried to come up with a specification based on our different designs. We obviously needed Compaq, Intel and Mi-

Continued on page 42

White *has been on both sides of the firing line*

Image DB captivates users

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

BALA CYNWYD, Pa. — From checking mug shots of defendants prior to urinalysis tests to cataloging the works of the Smithsonian Institution's Hirshhorn Museum, Pictureware, Inc.'s Picturepower database system is being put to the test in incredibly diverse areas.

The system, which is compatible with Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III, allows users to incorporate photographic-quality pictures into databases being used for factory-quality control, parts inventory, signature verification, real estate and even medical fields.

One user, Transamerican Medical Referrals in Miami, has created an international medical access program using Picturepower running on Dell Computer Corp.'s PC's Limited 286 machines with 1M byte of memory, according to Dr. Sederico Meithe, director of medical systems analysis.

Meithe's application involves a console with the personal computer, a videocassette recorder, a microscope, an X-ray view box, a printer, a facsimile machine, a video camera and a mouse.

Meithe said his company configures the console setup and sells it for $43,500, which includes training. Currently, there are two outside offices, one in Honduras and another in Ecuador. A third will be opening soon in Colombia. Users in those countries can input a patient's medical history, X-rays, mammograms, pathological slides, electrocardiograms and more into the system.

According to Meithe, the information is transmitted via modem to Transamerican Medical, and U.S.-based physicians can look at it to provide diagnostic impressions for the patients. Meithe said that for a South American patient, the diagnostic impressions could include a videotaped transmitted message recommending treatment that

Continued on page 49

Picturepower 1.6; Picturepower HC

Price: $945; $3,900

- Requires 640K bytes of main memory with a hard disk and MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.
- Requires capture/display board, analog RGB monitor (or composite monitor for Picturepower 1.6), video camera and mouse

SOFT TIPS

Avoid memory crunch

Memory constraints under MS-DOS are a problem for many users, particularly those running large worksheets with Lotus' 1-2-3. If you are using 1-2-3 and the available conventional memory is close to or below 5% (select /Worksheet Status), avoid using the /System command.

The program used to execute /System is run in conventional memory. If available conventional memory is low, you may get an "insufficient memory" message when you try to return to 1-2-3.

Information provided by Corporate Software, Inc., a Westwood, Mass.-based software reseller.

PC chases wheels across America

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

Austrian Franz Spilauer was on a bicycle somewhere in Colorado, still riding smoothly in the nearly nonstop Race Across America. But since the bike race's 82 time stations are as many as 50 miles apart, it was impossible to know exactly where Spilauer and the 38 other sweaty and, some say, crazy entrants were.

Tracking riders such as Spilauer was largely guesswork in 1982, when the race was formed by John Marino, a former Los Angeles Dodgers catching prospect whose career were cut short by a weight-lifting accident. Guesswork and hunches are not a good method for a race that covers 3,073 miles in a little more than nine days.

Not only does the Race Across America test the limits of human resolve, it also runs through every type of weather and terrain imaginable. Average speeds for average conditions have no meaning here.

Race tracker

So how do you know where Franz Spilauer is after enduring more than 1,000 miles of desert heat and mountains and with precious little sleep?

Just ask computer whiz Randy Evans, that's how. Evans may not have been able to pinpoint Spilauer's precise location, but he could give a darn good guess with the help of an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II clone and a custom-written program.

Evans, who works for the Santa Ana (Calif.) Redevelopment Division, spent 12 years programming Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputers in Basic. This training helped Evans win his own race against the clock; he did not begin coding the program until the day before he left for the start of the bicycle race.

The problem Evans faced was estimating the average speed of riders who were suffering from sleep deprivation, the constant rigors of changing weather and physical obstacles such as the 11,307-ft-high Berthoud Pass in Colorado.

For whom the miles toll

Taking data from previous races, Evans factored in the riders' rate of physical decay as the miles took their toll and the effects of the Kansas plains and Rocky Mountains had their impact on average speed. Where riders may start out zipping along at 20 miles per hour, that can easily be cut in half by the end of the race.

Just who cares where these riders are? Race fans and the sports press, who call a 900 number for the latest standings, care. Friends anxious to cheer riders on and those manning the checkpoints tend to care even more about Evans' estimates.

Some people would prefer that race officials keep their data to themselves.

Officials figured that it was mathematically impossible for three struggling riders to squeeze in under the cutoff point and asked the riders to stop. It is simply too difficult to speed up after riding 2,500 or so miles in less than two weeks.

But try explaining that to someone who has spent not months, but years, training for what some consider the ultimate cycling achievement.

Actually, the riders know where they are better than Evans does. You see, most riders have their own tiny computers that tell them how far they have gone and how long it took them to get there.

Racing *with the wind*

We've Installed 7,500 What More Is

In this, the fourth consecutive "Year of the LAN," anyone can sell you networking equipment. And will.

But what most companies need is someone experienced in the design and installation of multivendor networks. An objective source to integrate all the different technologies of different companies to work for you.

Which is a very good description of Businessland.®

WE'VE SEEN IT ALL.

If this is your first time, networking is a new and exciting idea.

Unfortunately, it's still something of an adventure for a lot of the companies out there doing it.

Having designed, installed and supported well over 7,500 different networks, Businessland has seen and done it all. More than a few times.

WE BRING ALL THE BEST COMPUTER COMPANIES TOGETHER.

Early on, before LANs were popular, Businessland was working closely with our customers, and the major hardware and software companies as an advocate of multivendor solutions.

These ongoing relationships, combined with our technical and service resources give us unique experience and perspectives in connecting these products. Something most VARs or networking companies lack.

To the point where today, we're installing and maintaining an additional 400 multivendor networks and 4,000 nodes each month for businesses across the country. For smaller businesses as well as Fortune 500 corporations.

WE'LL SHOW YOU HOW.

A lot of people have delayed the decision to connect their PCs. And frankly, we don't blame them. No one has shown them, in terms relating to their business, how they should go about it. How it will benefit business. And how to overcome the perceived risks.

We would like to have the opportunity to do that.

WE COULD WRITE A BOOK ABOUT YOUR NETWORK.

If you're up nights over this decision, we recommend our Expert LAN Planner. Even if you don't sleep better, at least you'll have something good to read while you're up.

Expert LAN Planner is a very affordable and popular first step. For less than $400, you will receive a workbook that helps you identify your needs. Then a systems engineer will come to your office, ask questions, observe your operation and put together a book describing the best LAN for you. Including all the specs on hardware and software. And the price, should you choose Businessland to install it.

You'll finally have a good idea of what you're in for.

WE PROVIDE A COMPLETE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR YOUR LAN AND YOU.

While a network can make incredible things happen for your business, it does demand some attention in return.

Our Gold Plan gives every LAN a support organization of its own. This includes your own Businessland account manager, systems engineer, field service technicians, trainers and corporate technical support. Starting with the pre-networking consultation right through installation, our ongoing support includes remote diagnosis, an 800 phone number called SolutionLine,™ on-site consulting and regular reviews to assure your network performance.

Multivendor Networks. There To Say?

WE EVEN PUT A SERVICE CENTER ON YOUR DESK.

Our new ServiceLine™ 800 number lets you pick up the phone and immediately access our combined local and national service resources. We can solve a lot of your problems right over the phone. Otherwise, we'll immediately dispatch our local technicians to your office location.

From nearly 100 centers, Businessland has built a major national service organization. With our own fully automated national parts distribution system and field proven service technicians, Businessland will service microcomputers, peripherals and networks on an as needed or contract basis.

WE'LL CONNECT YOU TO YOUR MINIS AND MAINFRAMES.

Local Area Networking is just the beginning of office connectivity.

For many larger operations, integrating the minis and the mainframes is an additional requirement. LAN to mainframe connections offer a whole new set of issues. To help you deal with them, Businessland has experience with the industry's most effective solutions.

WE'VE LEARNED FROM OUR EXPERIENCE. SO SHOULD YOU.

When it comes to preparing business people to get the most out of their computers, our Businessland educational programs are among the most popular in the business.

Thousands of application classes and custom tailored training programs help employees use their computers to reach their performance potential in their specific jobs.

To help MIS managers develop informed connectivity strategies for their companies, we feature conferences and advanced seminars. Including regular connectivity conferences that regularly bring together the presidents and CEOs of the top hardware and software companies.

Hundreds of other seminars are held nationally to prepare department heads and smaller businesses for a productive networking experience.

WE WON'T DO ANYTHING TO YOU WE HAVEN'T ALREADY DONE TO OURSELVES.

No one has gone farther than Businessland to take the risk out of networking.

First, we run trials, tests and evaluations on all available networking technology. Before we'll use it. That way we know what works, what works with what, and what may work now but might not later.

Second, we run our own business operations through 130 interconnected LANs we've installed across the country and England. Which makes us one of the most heavily networked companies in the world. So we not only know how to install and maintain networks, we know how networking can affect your business. Measured in sales per employee, our productivity increased 40% last year alone.

DID WE MISS ANYTHING?

If you're now considering networking, want details on our training and seminars, or need service/support for an existing network, talk to Businessland. Need we say more?

If so, just give us a call at 1-800-328-8383, for the nearest Businessland Center.

BUSINESSLAND.

A Different Kind of Computer Company

Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks and SolutionLine and ServiceLine are trademarks of Businessland Inc.

Other side

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

crosoft behind this. We needed to have the industry leaders behind this. Without them, it would be impossible. But it's not just a Compaq and Intel spec. If it was, we couldn't join up.

With Extended Industry Standard Architecture, the playing field will be equal. Anybody will have an equal chance to build a product. A spec for EISA will be published shortly. There isn't one for Micro Channel.

Why join with your competitors?
I couldn't get other board and software companies to build products to meet my standard. We had to have the industry behind us. It's important that we all band together and come up with a spec and give it to everybody.

Has Wyse abandoned its plans to clone the Micro Channel?
We continue to have a Micro Channel engineering plan under way. Will we announce it? That depends on what our resellers want. We could announce a Micro Channel machine late this year or early next year.

Has IBM been asked to join?
Several people have talked to IBM about joining, but they have declined. IBM has lost market share with the Micro Channel. They've been a leader in establishing another consortium for industry standards — OSF [the Open Software Foundation]. It would be foolish for them not to join.

What will IBM do? That's the $64,000 question. We should know more in the next two or three months.

> "WITH EXTENDED Industry Standard Architecture, the playing field will be equal. Anybody will have an equal chance to build a product."
>
> PHILLIP WHITE
> WYSE TECHNOLOGY

You said you don't see Micro Channel going anywhere. Why hasn't it?
For the first time, IBM took what was a standard and tried to close it. They believed they could make that work, and it hasn't. They've had some success, obviously — they've shipped millions of it. But we all have shipped much more of the AT bus. IBM's hand got called.

It's too early to call it a failure. That's why we aren't canceling our Micro Channel development effort.

We want to build whatever takes off as a standard.

Although it has had a somewhat slow start, industry analysts have said that IBM's Micro Channel Architecture will become the next industry standard. Why fight it?
I won't fight it, if it becomes the standard. The success we've had in shipping AT-bus machines since the PS/2 was introduced is proof enough that customers want an alternative.

How big is your investment?
It will be equal to our MCA effort. But it won't take as long.

Compare the Extended Industry Standard with the Micro Channel. What are the benefits of each of these?
The biggest benefit of EISA is total compatibility with the XT and AT. That far outweighs anything else. We think EISA has a little faster bus rate than the Micro Channel. The biggest plus for Micro Channel is that it's available today. But I'd add as a caveat that I don't see any application environment that currently outruns the current AT bus.

IRMA + IBM FOR $395

MAINLINK II BY QUADRAM—A BEST BUY

...IN TERMINAL EMULATION

For the first time, you can have terminal emulation that's IRMA®, IRMA 2® *and* IBM® register-compatible. And it costs just $395 per adapter board, or $545 with easy-to-use MainLink II emulation and file-transfer (IND$) software. With MainLink™ II adapters from Quadram you save $750 to $800 compared to IRMA 2 boards.

IBM *AND* IRMA ON ONE BOARD

There's no need to learn new macros or keyboard layout. And the same adapter gives you IRMA plus IBM for much less than either board alone.

Having both standards in one adapter means that you can maintain access to the huge library of applications that were developed for IRMA. And you'll be ready for OS/2™ and the growing list of IBM API-compatible software.

INNOVATIVE, EFFICIENT DESIGN

Here at Quadram, we drew on our years of computer enhancement experience to implement the latest advances in microprocessor and custom chip technology. That let us slash the number of components on the board, cut our costs, and give you access to both major PC-to-mainframe emulation standards at such a modest price. The innovative board also draws less power and runs cooler, which boosts reliability.

MainLink II's half-card size means you can install it in any laptop PC—such as the Datavue® SNAP™—that accepts add-on boards. You can turn that PC into a truly portable terminal. The half card also saves precious space inside the case of desktop and "luggable" PCs.

FUTURE COMPATIBILITY

To assure continued compatibility, MainLink II's design allows for soft-loaded microcode. This means future features and enhancements can be added with just a diskette.

	MainLink II	IRMA2	IBM Ver 2.0/3.0
Devices Emulated	3278/79 3287	3278/79 3287	3278/79 3287
IRMA Compatible	●	●	
IBM Compatible	●		●
Soft Loaded Microcode	●	●	
Power on Self Test	●		
PC/XT/AT/PS2 Compatible	●	●	●
3174, 3274 Supported	●	●	●
Emulation and IBM IND$ File Transfer	●	●	●
Microchannel Available	●	●	●
Price	*$545	#$1,294	+$1,020

* MLII-E $545.00 MLII-EM Micro Channel Version $645.00 MLII $495.00 No Software MLII-M $695.00 No Software

\# IRMA2 $1,196.00 + $99.00 for IND$ File Transfer Support

\+ IBM Board is $995.00 and Version 2.0/3.0 Software is $625.00

NEW VERSION FOR MICROCHANNEL™ BUS

You can even link your new PS/2™ computers into SNA at a great price: just $495 for the Microchannel bus-compatible MainLink II board ($645 with MainLink II emulation and file transfer software) vs. $1,294 for the equivalent IRMA 2® board.

START SAVING NOW

Make MainLink II your standard and watch the savings add up. The next step is for you to assess MainLink II's performance and cost-saving potential. Call us at (404) 564-5666 for dealer information. For product information call (404) 564-5657.

QUADRAM
An Intelligent Systems Company

One Quad Way, Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 564-5657

Trademarks/owners: Quadram, Quadram logo, MainLink/Quadram Datavue, SNAP/Datavue: IBM, PS/2, Microchannel/International Business Machines Corp. IRMA/Digital Communications Associates. OS/2/Microsoft Corp.

TI out

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

keeping track of schedules and appointments, maintaining a name book, calculating, looking up and dialing phone numbers and retrieving reference information like time zones, state capitals, zip codes and area codes.

In addition, like Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS shells, the package can make opening programs and managing files and directories easier.

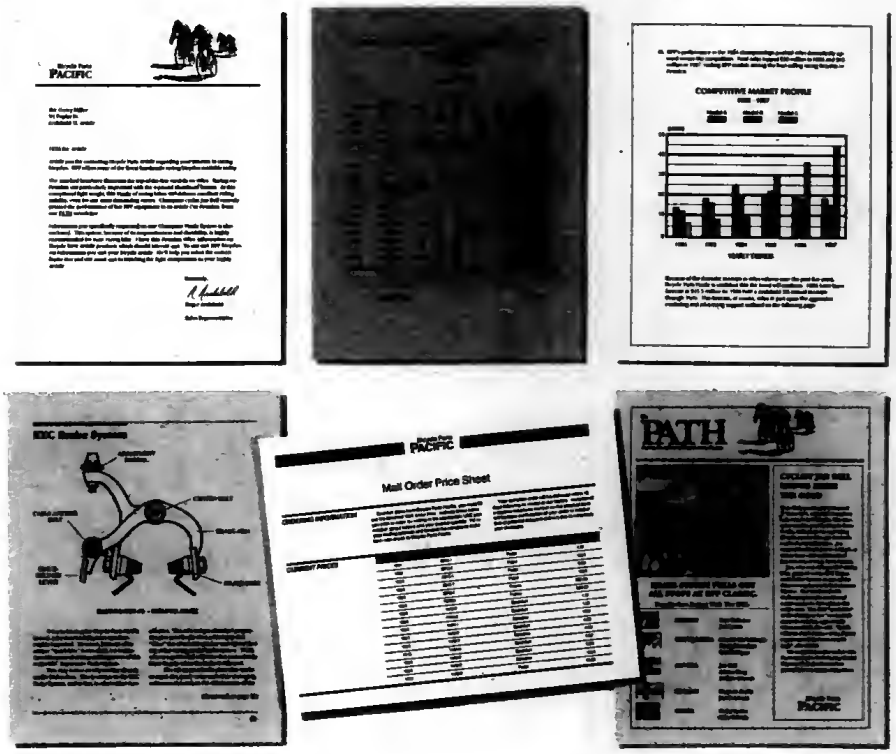
According to the vendor, the package will sell for $129 and was designed to work with TI, IBM and compatible computers.

While working in another application program, the Performance Plus user will reportedly be able to access 10 functions, including Calculator, Help, Quick Notes, Reminder, Ruler, Show, Print and Name Finder, without having to leave the other program. All of the functions are icon-selectable and can be initiated with one or two keystrokes, TI said.

Other functions include a file editor, a screen manipulation program, octal and hexadecimal file displays and a screen-capture utility.

we never stop asking "What if..."

How to look good from start...



to finish.

The HP LaserJet Series II Printer.

Nothing brings your ideas to life like the HP LaserJet Series II Printer—from office memos to forms to newsletters. As the leading laser printer, it works with all popular PCs and PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options to create superior looking documents.

With additional memory you can even print sophisticated 300 DPI full-page graphics. And with HP's ScanJet scanner, you can also easily add photographs, illustrations and text.

No wonder more people choose the original over all other laser printers combined.

So call 1 800 752-0900, Ext. 900D for your nearest HP dealer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© Hewlett-Packard 1988

Print samples were created using Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, and Aldus PageMaker.

Zachmann

FROM PAGE 39

ple other vendors' ability to compete by offering compatible systems at lower prices.

IBM deliberately cut off the supply of AT-bus machines as quickly as inventories could be depleted following the announcement of the PS/2. IBM wasn't at all interested in giving customers what they wanted.

Despite continued demand for AT-bus machines, IBM forced buyers who wanted more-capable 286- or 386-based systems to purchase MCA, confident that users could be herded back into IBM's proprietary MCA corral.

At the same time, IBM was happy to let everyone indulge in the illusion that MCA-compatible systems would appear just as IBM Personal Computer and PC XT and AT compatibles had appeared. Even though IBM had every intention of making it impossible for other vendors to profitably make and sell MCA-compatible systems, the company held off, aggressively asserting its "intellectual property rights" while attempting to get users committed to its MCA machines.

It wasn't until semiconductor vendors started providing silicon to enable competitors to build MCA-bus systems this spring that IBM put the hammer down by raising patent royalties 500% and demanding retroactive payments from compatible vendors. The result was that even vendors who had already announced their intent to build MCA-compatible systems backed off. The reality is that IBM's licensing fees required that compatible vendors hand over most of their potential profits to IBM.

Fatal flaw

IBM's grand strategy to regain control of the PC market had one very important and ultimately fatal flaw, however. Simply put, it was that despite all the hype, in reality, MCA offers absolutely no significant advantages either in performance or in functional capability over compatible extensions of the AT bus. Compaq, AST, Dell, Everex and numerous others have built AT-bus systems that easily perform as well and often significantly better than the PS/2 with the MCA bus.

Since MCA also has the disadvantage of total incompatibility with hundreds of millions of dollars worth of AT-bus add-in cards already in use, lots of smart users have preferred to buy AT bus-compatible systems over nonstandard MCA PS/2 models. The result has been that IBM has continued to lose market share since the PS/2 introduction.

> IBM'S licensing fees required that compatible vendors hand over most of their potential profits to IBM.

That IBM should be reduced to reintroducing an AT-bus machine in a last-ditch effort to reclaim money left on the table for competitors is an indication of the problems in its effort to force users in the direction of its new proprietary "standard." Despite IBM's quixotic public relations efforts to convince users to the contrary, its new AT-bus system is a desperate drive for short-term revenue over the longer range, and flagging, proprietary MCA strategy.

That IBM's competitors should simultaneously agree on a 32-bit extension of the AT bus that provides upward compatibility and all the function and performance of MCA, however, very likely spells nearly complete failure for IBM's proprietary effort. Users have already been buying more "industry-standard architecture" systems than they have IBM proprietary MCA systems, even without agreement on a 32-bit standard extension. Now that such agreement has been accomplished, users will find it even easier to ignore IBM's proprietary standard.

Zachmann is a senior vice-president at International Data Corp.

RealCICS®
RealDL/I
Real Productivity for the PC Workstation

Realia announces RealDL/I, a fast, clean emulation of mainframe DL/I. It's compatible with Realia COBOL and RealCICS, so you can download a CICS DL/I application to the PC or PS/2 for development and testing, then either upload it or leave it on the PC for execution.

No conversion. No retraining. And no outrageous memory requirements — RealDL/I itself needs only 130Kb, plus about 10Kb for your execution environment. With DOS, Realia COBOL, RealCICS, and RealDL/I loaded, you'll still need only 512Kb.

With RealDL/I you can isolate development workstations — or take advantage of shared databases and environments in multi-user mode. Powerful, easy-to-use utilities allow real-time database query; debugging with RealDBUG, Realia's source-level debugger; DBD and PSB compilation from downloaded or user-entered source; and database unload, reload, and rebuild.

RealDL/I comes with superb support, automatic upgrades, and guaranteed upward compatibility with the fastest, most efficient set of COBOL programming tools available for the PC. (If you're still using Microsoft COBOL or COBOL/2 from Micro Focus or IBM, note that RealDL/I supports them, too.)

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago IL 60606 ■ 312/346-0642 ■ telex 332979 ■ fax 312/346-4638

Microsoft and Micro Focus are registered trademarks of their respective companies. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

we never stop asking

"What if..."

Small cash input for laser-quality output.

HEWLETT PACKARD

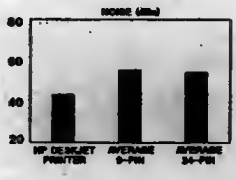
Dear Reader:

This letter was printed on one of the finest printers available today.

The HP DeskJet Printer.

It prints text and graphics more crisp and clear than 24-pin printers. And as you can see from the chart, it's a lot quieter than 24-pin printers, too.

PRINTER NOISE LEVELS



It's also easy to use. It does your important office tasks, but it's small enough to fit on your desk. Everything considered, it's the perfect personal printer.

And one of the most amazing features of all is its price. It's under $1,000.

Call us for the name of your local HP Dealer at 1 800 752-0900 Ext. 908B. Then go see for yourself why we call it laser-quality printing.

Sincerely,

Richard Snyder

The HP DeskJet Printer. Laser-Quality Output for Under $1000.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© Hewlett-Packard 1988 PE12811

Give this to and you hear from

Upgrading mass storage used to mean one interruption after the other.

Your users were easily confused.

And you weren't always free to answer questions like, "How do I set up a subdirectory?" Or, "How do I upgrade the DOS on my hard disk?"

But, all that's changed. With Plus Hardcard™ 40 you can upgrade your users to 40MB easily and never have to worry about it again.

Because the Hardcard was specifically designed with the end user in mind. It's completely different from other hard disks. For example, you won't have to personally install the Hardcard. Most of your users can do it in minutes. There's no system reconfiguration. No connector cables or adapter cards. And there's plenty of simple documentation ready to help those who don't know their keyboards from their clipboards. There is even a toll-free technical support number for installation and user information.

Plus Technical Support Line
1-800-826-8022

Plus and Hardcard are trademarks and the Plus logo is a registered trademark of Plus Development Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Quantum Corp. Trademarks/owner: IBM/International Business Machines Corporation;

your users will never them again.

So if any of your people have immediate questions, you won't have to be the

one with all the immediate answers.

More importantly, Plus Hardcard is the most reliable (40,000 hours MTBF) fixed disk available. It also happens to be extremely fast (access time 35 ms) and durable (100 Gs).

And it's compatible with some of the biggest names in the business. IBM.® COMPAQ.® Wyse.® And more.

So if upgrade interruptions have kept you from getting to bigger issues, call us for complete compatibility and other technical information at 1-800-826-8022.

Plus

COMPAQ/Compaq Computer Corporation; Wyse/Wyse Technology © 1988 Plus Development Corp.

Barney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

shareware and freeware programs, the supply of cheap software kept growing.

But even though these packages are capable as well as cheap, hardly anyone seems to be buying. Nor have they driven down the prices of market-leading packages, as Osborne had predicted. Instead, users continue to shell out hard-earned bucks for top-dollar software. Lotus' 1-2-3 still lists for $495, and Ashton-Tate's Dbase costs even more.

Also, Borland has been steadily moving away from cheap software in hopes of making more bucks selling the expensive stuff. All this comes in the face of hardware prices that until recently had fallen like stones.

With OS/2 and the Presentation Manager looming as a high-cost blot on the horizon, prices may only get higher.

What's worse, they may never get better.

Around this time, you've got to be asking, how can the vendors get away with this stuff? Isn't the customer king? Well, it is King Customer that let this happen in the first place. For some reason, customers like name brands. Instead of buying a $6 bottle of generic Scotch whisky, most consumers will opt for something distilled in Scotland.

But there is more to it than that. Unlike scotch, which you drink and forget about (particularly if you drink a lot), software is used over and over again. Like anything that gets that kind of use, problems are likely to occur. Besides, software is a lot more complicated than scotch.

Because users expect problems with software, they tend to choose packages with a lot of users who have pounded on the stuff and vendors that seem able to support and enhance the product. So why not pay a bit more for software if it means fewer headaches?

There may be fewer headaches, but a lot of great software will be ignored. And software will never get cheaper until these customer attitudes change or until sellers of cheap software grow larger, more stable and more trustworthy. But until customers pressure these vendors with their 25% profit margins, the hope for cheap software will continue to fade.

Caution: Bad jokes ahead. Anytime a comedian takes the stage, there is a certain element of risk. But hey, these guys are pros. Imagine, then, how much risk there is to a lowly computer journalist scrounging for yuks. The failure rate has got to be appalling. Let's try a computer joke anyway.

Q: Why did the bar chart cross the screen?

A: To show 100% growth.

Some may be kind enough to call this a joke. I call it punishment for reading to the end of this column. If you think you can do better, call or write, and maybe we can all groan at you too.

By the way, a vendor's PR stooge recently asked me if I had ever covered printers. "Sure," I said. "But only peripherally." Oops. That's strike two!

Barney is a *Computerworld* senior editor, microcomputing.

Enable

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

ny officials said.

Designed for multiuser work groups, Enable/OA allows its users to look at and transfer data from any application within the system. Featuring a version with built-in local-area network hooks, the software supports such networks as Novell, Inc.'a Advanced Netware, IBM's Personal Computer Network Program, AT&T's Starlan and 3Com Corp.'s 3Plus.

Competition strikes again

Competition is expected to take off in the multiuser market as OS/2, with all of its advanced capabilities, begins to squeeze out other developers.

But The Software Group spokesmen countered that Enable has a chance against the multiuser, multitasking OS/2 because Enable/OA offers a variety of applications with one consistent set of commands and menus.

OS/2, on the other hand, runs applications from a variety of developers with no consistent set of commands.

The LAN version and the basic Enable/OA system are slated to be available by the end of October. The LAN package starts at $1,495, depending on configuration. Enable/OA costs $695.

Users will be able to read more file formats into the Enable upgrade, which includes support for Wordperfect Corp's Wordperfect and Samna Corp.'s Samna formats, the vendor said.

The software already reads files from such programs as Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, according to The Software Group spokesmen.

The application modules included in Enable/OA also received an enhancement. The size of the relational database management system increased from 64,000 records to more than one billion. The spreadsheet application has grown to 1,024 columns by 9,999 rows, which represents more than 10 million individual cells.

A separate module featuring a three-dimensional spreadsheet with multiple levels will be available in the fourth quarter. Users who purchase Enable/OA will be able to upgrade to the new spreadsheet free of charge, according to the spokesmen.

Can your async network pass this simple test?

Image DB

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

could be done in his country or a recommendation that the patient be brought to the U.S. for treatment.

The medical referral group has been using Picturepower for 10 months with no problems, Meithe said.

At the D.C. Pretrial Services Agency in Washington, D.C., the picture database is being used prior to medical testing, but in this case, those being tested are either adult or juvenile offenders.

According to Johnny Jordan, director of the drug detection and monitoring program at the agency, the database is used to photograph and keep track of criminal defendants ordered to be monitored for drug use through urinalysis. Because people have tried to beat the system in the past by sending someone in their stead to undergo the drug testing, Picturepower allows the agency to be certain it is testing the correct people.

The only problem, Jordan said, is that occasionally a photo is lost within the system. With close to 3,000 files, Jordan said losing a photo can be frustrating. "If we figure out that it is caused by human error as opposed to a program error, I would feel better," he said. "But right now, we think it is a program error."

Jordan noted that the lost photos have occurred often enough to become a concern within the agency.

"We are not aware of any problem with losing pictures with any version we have shipped since January," a company spokesman said. Pictureware advises the user to upgrade.

In another part of Washington, the Hirshhorn Museum is using Picturepower HC to catalog its 13,000 artworks. The HC version reportedly allows for an average of a 10-to-1 compression of image size, reducing storage requirements and transmission times.

Picturepower, a computer photo album

With so many pieces in its permanent collection, the museum's database will help it to keep track of which items are on display and which are stored or on loan to other museums.

According to James Mahoney, museum registrar, the entire collection is stored on a Smithsonian mainframe-based database. That information can be downloaded to a Dbase format and used within the Hirshhorn Museum. Artwork is photographed and the image is run through a digitizer and a compression board. The image is then stored with a skeletal amount of identifying data that will eventually be linked to the entire database.

"Effectively, it is pretty simple and it does exactly the job we want," Mahoney said. However, be noted, building the database will take more than two years. He said the most appealing aspect of the program is that it is interactive. "We can work on it day to day without outside help," he said.

Simple Test

1. Does your network provide for both *wide area* and local users? Yes__ No__

2. Does your network support point-to-point, multi-point and *Ethernet*® configurations? Yes__ No__

3. Is your network able to talk *synchronous* when necessary? Yes__ No__

4. Can you *easily* add users, nodes and new applications? Yes__ No__

5. Can your network *recover* from a disaster on its own? Yes__ No__

6. Does your *network management* maximize performance and control? Yes__ No__

What your score means:
If you answered "no" to any of these questions, call the ComDesign Group of N.E.T. right away and ask for your Test Drive Demo of our solution.

...f you've discovered your net-...rk should contribute more, ...s less, and be less time con-...ming, the ComDesign Group ...N.E.T.™ has some great news ...r you: The SPX™ family of ...oducts can help your present ...data network. Or, once you ...see what the SPX can do, you ...may even want to trade up your entire network.*

We designed the SPX especially to accommodate different applications, speeds, protocols or local and remote sites into a single, efficient network. The SPX comes out of the crate ready to pass the toughest test of all: reality.

Best of all, our ENA Network Manager gives you the power, visibility and control to fine-tune your network and to handle unplanned events comfortably.

Test drive an SPX network on your PC.

There's an easy way to find out what our unique approach could do for *your* application. Take a test drive in the kind of network you could build with our SPX/ENA family and see how it handles.

Simply call our hotline and ...k for your ...y of our ...t Drive ...Demo disk.

...nformation ...otline ...800-235-6935. Ask for ...ept. M46.

*Trade up program available for most network makes and models.

Our clients are winning.™

NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGIES™

ComDesign Data Communications Group

26 Castilian Drive, Santa Barbara CA 93117 (805) 685-1411 N.E.T. and SPX are trademarks of Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

Fast as rabbits

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

The OS/2 benchmarks use larger files than DOS benchmarks and can also gauge the performance of systems running multiple concurrent tasks.

Both of these capabilities will become critical as users slowly make their way to OS/2.

The NSTL benchmarks use real applications and data to determine the capabilities of a wide range of system components, including display adapters, bus architectures, processors, memory architecture, hard disks and coprocessors.

Users who are unhappy with a machine's performance have a variety of options. Sometimes a picker-upper is as easy as swapping the system memory. "If you buy the memory from Compaq, you will get really poor performance [on the Compaq Deskpro 286 Model 12]. But if you buy it from Cheetah [Cheetah International, Inc.], you get very good performance," said Jim Hurd, technical director at NSTL.

It is a similar story with the IBM PS/2 Model 50. "With the Model 50, the first megabyte [of random-access memory] runs at 10 MHz with one-wait state. But STB [STB Systems, Inc.] makes a board that expands the memory with 10 MHz and zero-wait state. That makes it very competitive with the AST [system]," Hurd said.

Since all the 386-based systems are fast, and the 286 systems are increasingly bearable, who cares if one system is a bit faster than another?

For complex applications, such as computer-aided design or working with large databases and spreadsheets, the difference between two machines may be large. It may be the difference between going to the mailbox or going to lunch while the computer churns away on a big job.

Tandy Computers: The broadest line of PCs in America.

The New Tandy 5000 MC

Our most powerful 386™ based computer ...made in America.

The new Tandy 5000 MC Professional System is pure performance, from the look of its 256,000-color VGA graphics to the tactile feel of its newly designed keyboard.

Inside is pure performance, from the Intel® 80386 processor operating at 20 MHz to the high-speed memory cache controller that provides fast access to your data.

With the 5000 MC, you have the platform needed to take advantage of industry-standard DOS® applications, powerful new MS® OS/2 programs or multiuser SCO™ XENIX® software.

Operating at 20 MHz, the 5000 MC cuts through the big jobs like database management, large spreadsheets and sophisticated graphics. And its IBM® Micro Channel™ compatible architecture allows multiple processors to use the same bus. The system architecture also provides a radical increase in data-transfer rates when configured within a 3Com® workgroup or a XENIX multiuser environment.

The Tandy 5000 MC is the new alternative in personal computing. From the best-selling family of PCs in America.

Send me a 1989 RSC-20 computer catalog.
Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 89-A-753
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ Phone _____

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Vermont Microsystems, Inc. has announced an advanced graphics system for the IBM Personal Computer XT, PC AT and compatibles.

Called **Page Manager 100**, the graphics processor and monitor incorporate Digital Research, Inc.'s Graphics Environment Manager driver, as well as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Lotus Development Corp.'s and Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase drivers, the vendor said. Also available is a version for the IBM Personal System/2 machine. The product is especially suited for manuals and document processing that includes computer-aided design drawings or image-scanning requirements.

Page Manager 100 is priced from $1,995 to $2,495.

Vermont Microsystems, 11 Tigan St., Winnoski, Vt. 05404. 802-655-2860.

Software applications packages

A data analysis and graphics software program that runs on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh systems has been announced by **Odesta Corp.**

Called the **Data Desk Professional**, the package reportedly allows users to directly analyze data from databases created with the Odesta Double Helix II database management system as well as data from spreadsheets, other personal computer database programs and mainframe-originated ASCII files. The software operates on the Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE and Macintosh II and is fully compatible with the Macintosh Multifinder system.

Data Desk Professional costs $495.

Odesta Corp., 4084 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, Ill. 60062. 312-498-5615.

Roykore Software, Inc. has released **Opus I Version 2.0**, a drawing program designed for the IBM Personal Computer AT, Personal System/2, Compaq Computer Corp. 386 and compatible systems. The package runs in the Microsoft Corp. Windows 2.0 and Windows/386 environments, the vendor said.

The software reportedly allows a user to point to one part of a picture and bring up either another picture or related information. The program comes with a set of drawing tools for creating technical diagrams, maps, floor plans, flowcharts and schedules. Both 5¼-in. and 3½-in. diskette formats are available.

Upgrades will be available to registered users of previous Opus I versions for $40.

Roykore Software, 749 Brunswick St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112. 415-333-7833.

A personal information-management program that runs in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 2.03 environment has been announced by **Polaris Software**.

Called **Packrat**, the product is reportedly built on a text and graphics database and includes various facilities to aid the user in organising personal information. Features include Phone Book, Phone Log, Expense Log, Calendar, Agenda, Task List, Index Cards and a Disk File Log. The same information may be displayed on multiple lists depending on the data search requested.

Packrat costs $395.

Polaris Software, 613 W. Valley Pkwy., Suite 323, Escondido, Calif. 92025. 619-743-7800.

Dac Software, Inc. has announced **Hold Everything**, a personal information-management system designed to organize people, places and things.

The memory-resident program reportedly features a multirecord Fast Finder, keyword search, custom reports, follow-up data searches, customizable input screens, multicriteria inquiries and other functions.

In addition, the product provides printing, color and sound capabilities. Dac acquired exclusive marketing rights to the management system from I-Track Corp., which previously marketed the program under the name of Inside Track II.

Hold Everything costs $99.95.

Dac Software, 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75252. 214-250-3752.

Videos Teach UNIX® & C Best

Hands On Learning videos are the corporate standard. Read Why.

Learning UNIX or C Language used to be a difficult and frustrating experience. But now, using the powerful video instruction techniques developed by Hands On Learning Corporation, learning is fast, easy, and *cost-effective*.

The Best Way to Learn
Hands On Learning's video training is unique among educational videotapes. Complete and accurate technical content and professional TV-like production quality improve retention by over 300%.

Two Thumbs Up!
"People watch the tapes, learn UNIX and C, and are highly entertained," says Mr. Van Lieuw, training manager for MassComp. "I am thrilled that learning UNIX and C can be so enjoyable," says Dr. Eckhouse in IEEE magazine

The Price is Right
The UNIX Video Workshop consists of 10 modules, a textbook, a workbook, and a workdisk, and sells for $2,900. The C Video Workshop consists of 6 modules and a similar set of student materials, and sells for $1,595. Rentals are also available.

Teach Staff or Customers
Join thousands of viewers from companies like AT&T, DEC, IBM, HP, and Honeywell who have solved their training needs quickly and economically with the Hands On Learning Video Workshops.

Call ☎ **800-537-0040** or write:

Hands-On Learning Corporation
27 Cambridge Street, Burlington, MA 01803

® UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

Security and Simplicity:

Enhance your VTAM Network both ways.

It has always been the tough compromise: adding security to your VTAM network meant making it harder to use. Making the network easier to use meant making it less secure.

Now you can have it both ways, Secure and Simple, with The Network Director.

Secure the network with password security at the VTAM level and allow access to only authorized applications.

Simplify the network by offering a menu in the user's terms and then automate the logon to establish the session and the signon to the application with a single keystroke.

THE SECURITY SIDE	THE SIMPLICITY SIDE
▶ Userid/Password validation at the VTAM level.	▶ Single-point signon.
▶ Only authorized applications offered to the user based on user, terminal, and time-of-day.	▶ Custom menu in user's terminology.
▶ On-line and historical audit trails of network access.	▶ Automated session establishment.
▶ Extended user authentication support.	▶ Automated application signon.
▶ Inactivation of terminal/port after security violation.	▶ Automated application status display.
▶ Userids only valid from specific terminals/ports.	▶ On-line Bulletin Board and Help Screens.
▶ Security announcements for dialup ports.	▶ Common message/broadcast facility.
▶ Interfaces to: ACF2, RACF, Top Secret and VM Directory.	▶ Automatic task initiation within TP systems.
	▶ Signon interfaces to: CICS, CMS, Cam-plete, IDMS/DC, IMS/DC, NCCF, Netview, Model204, ROSCOE, TPX and TSO.

And the maintenance side is a snap. Define your network to VTAM, define your users to your security package, define your logos and selections to The Network Director, and The Network Director does the rest. Each user's menu is custom built dynamically. There is no need to assemble and maintain hundreds of menus.

Think of it. . . enhance security and simplicity in one easy step. Free trials available and installation is fast. Available for MVS, VM/GCS and VSE. Call today at 206/882-2600 or mail the coupon below for more information.

(Please fill in or attach business card)
☐ I'm interested in a trial of THE NETWORK DIRECTOR
☐ Please have one of your specialists give me a call
☐ Please send me more information

Name _____ Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
CPU(s) _____ Operating System(s) _____ Area Code/Phone/Extension _____

North Ridge Software
14450 NE 29th Place, Suite 111 • Bellevue, WA 98007-7699
Phone: (206) 882-2600 • Fax: (206) 881-6904
Telex. 5106014846 (NRIDGE SOFTWARE)

9/19/88

THE NETWORK DIRECTOR

Clear, well-defined vision is the mark of a leader.

The Wyse WY-60. If there's one reason why Wyse is today the world's leading independent terminal manufacturer,* it's vision. From the beginning, Wyse designers have had the uncanny knack of seeing what people needed in a terminal—often before they did. That vision is most eloquently articulated in the WY-60.

It's a better ASCII terminal. A better ANSI terminal. And a better PC terminal. In fact, the WY-60 is compatible with a wide range of operating environments that includes MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, and PICK. It emulates 20 different personalities. With five keyboard options, so nobody has to learn a new one. It's also part of *SystemWyse.*™ The WY-60 links effortlessly with Wyse PCs and multi-user platforms to create uniquely integrated and cost effective system solutions.

But what people want to see most in a terminal is *clearly.* So the WY-60 has sharp 10x16 characters for extraordinary resolution. A large 132 column x 44 line format that can display an entire spreadsheet. And a choice of white, amber or green screen phosphors.

Because we know what vision is most important to people who use a terminal day in and day out. Theirs. Call for more information.

1-800-GET-WYSE.

WYSE

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

WYSE® is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. SystemWyse and WY-60 are trademarks of Wyse Technology. Other trademarks/owners: XENIX, MS-DOS/Microsoft; UNIX/American Telephone & Telegraph; PICK/Pick Systems. *IDC 1987 U.S. Terminal Census. Screen image created with WY-60 soft-font graphics.

Software utilities

Performance analysis software designed for IBM Personal Computers running Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS or IBM PC-DOS is available from **Spirit of Performance, Inc.**

Called **Personal Measure 1.0**, the package has the ability to portray the combination of resources used by actual applications and presents the information both graphically and numerically, the vendor said.

The product reportedly supports most graphics printer standards, including Epson America, Inc. products and IBM's Proprinter.

The software is also compatible with IBM's Video Graphics Array, Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Color Graphics Adapter as well as Hercules Computer Technology, Inc.'s graphics adapters.

Personal Measure costs $69.95 per copy, with an additional $5 for a 3½-in.-disk format.

Spirit of Performance, 73 Wescott Road, Harvard, Mass. 01451. 508-456-3889.

Creative Solutions, Inc. has announced two new options for its Macforth Plus programming language.

Relocatable Modules run with Macforth Plus Version 3.53 and allow the user to write large programs to run with unlimited memory. The product reportedly reduces token table use, as each Relocatable Module requires only one token and 30 to 60 bytes of object space. The modules cost $99 and are supplied with documentation and demonstration programs.

The **Online Glossary Tool** displays any word in the Macforth Plus Version 3.53 dictionary and is accessed from an integrated text file editor. The tool costs $39.95, with a limited-time introductory price of $29.95.

Creative Solutions, Suite 12, 4701 Randolph Road, Rockville, Md. 20852. 301-984-0262.

The **Grasshopper Group** has taken Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s News — a networked, Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript-based windowing system — and made it available to run on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II under A/UX.

The product is called **Macnews** and is said to contain a full Postscript interpreter that can be used to preview Postscript documents before they are sent to a laser printer or phototypesetter. Macnews provides a user interface for applications running on the Macintosh II or on any computer connected to it via a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol network, the company said.

Macnews costs $225 and includes a manual, the Sun News programs on floppy disks and interface source. Additional machines on the same network may be added for $150 each.

Grasshopper Group, 212 Clayton St., San Francisco, Calif. 94117. 408-266-4783.

Peripherals

A 20-in., autotracking color display monitor, the **Multivision 1000**, is now available from **Taxan U.S.A. Corp.**

The monitor is compatible with IBM's Video Graphics Array, the Professional Graphics Adapter and the Multiple Color Graphics Array graphics boards, the vendor said.

In addition, the product is said to support a noninterlaced resolution of up to 1,024 by 768 and 1,280 by 1,024 pixels with a 0.31mm dot pitch and unlimited colors.

Advanced Dynamic Beam Focusing is included to allow minimal deflection distortion and to maximize resolution.

The Multivision 1000 is priced at $3,695.

Taxan U.S.A., 18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, Calif. 91748. 800-772-7491.

A desktop accessory that reportedly will raise a personal computer and monitor to allow storage of the keyboard underneath is now available from **Ring King Visibles, Inc.**

The **Keyboard Carrel with Component Control** features a pull-out drawer and includes built-in three-stage surge-power protection. Noise-filtering capabilities are also included, as well as two jacks to accommodate RJ 14S or RJ 45S telephone devices. The product provides modem, monitor and printer operation from a single control. Laminated-finish models cost from $219.95; real oak or walnut-veneer units cost from $269.95.

Ring King Visibles, 2210 Second Ave., Muscatine, Iowa 52761. 319-263-8144.

Laser Connection, Inc. has combined the QMS, Inc. Kissplus laser printer with the QMS Mackiss driver to provide a hardware and software system compatible with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh computer.

The **Kissplus Macintosh Systems Package** consists of the Kissplus laser printer, the Functionality Card 20, Mackiss and one black toner cartridge. The printer is particularly suited to the needs of the single-workstation office productivity system, the vendor said. The product features a Canon U.S.A., Inc. SX engine, 1M byte of random-access memory, 17 portrait and 17 landscape fonts and dual RS-232 parallel interfaces. Laser Connection is a wholly owned subsidiary of QMS, Inc.

The Kissplus Macintosh Systems Package costs $3,395.

Laser Connection, P.O. Box 850296, Mobile, Ala. 36608. 205-633-7223.

TI's OmniLaser™ 2115. The network printer you need when your application needs are demanding.

The high-speed laser printer for shared-resource environments that can handle many people performing many tasks.

TI's OmniLaser 2115 printer provides the flexibility you need in multi-application environments. Especially where you have several different hardware systems attached to a network.

Built-in emulations mean an OmniLaser can satisfy the needs of virtually any application. It can produce desktop publishing output using the Adobe PostScript® page description language. It can emulate a dot-matrix printer for spreadsheets and draft text. Or an HP LaserJet® for word processing and business graphics. Even a plotter for advanced graphics.

Best of all, with speeds of up to 15 pages per minute and a duty cycle of 25,000 pages per month, it can satisfy the needs of even the busiest group of professionals.

You can connect an OmniLaser to virtually any computer or network. It features multiple standard interfaces for IBM®, DEC®, Apple®, even specialized hardware like CAD/CAM workstations.

Trouble-free paper handling.
The OmniLaser 2115 prints beautifully on a variety of paper stocks and sizes. Its two 250-sheet paper trays let you load stationery, letter- or legal-size paper, and select the size you need through its easy-to-use front control panel.

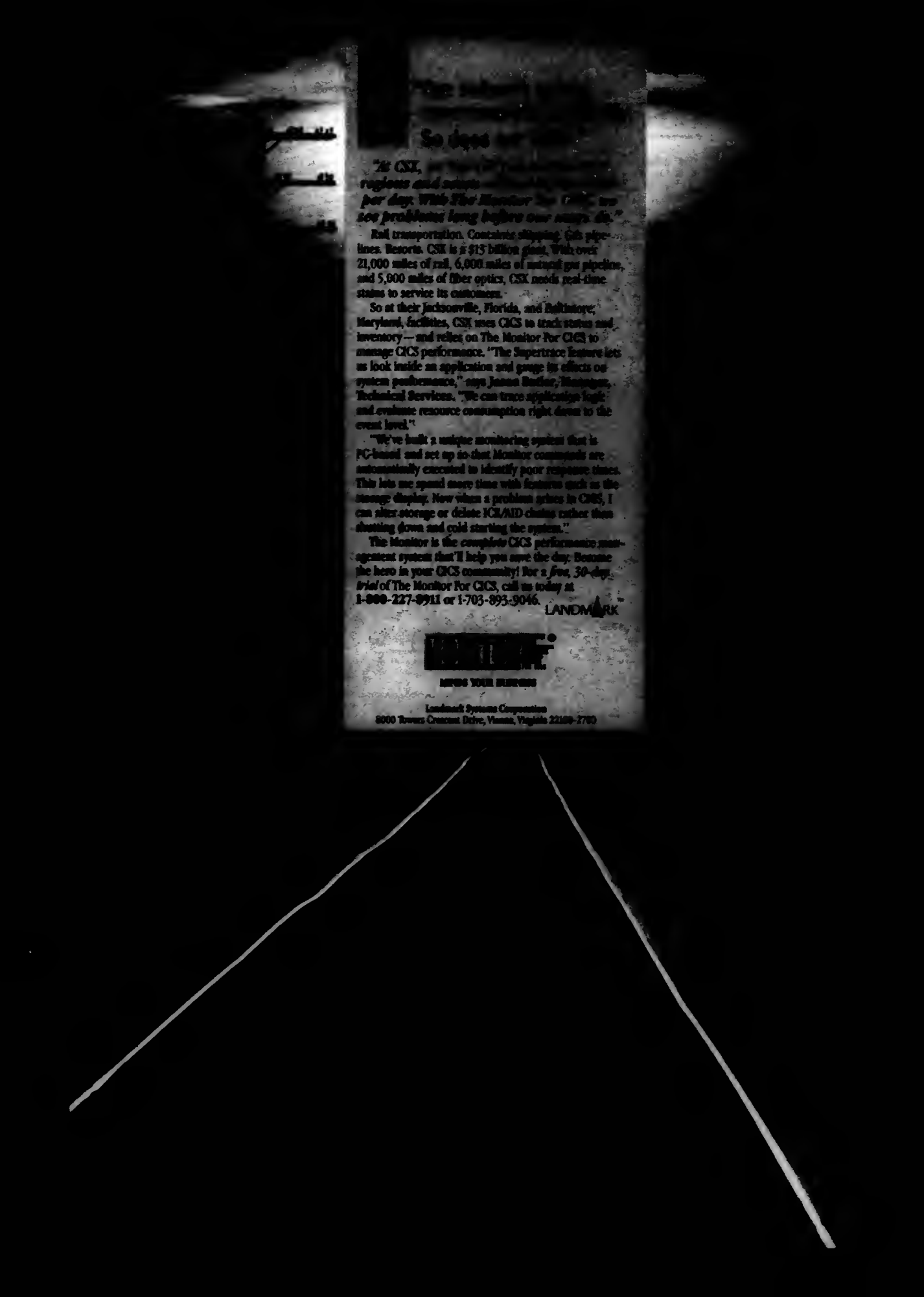
The right printers for right now, and in the future.
With the OmniLaser 2115, you have the flexibility you need for today's sophisticated printing applications. You also have the confidence of knowing that your OmniLaser offers a safe path to the applications of the future.

The OmniLaser family also includes the 2106 workstation printer and the 2108 small-cluster printer. So whatever the demand of your application, there's a multipurpose OmniLaser that's right for you.

To find out more, call Texas Instruments toll-free 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

64256 © 1988 TI
OmniLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.
LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard.



So does [illegible]

"At CSX, [illegible] regions and [illegible] per day. With The Monitor [illegible] we see problems long before our users do."

Rail transportation. Container shipping. Gas pipelines. Resorts. CSX is a $13 billion giant. With over 21,000 miles of rail, 6,000 miles of natural gas pipeline, and 5,000 miles of fiber optics, CSX needs real-time status to service its customers.

So at their Jacksonville, Florida, and Baltimore, Maryland, facilities, CSX uses CICS to track status and inventory—and relies on The Monitor For CICS to manage CICS performance. "The Supertrace feature lets us look inside an application and gauge its effects on system performance," says Jason Butler, Manager, Technical Services. "We can trace application logic and evaluate resource consumption right down to the event level."

"We've built a unique monitoring system that is PC-based and set up so that Monitor commands are automatically executed to identify poor response times. This lets me spend more time with features such as the storage display. Now when a problem arises in CICS, I can alter storage or delete ICE/AID chains rather than shutting down and cold starting the system."

The Monitor is the *complete* CICS performance management system that'll help you save the day. Become the hero in your CICS community! For a *free, 30-day trial* of The Monitor For CICS, call us today at **1-800-227-8911** or 1-703-893-9046.

LANDMARK™

MINDS YOUR BUSINESS

Landmark Systems Corporation
8000 Towers Crescent Drive, Vienna, Virginia 22180-2700

NETWORKING

DATA STREAM

Harold R. Clark

Get ready for the backhoe

When a backhoe accidentally clipped a fiber-optic cable used for data and telephone communications at a corporate-industrial park in Trumbell, Conn., recently, the greatest disaster that can befall a data network occurred: a failure to communicate. Before long, all but one tenant in the park were unable to go about their normal business.

The Connecticut episode was not as well publicized as the Mother's Day fire that gutted the Illinois Bell central switching office, interrupting data and voice communications traffic in 80 cities and 11 states. Nor did it generate dramatic newspaper photos, like the May Los Angeles high-rise fire that put the First Interstate Bank data center out of commission.

But the three incidents all had something in common: Each touched off the swift execution of several well-thought-out disaster recovery plans.

Network managers cannot predict earthquakes, floods, fires or even backhoe accidents. But a prudent manager knows that in today's world, disasters can occur. And if you cannot communicate, you might as well be out of business.

There are two general misconceptions about disaster recovery planning. First, most managers ask the wrong question: "What will it cost?" They should instead determine, "How

Continued on page 60

Checkpoints against viruses

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

VAIL, Colo. — Following a two-day meeting here two weeks ago, a small working group of network manufacturers has produced a set of recommendations for combating software viruses and enhancing the reliability of distributed systems.

Attending were Datapoint Corp., Novell, Inc., ADI and Elgar Corp. Supporters are Digital Equipment Corp., Alloy Computer Corp. and Proteon, Inc.

The meeting was organized and hosted by Delbert Jones, founder of the newly formed Washington, D.C.-based National Local-Area Network.

The Vail meeting was predicated on the theory that viruses are a real but controllable concern for administrators of distributed systems. The most effective defense against these system threats, according to the group, is a focus on total system reliability with support from senior management.

The draft recommendations are being circulated to network vendors and other interested parties.

Battening down

Jones cautioned that as with any security measure, the level of protection desired must be weighed against the need for and cost of the solution. Recommendations include the following:

- All software should be purchased from known, reputable sources.
- All purchased software should be in its original shrink-wrap or sealed-disk containers when received.
- Backup copies of all original software should be made as soon as the package is opened and stored off-site.
- Before installation, all software should be reviewed carefully by a systems manager.
- New software should be quarantined on an isolated computer to greatly reduce contamination risk.
- A backup copy of all system software and data should be made at least once a month and stored for at least one year before reuse. This will allow restoration of a system that has been contaminated by a time-release virus. A plan that includes "grandfathered" rotation of backup copies will reduce risk even further.
- System administrators should restrict access to programs and data on a need-to-use basis. This isolates problems, protects critical applications and facilitates problem diagnostics.
- All programs on a system should be checked regularly for size changes. Any size deviations could be evidence of tampering or virus infiltration.
- Many shareware and freeware programs provide a prime entry point for viruses. Skeptical review and extended quarantine of such programs are prudent.
- Plans should be made to quickly remove any software that exhibits symptoms of contamination and to immediately back up all related data. Users should be informed of these plans, which should be tested and reviewed periodically.

Worldwide link is goal at Interop

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — "You can't get there from here" is one refrain visitors should not be hearing while attending next week's Interop 88.

The third Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) interoperability conference and exhibition will take place here from Sept. 26-30.

Real-time multivendor communications is the goal of a crazy quilt of media, topologies, protocols and applications woven into a show-encompassing floor network that will boast worldwide links.

The network is designed to prove to users that they have options, according to Peter de Vrief, the show's network

Continued on page 61

Data View

Telecom spending in 2001

A profile of projected telecom services and equipment expenditures shows that a tiny segment of the market, made up of major corporations, will do the bulk of the buying

CW CHART

Docs order X.25 link

BY KATHY CHIN LEONG
CW STAFF

SALT LAKE CITY — Novell, Inc.'s newly shipped X.25 Extended Gateway is proving its usefulness as a micro-to-mainframe link, allowing doctors using IBM Personal System/2s to access patient files on Tandem Computers, Inc. hosts, according to its initial user, the University of Utah Hospital.

Last month, the hospital installed the gateway in the radiology department at the request of doctors who wanted access to patient files on a Tandem TXP Nonstop II host. The Tandem system functions as the central computer for the entire hospital.

Continued on page 60

Inside

- McDonnell Douglas extends E-mail support to IBM PCs. Page 56.
- Timeplex addresses voice/data. Page 56.
- Ethernet products beating a coming high-speed standard out the door. Page 58.
- You want price cuts? You got 'em. Page 58.

Modems. Multiplexers. and Much More...

Warning: Bargains can be hazardous to your network.

Some people feel that price is the only thing that matters when it comes to modems. Our customers feel differently. If you also feel that quality, support and company stability are just as important as price, we offer you our 2400/1200 bps error-correcting MultiModems,™ in desktop, internal PC and rack-mounted versions. And if your network is ready for multiplexing, we offer our MultiMux™ 4- and 8-channel statistical multiplexers.

MultiModems and MultiMuxes are manufactured in Minnesota by Multi-Tech Systems (as they have been since 1970), and provide exceptional quality at an economic price. If you are not already a Multi-Tech modem or mux user, please call us toll-free today, at

1-800-328-9717.

MultiTech Systems

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. • 82 Second Avenue S.E. • New Brighton, MN 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • (800) 328-9717 • FAX 612-631-3575 • TWX 910-563-3610

Tymnet E-mail service gets a lift

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

ST. LOUIS — McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. has upgraded two major components of its Tymnet Ontyme electronic mail service, enhancing the Filexchange electronic messaging service and offering a new interface between Ontyme and users of IBM's Professional Office System (Profs).

Announced last month, the enhancements were designed to meet requests from Ontyme users for greater access to IBM Personal Computers and mainframe systems. Ontyme was originally designed to connect any ASCII device to any other, but new software will allow connection to Profs, Tymnet said.

"We discovered that the market needed to take geographically distributed data and move it into a corporate mainframe environment," said Bruce Watkins, Filexchange product manager, who also noted that data flows in the other direction.

The Filexchange service, called Version 2.0, will allow customers to schedule overnight batch collection of data from scattered PCs. Since the PCs will initiate the mainframe updates, the Filexchange process reverses the method of traditional top-down polling techniques.

Version 2.0 will collect PC data and then consolidate it for presentation to the mainframe. One target will be franchise operations that need to report overnight sales figures to a central-site computer, Watkins said.

Key features of Filexchange Version 2.0 include automatic restart to re-establish an interrupted link, PC log file creation to provide an audit trail capable of tracking transmission errors, user-controlled defaults and improved logon procedures.

The Ontyme Plus-to-Profs service allows Profs users to send both notes and final Document Composition Facility drafts to Ontyme users who cannot access a Profs system. The service would have to be customized to match a specific customer's computer environment, Tymnet said.

Pricing for the Tymnet services varies depending upon the time of day, the type of service, the frequency of service and the type of computers being linked.

Timeplex adds low-end T1 switch

WOODCLIFF LAKE, N.J. — Addressing the needs of small sites with limited voice and data traffic, Unisys Corp. subsidiary Timeplex, Inc. recently announced Microlink/2. The low-end T1 switch is said to support one or two lines with speeds ranging from 50 to 2M bit/sec.

Microlink/2 allows users the choice of either bringing a 56K or 1.5M bit/sec. backbone out to remote sites or migrating from standard analog-line modems to a digital network, Timeplex product manager Bryan Hall said.

While high-speed analog modems support point-to-point links, Microlink/2 can act as a multiplexer, collecting low-speed transmissions from a group of remote sites or local devices and sending them out over a single T1 line to another link switch, Hall said. This enables companies to save money by using fewer point-to-point circuits, he claimed.

The product sends input from both digital and analog devices. It reportedly supports voice compression protocols such as Adaptive Digital Pulse Code Modulation and can handle both voice and data transmissions over the same aggregate link. The device can be managed either from a local supervisory port or from Timeplex's Link Network Management System.

Microlink/2 is priced from $3,500 and reportedly will be available in October.

We design software to interface with the most important part of your business.

Without taking anything away from R&D, strategic planning or corporate communications, people are still the heart of every successful business.

A point that often escapes many software vendors, who seem to develop business applications with less regard for the people who use your computer than for the computer itself.

As a result, your staff spends nearly as much time in training as they do working. Backlogs pile up. Your business suffers.

At McCormack & Dodge, our goal has always been to help people work more productively.

That was our intention five years ago when we introduced Millennium,® the first truly integrated processing environment. And it remains so today as we shape that technology into customer-controlled software. Business solutions that give you the most flexible user interface yet.

So flexible, in fact, that people can easily tailor applications to their individual needs. For example, a health care user might set up our Human Resource package to monitor their nursing staff schedule, while a manufacturer uses it to track grievances and arbitration results. Whereas our PC Link software lets anyone turn their desktop PC into a personal reporting and modeling tool.

In either case, people continue doing their jobs the best way they know how. With the full backing of M&D's top-rated service and support, of course.

To find out more about customer-controlled software, or any of our Financial, Human Resource, Manufacturing or Application Development systems, call McCormack & Dodge at 1-800-343-0325.

We put the customer in control of the software.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

We put the customer in control of the software.

Coming 10BaseT standard for Ethernet sparks product rush

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

The 10BaseT standard for running high-speed Ethernet over telephone wire may be inching toward completion, but vendors eyeing the huge installed base of unshielded twisted-pair are racing compatible Ethernet products out the door.

Besides allowing users to more fully utilize their existing wiring, an interesting sidelight to 10BaseT could be its impact on token-ring.

At least one network analyst said he believes this mid-life kicker to the lowly unshielded twisted-pair could put a damper on token-ring sales.

Despite an extremely large community of Ethernet suppliers compared with a handful of token-ring providers, network analysts have been predicting that local network token-ring sales will catch up and surpass Ethernet in relatively short order.

This supposition has resulted in extremely robust sales predictions for token ring, but International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., last week said it may revise its token-ring forecast. Thanks to twisted pair's rise in popularity, "the demand for the current token ring hasn't been as swift as I had expected," IDC analyst Doug Gold said.

Nor has the rosy picture for token ring attracted many vendors. Instead, many are busy putting together Ethernets compliant with the emerging 10BaseT standard. Among the vendors recently unveiling products in this area are David Systems, Inc., Western Digital, Codenoll Technology Corp. and Micom-Interlan, Inc.

• David Systems in Sunnyvale, Calif., last week introduced Expressnet, an intelligent Ethernet hub for twisted-pair nets. The system reportedly features integrated personal computer- or terminal-based management and control functions, a competitive price-per-port connection and a compact size. Expressnet costs $2,495 per hub and $149 per TP-MAU.

• Codenoll said it is shipping the Multistar multiport repeater and associated family of multimedia-compatible Ethernet products. It reportedly integrates fiber-optic twisted-pair thin and thick coaxial cable, supporting any combination of 15 segments and allowing users to run fiber to the desk top. Pricing ranges from $175 to $1,095.

• Western Digital announced three products: the Ethercard Plus TP, the Lattisnet Concentrator and the Lattisnet Transceiver. The Ethercard, including Superdisk, costs $499 and links PCs to twisted-pair local-area networks. It features Synoptics Communications, Inc. Lattisnet-compatible transceiver circuitry and an RJ-45 connector. The transceiver costs $155 and is an external box that attaches any PC or terminal to a twisted-pair LAN. The concentrator costs $2,995 and features eight RJ-45 ports, allowing users to daisy chain to additional hubs through a Thin Ethernet uplink port.

• Micom-Interlan unveiled the 2500/UTP series of concentrators, said to interconnect as many as eight PCs using twisted-paired cable. Targeted at work group clusters, the WG-2500/UTP ($2,695) and the WGR-2510/UTP ($2,995) concentrators work with Interlan workstation controllers. Both are available now.

Vendors slicing, dicing prices

Two vendors have cut prices on products spanning an array of technologies.

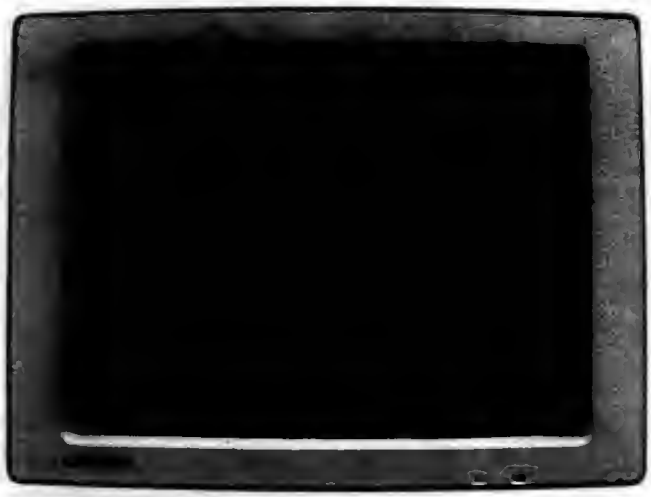
AT&T has been particularly busy in this department, cutting Starlan and Accunet prices. It has announced a 25% price reduction on its 1M bit/sec. Starlan PC Network Access Unit, an adapter board used to connect IBM Personal Computer XT- and AT-compatible machines to the Starlan network. The price of the board will be cut $100 to $295.

AT&T has also announced a simplified pricing structure for its Accunet T45 service, which provides customers with 45M bit/sec. two-way digital transmission.

The structure, which is scheduled to take effect Oct. 7, consists of a $6,000 monthly charge plus charges ranging from $130 to $180 per mile, depending on the length of contract. This change will lower costs for customers who use the service for long-haul transmission.

Public network users can take advantage of lower off-peak rates for Telenet access to Portal Communications' Portal System. This rate restructuring reportedly makes Portal the lowest cost on-line communications service in the nation — at least during off-peak hours. The new rate for off-peak use is $2.50 per hour and includes all charges for users except those sending excessive amounts of data or more than 2,500 segments per hour. Off-peak hours were extended to cover all day on weekends and from 6 p.m. to 7 a.m. local time, Monday through Friday.

A display of brilliance.



The New Lee Data SmartStation™ Featuring Mod 6: Two full screens in one.

Introducing a smarter way to work.

Even at it's simplest, the Lee Data SmartStation is an enhanced, windowing display, complete with Mod 6, a unique, new presentation format that displays two entire Mod 2 screens at once. That's a full 24 lines by 80 columns *times two.* No more scrolling around.

Automate Tasks and Add Local Processing.

At your option, add Lee Data's API software and the SmartStation is programmable. Now you can automate and accelerate your most repetitious, labor-intensive tasks.

And if you need local processing, upgrade the SmartStation to run MS-DOS® programs.

Even the standard features stand out.

With Open Windows™ and All-in-One®, you can work with a variety of hosts in a variety of screen sizes simultaneously.

You'll also save more keystrokes. Up to 30,000 at a time, thanks to the built-in diskette drive.

And, it doesn't take technical genius to operate the SmartStation. A customizable menu provides an easy interface to system features, API programs, and MS-DOS so you can put *your* intelligence to work. Now that's brilliant.

For details, plus One-Minute Customer Success Stories, call 1-800-LEE-DATA.

LEE DATA CORPORATION

SmartStation and Open Windows are trademarks and All-in-One is a registered trademark of Lee Data Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The 'new' IBM:
Find out how the pieces are falling into place.

Computerworld Extra on IBM
Issue Date: November 16 Ad Close: October 14

Despite growing challenges, IBM is still the industry leader. And after 1987 saw a year of promises from Big Blue, 1988 brought a year of reorganization in an effort to fulfill those promises.

On November 16, *Computerworld Extra*, a special publication from *Computerworld*, will take a close look at that reorganization. It will focus on the products and directions that Big Blue announced during the last 12 months—and reveal how users have reacted to them. It's an important story, and one you won't want to miss!

Computerworld Extra will look closely at IBM's reorganization with planned topics like:

- **IBM's new mainframe strategy.** Experts believe the company must reposition the mainframe as a database machine and network hub. We'll look at new and future mainframe technology from Big Blue.
- **A beefed up software front.** Two new software-only divisions should make IBM an even greater force in the applications market. Here's a look at the strategies and likelihood of success for these new segments.
- **The perils of reorganization.** We'll examine the effects of a radical restructuring—including the redeployment of thousands of employees from the factory to the field.
- **The new 'team approach.'** We'll look at the success of IBM's new Information Systems Investment Strategies (ISIS) in increasing user computer investments.

You'll also get your questions answered by IBM executives in our *Ask IBM* feature. Plus, you'll get a close-up look at Big Blue's new marketing leadership and much more.

And if you market products or services in the IBM arena, your ad in *Computerworld Extra* can help your marketing efforts fall into place. You'll reach over 620,000 information systems professionals just as they're getting the story on IBM. And with bonus distribution at Comdex Fall, your advertising message will reach thousands of show attendees! Closing date is October 14, so call Val Landi, Vice President/Associate Publisher, or your *Computerworld* sales representative to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD Extra

An IDG Communications Publication

Clark

FROM PAGE 55

much will we lose for every minute that the network is down?"

The amount of resources dedicated to disaster recovery varies. For example, California firms spend millions strapping down equipment and placing redundant communications gear in earthquake-proof buildings. But disaster can strike even outside the San Andreas Fault zone.

Ask those businesses in Connecticut disrupted by the backhoe whether they were victims of a minor inconvenience or a disaster that cost millions of dollars. Then ask the one firm that stayed in business, the Union Trust Co., whether the planning and resources it spent on disaster recovery were justified.

Fortunately for the bank, it had established redundant T1 networks — one fiber-optic- and the other copper-based — entering the central computer center at different points.

When the backhoe took out the fiber cable, service via the copper-based T1 network — which linked the bank's mainframe-based on-line tellers in 60 branches and 100 automated teller machines — continued uninterrupted. The bank did not lose a single transaction during the disaster.

The Greenville, S.C.-based subsidiary of Michelin Tire is in the initial stages of backup planning for a network that connects corporate offices, manufacturing centers and distribution points at seven major data processing sites in the U.S. and some international sites as well. Installing alternate cabling to support its T1 links would involve digging some 20 miles of trenches at a cost that is unacceptable to Michelin.

Bird in the hand

Which leads us to the second misconception: A successful recovery plan will return the network to the way it was the moment the system crashed. A more realistic view is that disaster recovery plans are much like buying an insurance policy that pays specified amounts for the loss of specific limbs. Although insurance makes certain that you will have some money to help you adjust, it still would be much better to keep your arm.

As the analogy suggests, disaster planning requires a modular approach to setting priorities and determining what recovery actions to take.

Among the host of variables to be considered are the following: What happens if you lose a remote site? What happens if your data center goes down? What happens if the central telephone office catches fire? Likewise, what equipment do you have available that could be brought into service quickly?

Does your vendor contract provide for backup equipment on short notice? Can you get by with contracting standby service with communications and disaster recovery firms, or, given the constant drain on the budget that those services cost, would it be more economical to set up an emergency microwave transmission facility or a remote backup data center?

Michelin is currently taking inventory of the options it has at its disposal, including dial-in backup lines supporting some of the sites, equipment that could easily be duplicated or replaced, standby carriers for T1 networks and so forth.

The company has concluded that its recovery system must use the same or similar gear to what is found in its current system so that if something happens, recovery efforts will not be hampered by having to teach personnel new tricks. The key is to eliminate unpleasant surprises that could delay uptime.

Will the plan work? There's really only one way to find out for sure. Short of torching the network or bringing in a backhoe, the next stage involves testing, rehearsals and reviews to help fine-tune procedures.

A truly successful strategy will see disaster recovery planning for what it is: risk avoidance. And given that definition, there will be no final stage.

Clark is a senior applications consultant and district manager at Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Docs

FROM PAGE 55

According to programmer Eric Bozich, the hospital has standardized on Novell's Netware network operating system. During the past year, the radiology department has been using a bevy of 50 IBM PS/2s on two IBM Token-Ring networks. The hospital's doctors have been using word processing applications and some electronic mail.

However, as the patient load began increasing in recent months, the doctors began needing quick access to host-based client files. One physician has pushed for a goal of updating a record within six hours of the patient leaving the hospital.

Getting to the host from the network via packet switching was a natural, since the Tandem host already uses a Memotec Data, Inc. packet switch for simple remote terminal support of some 100 terminals.

The hospital evaluated CCITT X.25 gateways from both Novell, Inc. and Gateway Communications, Inc. in Irvine, Calif. While Bozich said he found both to be excellent, the decision fell to the side of the Novell gateway because it claims to support as many as 254 ASCII sessions on a card, whereas the GX25 Gateway can support only up to 64 sessions.

Even so, Bozich said the performance on the GX25 card was superior in some respects, since Gateway can access Novell's proprietary IPX protocol directly, whereas Novell's gateway accesses the IBM Netbios program. "Going to Netbios can tend to slow down the network when there is heavy traffic, but we expect the next version [of the Extended gateway] to support IPX," Bozich said.

Installing Novell's gateway board was relatively simple, since the hospital already had experience installing local-area networks and supporting X.25 communications, Bozich said. Getting the $1,150 gateway up and running involved linking a ring of PCs to an AT&T PC 6300 computer, which functions as a dedicated gateway connected to the host's X.25 switch and host controller. The appropriate software drivers and communications software are loaded into each node on the network. No software additions or changes were required at the host.

ONE physician has pushed for a goal of updating a record within six hours of the patient leaving the hospital.

Under the new system, for example, the following scenario

Continued on page 61

Docs

FROM PAGE 60

is possible: A doctor views a client X-ray, dictating a verbal diagnosis into the cassette recorder. From there, the secretary transcribes the tape into the Tandem terminal. From his PC, the doctor accesses and checks the transcribed patient file, uploading a response back to the mainframe.

Today, only eight doctors are using the gateway in a controlled test. Bozich said users are quickly learning how to access Tandem-based client files, taking just two days to become familiar with the gateway and what it can do.

The hospital is now trying to decide which departments will have access to the mainframe and to what kinds of data. The advent of mainframe access could open a Pandora's box of security and access concerns, an issue that must be settled before extending host access throughout the hospital, Bozich said.

Meanwhile, once the rest of the radiology lab doctors have tapped into the host system, the plan is to bring the nursing administration department on-line, followed by the pharmacy department.

Worldwide

FROM PAGE 55

administrator and manager of marketing support for The Wollongong Group, Inc. "Users can safely buy the pieces they need from different vendors, and as long as they support TCP/IP, they will work together."

The more than 50 exhibitors are required to attach to the network, and all seven layers corresponding to the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) model will be present in each booth, de Vrief said. The key to the network is that each node should be able to communicate with any other node on the network. "We're encouraging people to go wild."

There will be some, but not many, OSI packets on the network, most likely from Excelan, Inc., Wollongong and Spider Systems, he added.

The roughly 100-node network will feature just under 10 miles of seven different kinds of cabling, including thick and thin Ethernet, shielded and unshielded twisted-pair wire, fiber optics and T1 lines, according to de Vrief. The two T1 lines alone cover between seven and nine miles and cost about $10,000.

A control center will monitor and track all network activity. It will feature a tornado-like funnel of cabling from all the network nodes, which will come down from the ceiling into a tower structure surrounded by a mix of different router boxes.

An interesting twist to the show network is worldwide access, thanks to two T1 links — one provided by MCI Communications Corp. for IBM's link into Stanford University and another underwritten by show sponsor Advanced Computing Environments (ACE), which ties into the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Via X.25 out to a Defense Data Network backbone, users tapping into either remote network will be able to travel further onto Stanford's National Science Foundation NFS Net or any of three NASA-linked networks, including Arpanet, Milnet and an internal network.

About 1,800 attendees, more than double the number at the show in December, are expected to turn out. In addition to the network and control center, two protocols will be demonstrated: Netman and Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP).

Netman is being designed by an ad hoc group of vendors to provide centralized control for multivendor TCP/IP networks based on OSI applications protocols. It reportedly will provide the basis for a smooth transition to the OSI model. Commercial products should be available in about eight months, according to show sponsor ACE.

> THE KEY to the network is that each node should be able to communicate with any other node on the network. "We're encouraging people to go wild."
>
> PETER DE VRIEF
> WOLLONGONG GROUP

The Netman demonstration will be cosponsored by a number of vendors said to be implementing the International Standards Organization's CMIP/CMIS protocols in an effort to define and build a working network management system.

The vendors include 3Com Corp., CMC, Convergent Technologies, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Excelan, Hewlett-Packard Co., Mitre Corp., Network General Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Sytek, Inc., Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and Unisys Corp. The demo has received a stamp of approval from the OSI/Network Management Forum, while CMIS/CMIP has been recommended for advancement to the Draft International Standard.

Also garnering a show of support is the SNMP protocol, for which products exist today. It shares a common Management Information Base (MIB) with CMIP, OSI's proposed future network management protocol. MIB will ensure the transition from SNMP to CMIP, according to Professor Jeffrey Case at the University of Tennessee.

SNMP supercedes the Simple Gateway Monitoring Protocol by virtue of its ability to also provide a well-defined migration path from TCP/IP to OSI. As such, it is an approved standard protocol for network management on all TCP/IP-based nets.

This demo is also supported by a slew of vendors, including Cisco Systems, Inc., FTP Software, Inc., Proteon, Inc., Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and Wollongong.

NEW PRODUCTS

Electronic mail

Da Vinci Systems Corp. has reduced the price on its **E-Mail for Windows** product. Originally sold for $99 per user, the software has been repackaged in an entry-level five-user kit that will sell for $445. A 20-user version of the product will be available for $895.

The company has also announced **E-mail for DOS**, a text-based electronic mail package. The product is memory-resident and allows users instant access to mail-creation facilities. Users are notified of incoming messages, and password protection capabilities are included. The software will be packaged in five- and 20-user kits and will cost $295 and $795, respectively.

Da Vinci Systems, P.O. Box 5427, Raleigh, N.C. 27650. 919-839-2000.

Modems/Multiplexers

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. has introduced the **Smartmodem 9600**, a CCITT V.32-compatible modem that was developed for data communications network applications. The product is targeted at mainframe and local-area network environments that require high-speed, full-duplex communications for transferring large volumes of data from host to host, between data processing centers and remote controllers and from LANs to host.

According to the vendor, Smartmodem 9600 Version 1.0 offers full-duplex, asynchronous and synchronous, 9.6K and 4.8K bit/sec. leased-line and dial-up communications capabilities through support of CCITT V.32. The product also implements trellis-coded modulation to provide error-correction and echo-cancellation techniques.

Smartmodem 9600 Version 1.0 costs $1,999.

Hayes Microcomputer Products, P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, Ga. 30348. 404-449-8791.

Diagnostic equipment

Ingram System Associates has released a computer-based utility designed to assist configuration managers in integrating complex technical systems.

Called the **System Integration Aid**, the product can reportedly be used to integrate any type of system, including networking, electronic publishing, office automation and telecommunications. Product capabilities include troubleshooting, system analysis and product testing and verification.

An IBM Personal Computer or compatible machine with a minimum of 256K bytes of random-access memory is required. A hard disk is recommended by the vendor.

System Integration Aid costs $59.

Ingram System Associates, Opequon Ridge III, Route 1, Box 734, Stephenson, Va. 22656. 703-662-4826.

FTP Software, Inc. has announced **Version 1.2** of **Lanwatch**, the company's network software analyzer.

This version extends Lanwatch to the IBM Token-Ring using Proteon, Inc.'s Pronet-4 card and also provides protocol recognition for Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Virtual Networking Software, or Vines.

The product has two operational modes. The display mode reportedly captures all the packets on the local-area network, stores them in a buffer and displays them on the screen. The examine mode allows the user to scroll among the stored packets or zoom in to inspect an individual packet in detail.

Lanwatch 1.2 costs $1,200 with site-license pricing for five or more copies.

FTP Software, P.O. Box 150, Kendall Square Branch, Boston, Mass. 02142. 617-868-4878.

A simulation package for transmission-line analysis has been announced by **Quad Design Technology, Inc.**

The product, called **Transmission Line Calculator (TLC)**, is a time-domain simulator for digital-circuit interconnect analysis.

According to the vendor, TLC will simulate any transmission line that may be an element in a digital system, including printed-circuit board trace, wire wrap, ribbon cable and coaxial cable. The product will run on IBM Personal Computers — a math coprocessor is recommended — and Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc. workstations.

TLC is priced from $3,550.

Quad Design Technology, Suite 111, 321 N. Aviador, Camarillo, Calif. 93010. 805-987-6221.

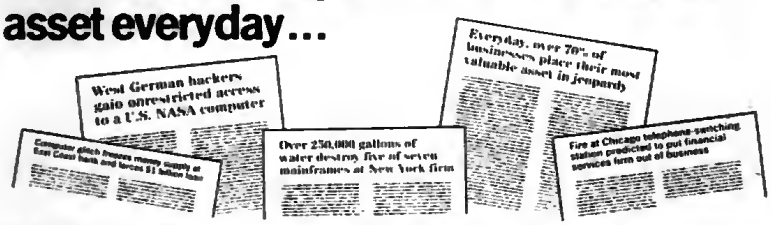
Cabling

Belden Wire and Cable has announced two 75-ohm coaxial cables designed specifically for Manufacturing Automated Protocol (MAP) networks.

The **1223A RG-6/U Type** cable is intended for use with broadband and carrierband drop applications from the cable trunk to individual workstations. The **1224A RG-11/U Type** cable can be used for either trunk or carrierband transmission, the vendor said, or as drop cable for broadband and carrierband signal transmission. The 1223A costs $220, and the 1224A costs $377.

Belden, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, Ind. 47375. 800-235-3364.

If your organization is one of the 70% who endangers its most valuable asset everyday...



Unisys has something very unique.

Announcing the information system industry's first and only Disaster Recovery Workshop that includes state-of-the-art PC-based planning software —yours to keep — and a comprehensive model that allows you to cost-effectively develop and maintain your own disaster recovery plan.

Everyday, 70 percent of organizations place their most valuable asset —information — in jeopardy. Surveys indicate that over 70 percent either don't have an adequate disaster recovery plan or have a plan that hasn't been properly tested.

Disasters come in many forms, but contrary to popular belief, man-made disruptions, not acts of nature, are responsible for over 85 percent of computer-related disasters. Extended vulnerability can result in a disruption that could seriously impact operations, employee productivity, market share, or even survival.

In today's environment where most organizations depend heavily on computer-generated information, planning for and recovering from potential disruptions make good business sense.

UNISYS
The power of *

Our 6-day, two-part workshop. A wise investment in data loss protection.

The Unisys Disaster Recovery Planning Workshop combines the resources of Unisys, a worldwide recognized leader in providing innovative computer solutions and Advanced Information Management, Inc. (AIM), an internationally known authority in disaster recovery planning, contingency management, and information security consulting.

Using a hands-on approach, this practical workshop puts your organization in full command of developing a disaster recovery plan capability. It also facilitates the development of a comprehensive, customized plan for your information center's specific needs.

A properly designed disaster recovery plan substantially reduces organizational exposure and vulnerability.

Develop your skills. Protect your organization's information resources.

We welcome the opportunity to put our experience to work for you. Techniques learned in this workshop have been successfully used in supporting many organizations in both industry and government — representing all computer manufacturers — to create their own disaster recovery plan in minimal time with minimal investment.

At Unisys, we believe better protection of valued computer information leads to better decisions. Find out more about the Unisys Disaster Recovery Planning Workshop by calling toll free **1-800-222-0966** (in New Jersey 1-201-329-3899). Ask for **Department 198.**

BETTER INFORMATION.
BETTER DECISIONS.

Mail to: Unisys Corporation, P.O. Box 2191, Princeton, NJ 08543

Name/Title

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

( )
Telephone Number

CW988

LARGE AND MEDIUM-SCALE SYSTEMS

DEC and IBM chart course to a standoff

BY STANLEY GIBSON

"Don't look back, something might be gaining on you."
Satchel Paige

In the past year, major computer systems vendors did look back, and what they saw gaining on them was Unix. And if Unix was to overtake them, they wanted to pretend they were on the same team.

But despite furtive glances at Unix, vendors spent most of their energy expanding the reach of their proprietary operating systems. In doing so, both IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. reinforced their strengths — IBM in mainframes and DEC in the mid-range. DEC also set out to invade IBM's mainframe turf with commercial transaction processing systems.

IBM, meanwhile, sought to reassert itself as the mid-range leader. These rivals are so strongly entrenched on their home ground, however, that territorial gains are likely to be small and hard-won.

IBM and DEC did, however, find common ground in the Open Software Foundation (OSF), which both companies deemed an effective hedge to their Unix product offerings. With OSF, they could lay claim to being as open as anyone else — if that indeed is what users want.

Unix rhetoric was full of statements of intentions to support the operating system wholeheartedly — in the future. The most notable of these pronouncements was IBM's statement that all 370 architecture systems will support AIX, its version of Unix.

MICK WIGGINS

Unix-based product announcements, while numerous, were limited mostly to systems from smaller vendors that are betting their success on the operating system.

Although annointing Unix on one hand, IBM reasserted its longstanding mainframe leadership on the other by introducing the MVS/ESA operating system in February and then enhancing its 3090 series with the announcement of the Model S in July.

Although plug-compatible rival Amdahl Corp. leapfrogged IBM's mainframe performance by introducing the 5990 line before IBM could get the Model S out the door, Amdahl pledged allegiance to ESA, saying its computers would run the operating system by whatever means necessary.

In the mid-range, DEC introduced symmetrical multiprocessing versions of its VAX line, new on-line transaction processing software and a more powerful disk array. Together, these improvements give DEC far stronger offerings for mainstream commercial users than ever before and could allow DEC entry into IBM's banking and insurance heartland.

DEC used many public forums to state that it is the market share leader in Unix and has been for nearly 20 years. In August, DEC unveiled Ultrix 32 Version 3.0, which complied with the recently voted Posix standard.

While DEC was endowing its VAXs with a new multiprocessing persona, IBM was in the mid-range wilderness for most of the year as the 9370 was caught in an identity crisis when it failed to meet sales expectations.

The resulting void created a pregnant pause in advance of the arrival of IBM's Application System/400, long spoken of as Silverlake. When the June announcement came, nearly two years of speculation culminated in one of the most elaborate rollouts in IBM history.

LARGE SYSTEMS

While IBM groped for the right notes in the mid-range, no such fumbling occurred in the mainframe realm. There, plug-compatible rivals are still dancing to IBM's tune and will be for the next several years, at least, following the debut of MVS/ESA, IBM's new number.

ESA gave the 3090 Model E key importance in the mainframe migration pattern, because at the introduction of ESA, the Model E could run the operating system but 3090 base models could not. Later, the Model S was also given ESA capability.

ESA offers 16 terabytes of virtual storage, an amount IBM says is 8,000 times more than was previously accessible. IBM

Gibson is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, software.

INSIDE

Product Charts
Guides to major large, medium-scale and special-purpose systems. Charts begin on pages 70, 73 and 84.

Unix gains, Minisupers lose
In the special-purpose market, minisupers lose luster and the big guns target Unix portability. Page 81.

Course tally

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Vice-President Carl Conti predicts that capacity will satisfy the most demanding users' needs for more than seven years to come.

The benefits of ESA are most likely to be felt at IBM's bread-and-butter accounts — the nation's largest MIS shops that use quantities of IBM mainframes, software and peripherals. IBM claims that existing applications, particularly IMS applications, will run 10% to 12% more efficiently under ESA.

At the Model S rollout in July, George DiNardo, executive vice-president at Mellon Bank NA in Pittsburgh, termed customer migration to ESA a "no-brainer" because of the capabilities it adds. At that time, DiNardo and others who have installed the operating system testified that doing so is much simpler than converting to MVS/XA was.

While a great many IBM mainframe users are in no need of 16 terabytes of addressability, the purpose of ESA may not be in satisfying most of today's customer needs but in providing a data highway to the future, particularly for DB2 users.

Another part of the ESA announcement was PR/SM, a hardware feature within 3090 Model E and S mainframes that allows customers to run a single processor as if it were four separate computers with different operating environments. The multiprocessor 3090s can have each of their two sides partitioned into four processors, yielding a total of eight processors.

PR/SM answers Amdahl's Multiple Domain Facility, a product on the market for several years that performs a similar function.

Also announced with ESA were the 3090 Models 280E and 500E, which filled gaps in the 3090 line. The 500E is a five-processor model; the 280E is two Model 180Es strapped together.

IBM also rolled out two ESA-capable 4381 models, the 91E and 92E, capable of 4.8 and 8.1 million instructions per second (MIPS), respectively. Both are slated to ship in November.

> THE BENEFITS of ESA are likely to be felt at IBM's bread-and-butter accounts — the largest MIS shops that use quantities of IBM mainframes, software and peripherals.

The summer's 3090 Model S announcement brought a 15% to 25% price/performance improvement over the Model E, according to IBM. Also added was another gap-filler, the Model 170S.

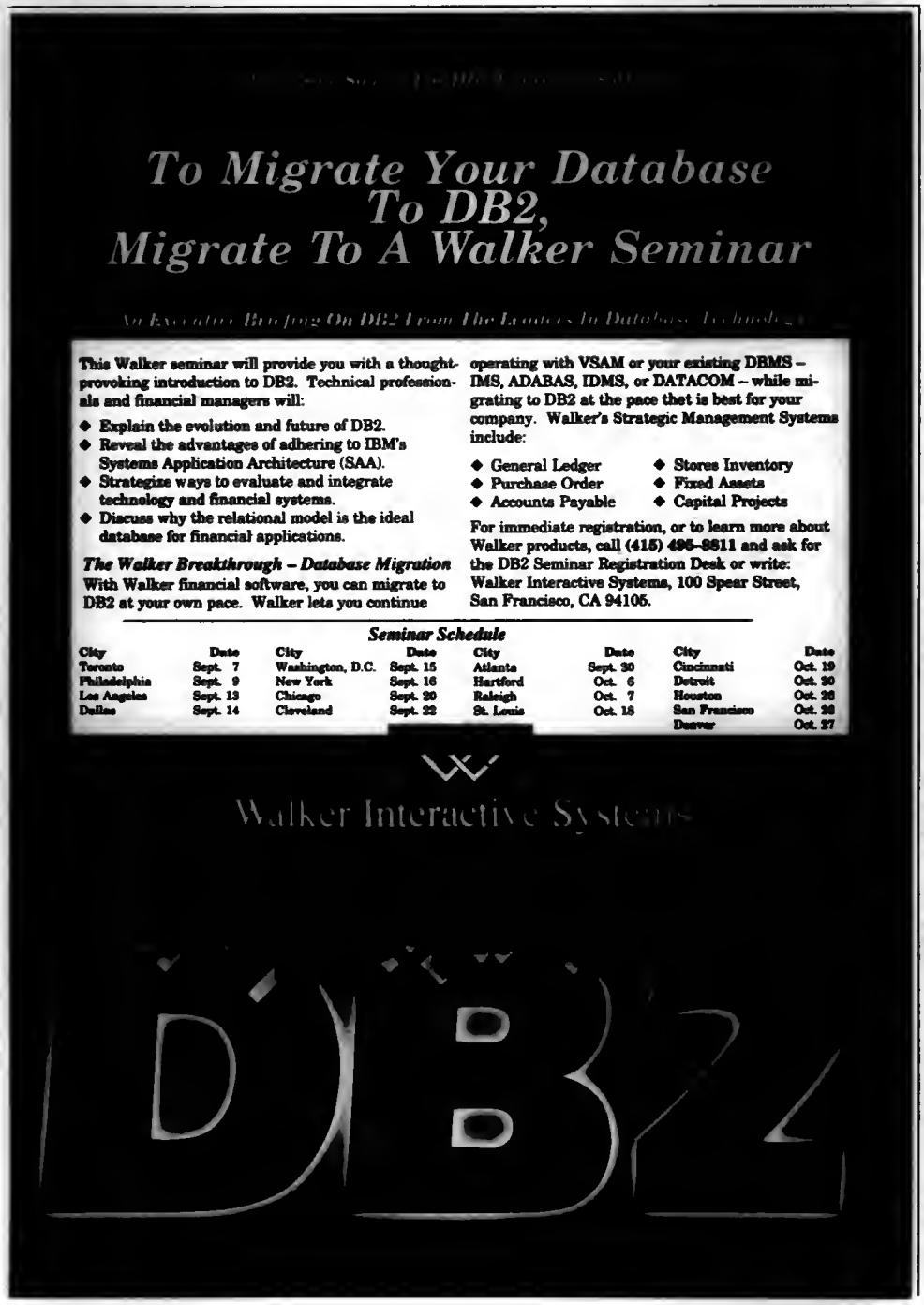
The 3090 Model 600S became IBM's most powerful mainframe ever, capable by most estimates of more than 100 MIPS. Technologically, the Model S continues to use the same type of liquid-cooled thermal conduction modules employed in current 3090s.

IBM did not leave out its direct-access storage devices (DASD) in catering to the needs of the largest MIS shops. The 3380 Models J, K and CJ2 and the 3990 controller began shipping within the last year, showing good reliability for new products. Also announced were 4.5M byte/sec. channel speeds.

However, the 3990 Model 3 controller — which will include advanced cache features — slipped past its original ship date in the third quarter and is scheduled to roll out instead in early 1989.

The combination of Model S power, ESA, industry-leading DASDs and the coming 3990 Model 3 will put plug-compatible rivals in the position of shooting at an ever-receding target. Robert Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research in Phoenix, says ESA alone gives IBM at least a year's lead over Amdahl.

Perhaps goaded by ESA, Amdahl introduced its 5990 series in May, consisting of one to four processors capable of as many as 100 MIPS. A dual-processor version was shipped in the spring, and the full quad-



processor version is scheduled to ship in the fourth quarter — about the same time as IBM's Model S.

"IBM made us more bullish when it announced ESA," says Eugene White, Amdahl's vice-chairman. "It allows you to do more things because you know what the architecture will look like in five years."

Amdahl's plug-compatible counterpart, National Advanced Systems (NAS), completely overhauled its mainframe line in September, renaming it the AS/EX line and expanding the number of processors in the family from six to 15. NAS's top-of-the line AS/EX 100 offers 88 MIPS, exceeding its high-end predecessor AS/XL 100, which offers 81 MIPS.

NAS chased the IBM DASDs by introducing its version of the Models J and K. NAS boasted lower prices and smaller footprints for its 7380 DASDs. NAS also introduced optical channels and transfer rates of 4.5M and 6M byte/sec.

Lurking in the shadows of the big iron boxes was start-up Andor Systems, Inc., a Cupertino, Calif., company launched by Gene Amdahl to create a mainframe to compete with IBM's 3090 Model 150. The system is said to perform between 7.5 and 10 MIPS, run MVS and cost 15% less than its comparable IBM model.

"We will be a mosquito in the side of IBM. But we hope to be one that is satiated with blood," says Amdahl, who has drawn blood and been bloodied before in the start-up game.

Although not plug-compatible with IBM, DEC added itself to IBM's mainframe competitors with its 8800 series. "Our goal is to match the best in the mainframe business," DEC President Ken Olsen declares.

The last of the BUNCH

Meanwhile, the survivors of what was once called the BUNCH companies — Unisys Corp., Honeywell Bull, Inc., Control Data Corp. and NCR Corp. — face an uphill battle in wresting any leadership from IBM, according to George Lindamood, an industry analyst at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"The BUNCH has to provide equivalent functionality [to IBM], or they will sit there fiddling while Rome burns," Lindamood says.

Of the BUNCH, Lindamood says that NCR is in the best shape, noting, "They have some spirit. Although the company is not strong in market share, they will endure."

For its part, Unisys made good on Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal's promise that both Burroughs and Sperry-type systems would be enhanced.

In November 1987, Unisys added the A 17 to the high end of the former Burroughs mainframe line.

In addition, Unisys added the Model 12E as an entry system in its mainframe family.

Not to be forgotten

On the other side of the house, Unisys announced in January two entry-level 1100/90 models, the 1100/91 and 1100/92 Model II SV mainframes.

In September, Unisys superseded its 1100 series with the 2200 series, adding the 2200/600 to its mid-range mainframe line. The 2200/600 offers twice the performance of the 1100/90.

In April, CDC added six Cyber 960 models, positioning them as mid-range mainframes between the 990 series at the high end and the 930 series at the low end.

The air-cooled systems, capable of 8.9 to 26.7 MIPS, replace the water-cooled Cyber 860 and complete the replacement of the Cyber line that began two years ago.

In addition, CDC released NOS/VE Release 1.3.1, which allows users to cluster up to eight Cybers.

CDC also put forth a plan called the transparent computing environment, in which it will tie together the processors of different vendors, using standard user interfaces.

"Two years ago, the patient — meaning us — was on the operating table, bleeding profusely. But the hemorrhaging has stopped," explains Gil Williams, CDC vice-president.

networks. Most market analysts saw LANs on the rise and the minicomputer market at a standstill.

In two announcements — for the 8800 "Polar Star" series and the 6200 "Calypso" series — DEC effectively replaced all but the low end of the VAX line. In so doing, it brought the blessings of symmetrical multiprocessing to all but Microvax users.

Symmetrical multiprocessing, or SMP, as DEC calls it, overcomes a throughput bottleneck characteristic of asymmetrical multiprocessing that had impeded high-volume transaction processing. That characteristic had caused some users to shy away from DEC as an on-line transaction processor (OLTP) vendor.

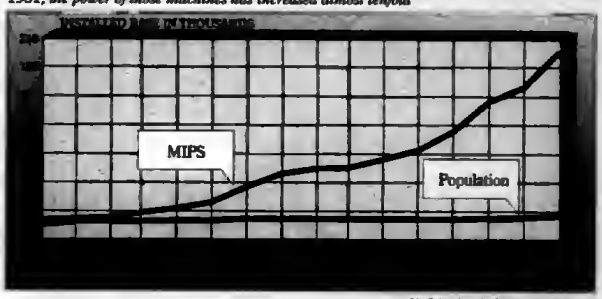
SMP allows each CPU in a multiprocessor to carry on its own I/O functions. In asymmetrical multiprocessing, as performed in dual-processing VAXs, I/O could only be handled by one of the CPUs, called the master.

The key to DEC's symmetrical multiprocessing is not to be found in any hardware component but rather in Version 5 of the VMS operating system, which

Continued on page 68

Power boost

While the installed base of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes has grown 51% since 1981, the power of those machines has increased almost tenfold



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE
CW CHART

Although its mid-range leadership is not as clear-cut as that of IBM in large systems, DEC is increasingly viewed as the pacesetter for departmental computing. Just as IBM is providing its mainframe users a growth path of power and function, DEC is similarly providing upward paths for its largest users.

Most observers agree that if DEC is unable to make inroads into IBM territory, it will at least keep its largest users satisfied and remove from them the temptation of switching to IBM in search of more power.

However, all minicomputer vendors, DEC included, faced growing competition from personal computer local-area net-

Major events

• **October 1987:** One day after Wall Street's Black Monday, IBM announces the System/36 Model 5363, the last of the System/36s. While other System/36s are superseded by the Application System/400, the 5363 remains the entry-level system to the AS/400 line.

ETA announces its low-end Models P and Q.

• **February 1988:** IBM announces the MVS/ESA operating system, which boosts addressing to 16 terabytes. Also announced are the 3090 280E and 500E and the 4381-91E and 92E, which can run ESA.

Alliant announces its second-generation systems, FX/40 and FX/80. Cray introduces Y/MP/832.

• **March:** DEC begins a series of announcements with the introduction of symmetrical multiprocessing to its VAX line with VMS Version 5.0; the 8800 series, code-named Polar Star; and the 6200 series, code-named Calypso.

Convex announces its C series of parallel processors. Unisys unveils its 2200/400 series of mid-range systems, compatible with the former Sperry 1100 series.

• **April:** Amdahl announces its 5990 systems, with more MIPS than IBM's 3090 E models.

• **May:** Cray introduces X-MP EA.

• **June:** Two years of speculation about Silverlake end with IBM's announcement of the AS/400.

• **July:** DEC builds on earlier announcements, rolling out DEC TP, a suite of transaction processing software, and the SA-600, DEC's largest and fastest storage subsystem ever.

IBM announces 3090 S models, with more than 100 MIPS. MVS/ESA ships.

• **September:** Unisys replaces the 1100 line with 2200 models. NAS overhauls its product line with 10 new models.

IBM announces three new 9370 models and drastically re-prices the beleaguered line of mid-range systems.

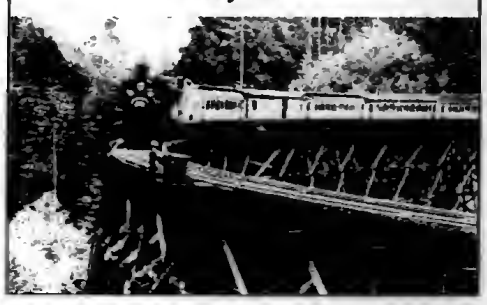
STANLEY GIBSON

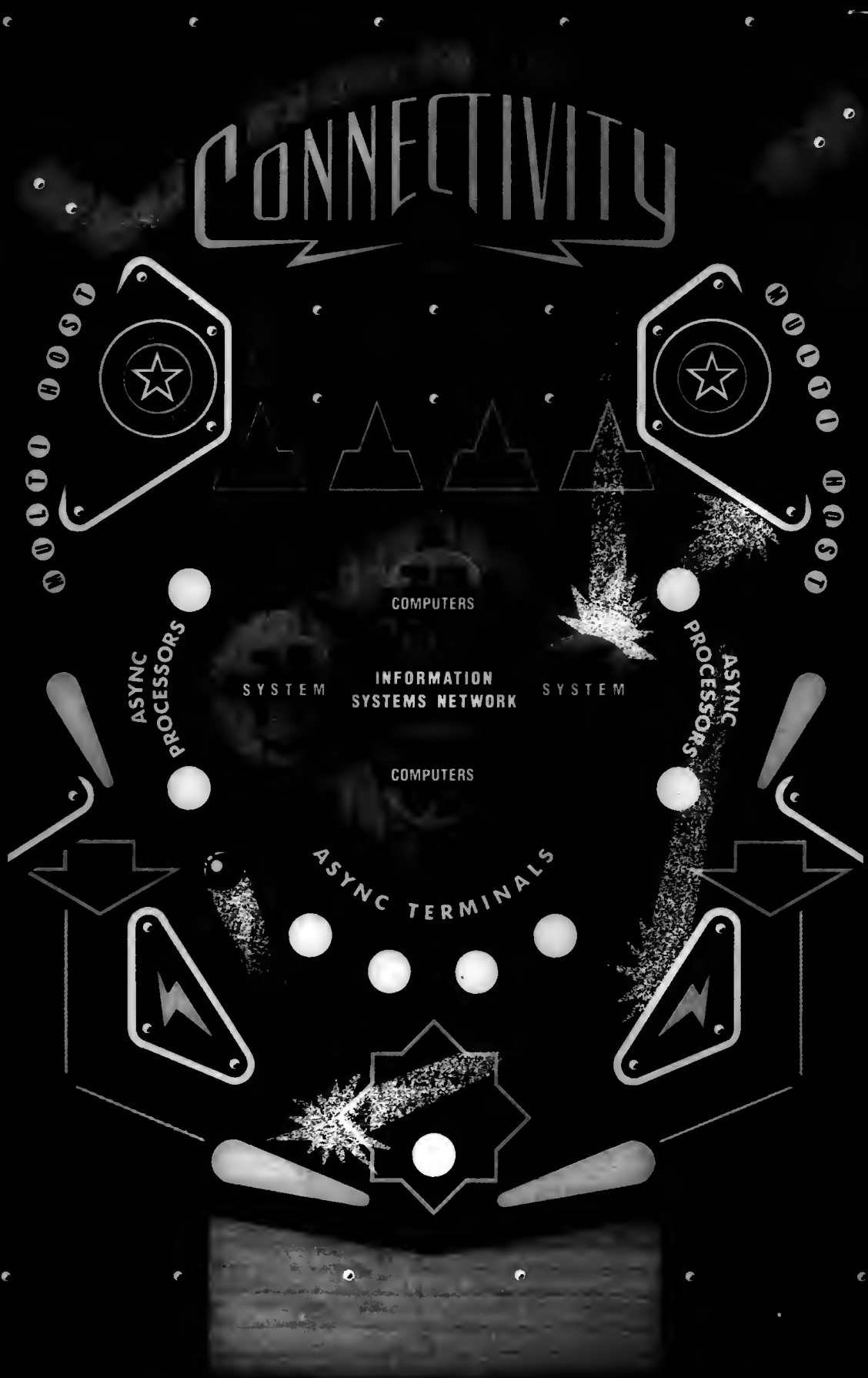
Looking for computer training services?

MARKETPLACE puts you on the right track.

COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE

Shop for the products and services you need. Every week.




CONNECTIVITY
HOST
HOST
COMPUTERS
ASYNC PROCESSORS
SYSTEM
INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK
SYSTEM
ASYNC PROCESSORS
COMPUTERS
ASYNC TERMINALS

The 6500 Multifunction Communication System from AT&T

If your 3270 system can make the right connections, you win. If not, you lose. Only it's not a game.

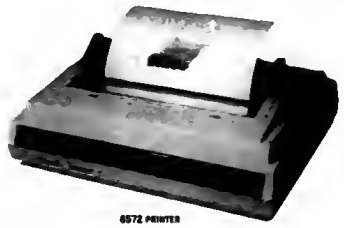
6500 SYSTEM DISPLAY

If your 3270 workgroups aren't getting the highest level of flexible functionality, you should be talking to AT&T about the 6500 Multifunction Communication System.

Your 3270-compatible system should be *solving* communications problems – not creating them. Today's corporate workgroups are diverse and complicated: mixes of mainframes, minicomputers, and other remote and local hosts coexist with scores of PCs and terminals spread around the company. The people who use them need to send and receive data with maximum efficiency. And you need assurance that your 3270 buy decisions are sound, long-term investments.

New pieces in the puzzle can create plug compatibility headaches and cabling problems. Users can end up with two terminals on their desks because system components don't talk to one another, and there's often no way to "cut and paste" crucial data among applications.

There's only one way to protect yourself: keep up with today's demands on your 3270-compatible system while you invest in a trouble-free future.



6572 PRINTER

Protect your investment while preparing for the future.

The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System does for data communications what a PBX does for voice: it helps you move closer to creating a single, highly productive data network that lets your equipment – and your company's workgroups – run at peak efficiency.

With the AT&T 6500 System you can instantly transfer data between windows, thereby transferring data between sessions or hosts. By eliminating the communications "Tower of Babel," the 6500 System lets users concentrate on the tasks that really matter.

Here's what the 6500 Multifunction Communication System gives you *right now*:

- IBM[1]3270 plug compatibility.
- Functionality that includes: SNA/SDLC, 3270 BSC; Netview compatible, Protocol Conversion, X.25, Async access and others.

6500 SYSTEM DISPLAY

- As many as three simultaneous connections to synchronous host computers (one local and two remote, or three remote) with no changes to the applications software on the host. And all on one controller.
- Ability to add up to 32 synchronous devices, including PCs, displays, printer controllers, and printers.
- Ability to add up to 32 asynchronous devices, including minicomputers, PCs with async emulation packages, displays, and modems for dial-in.

6544 CONTROLLER

- Multi-host, multi-tasking windows. Users can bring data from multiple hosts (or multiple sessions with the same host) into four multi-tasking windows – all regardless of the type of host accessed.
- A choice from nine different types of displays. (Four are plug compatible with IBM 3270 controllers.)
- Cable and wiring flexibility. Host devices can be connected to the 6500 System through inexpensive twisted-pair wiring – or you can use coax.

Tomorrow's computing systems.

Computer technology is changing every day. And tomorrow's corporate workgroups will be even more diverse and decentralized. Forward-thinking MIS managers can protect their investments and plan for the future with the AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System. Its flexibility, transparency, and expandability will prepare you for anything the future has to offer.

To get more information, or to arrange a closer look, contact your AT&T Account Executive, Authorized AT&T Reseller or call 1 800 247-1212.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

©1988 AT&T
[1]IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

AT&T
The right choice.

Course tally

FROM PAGE 65

allows from one to four CPUs to function as peers.

Following Polar Star by a month and a half, its SMP cousin, the 6200 Calypso series, replaced the middle of the VAX line. Based on the CMOS Microvax 3000 microprocessor, the 6200 series is offered in versions containing from one to four processors. The promise of better transaction processing performance for the VAX line was fulfilled in July when DEC TP — a suite of OLTP software for VAXs — was announced.

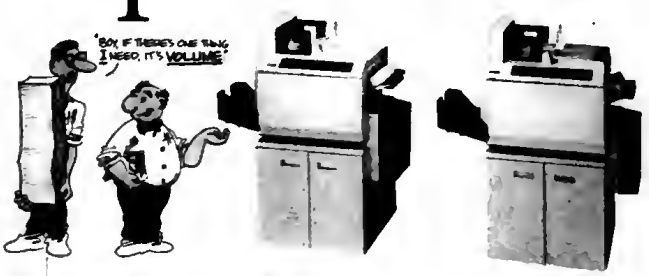
Also introduced at that time was the SA600, a storage array using the RA90 disk drive as a building block. While still trailing the best IBM disks, the DASD filled a gaping hole for DEC by providing major-league storage to large commercial users.

The significance of this series of announcements for DEC remains unclear. While some DEC accounts have been clamoring for better OLTP — "They have been pests," Olsen says — non-DEC accounts, particularly IBM ones, will likely be slow to warm to DEC as an OLTP provider.

To counter, IBM took the wraps off the much-anticipated AS/400. The processor's proprietary OS/400 operating system closely resembles IBM's System/38 CPF operating system while including ease-of-use features of the System/36's SSP operating system. OS/400 will run System/38 programs unchanged

Continued on page 79

How to turn up the volume without turning up the noise.



If you need up to 250,000 pages a month from your printer; if you need 'em fast and looking good; and if you can't afford a lot of noise, downtime, or big cash outlays, c'mon in.

We want you to meet the family.

The ion deposition family.
C. Itoh's MegaLine and MegaPro printers are the ideal solution to high volume printing.

Both are based on an exceptionally reliable ion deposition print method, and both are available in 30 or 45 page-per-minute models, with 300x300 dot-per-inch resolution. Both operate at less than 58 dBa. And, for all their capabilities, both are exceptionally inexpensive.

And that's just what they have in common.

A fine line.
Like a line printer, C. Itoh's MegaLine/30 and MegaLine/45 printers are centronics, data products or twinax compatible with comparable line and character spacing. The MegaLines are much faster (from 1980 to 5940 lpm), substantially quieter, cost less to buy *and* operate, and take up less space.

A versatile pro at graphics.
If you need to print business forms, bar codes, or graphics, the MegaPro/30 or 45 is ideal for drawing vectors, filling an area with one of 16 mesh patterns or downloading bit-mapped forms and graphics. The MegaPros will also manage up to 32 fonts on a page (8 standard, 24 optional) with virtually no limit on font size.

Try it/buy it.
Want to learn how to turn up the volume? You can try a C. Itoh ion deposition printer for 15 days without obligation just by picking up the cost of shipping and installation. Call your local C. Itoh distributor for the full details.

Call (800) 227-0315 or (714) 757-4450
for the C. Itoh distributor nearest you.

C.ITOH
C. Itoh Electronics, Inc.
2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714

We build more in. So you get more out.

How it works

The Hardware Roundup charts, which will continue in the Oct. 3 issue with small systems, personal computers and workstations, are intended as a guide for readers interested in comparing products from major vendors in various size and price classes.

Computerworld has tried to present complete and accurate listings of as many products as possible, contacting vendors directly for information. Space does not permit inclusion of all products or vendors in each category.

Where possible, the parameters used to group computer systems with their likely competitors were defined in the following manner:

Although vendors' figures reflected an overlap in number of users from one category to another, large systems typically cost more than $1 million and support 125 to more than 1,000 users. Medium-scale systems normally support 50 to 300 users and are priced in the $100,000 to $1 million range. Special-purpose systems are typically high-speed scientific computers.

Comparing computers made by different vendors, or even within a single company in the cases of multiproduct-line companies, has never been easy. Many who evaluate systems are looking for a set of numbers showing how all types of computers handle a particular, well-defined set of tasks.

In the absence of such a set of numbers, the latest edition of CW's annual Hardware Roundup includes MIPS — either provided by vendors or, based on vendors' claims, estimated by CW — and other performance numbers supplied by vendors in response to a questionnaire. Those other numbers indicate millions of floating-point operations per second and Dhrystone, ET1 Debit/Credit, Linpack and Livermore Loops benchmarks. The goal was to show how systems perform in selected environments. •

France...The Channel waters are black with shipping, as reinforcements and supplies are funnelled ashore for the conquest of the Cherbourg Peninsula. (Credit: Bettmann)

New DADS/Plus.™

Dynamic CICS Resource Management, On-Line, On Time.

Down time.

Even the words sound depressing.

And calling it unscheduled maintenance—or scheduled maintenance for that matter—doesn't make it sound much better.

Now you can just about eliminate planned down time from your DP vocabulary, because DADS/Plus lets you dynamically control your CICS environment—without stopping CICS.

So you can add or remove load libraries. Or modify the search order of these libraries.

You can choose which library a module will be retrieved from.

And rename or delete a module.

You can add FCT and DCT table entries, allocate and deallocate files and databases, effectively maintain multiple regions—and painlessly migrate new applications into production.

And you can do it all faster than ever—because DADS/Plus gives you a new level of control. Best of all, you can accomplish your CICS maintenance at your pace, to your schedule. While everything else is up and running.

To find out more about DADS/Plus, call us at 800-642-0177 today. In Canada, call 201-592-0009.

DADS/Plus

On-Line Software INTERNATIONAL

Authorities in IBM® Software

Large systems

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTE/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN-RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Control Data Corp. (800) 328-8513, ext. 100	Cyber 900 and 990	August 1988	DP, OA, SE	IBM 3090 Model 180E, 200E	34.9-62.3	50 (S); 62.6 (P)	13 LP (actual)	16	64-256	1.3-12	NP	Eight-32	MOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	Ethernet	Unlmt./256	64	$1.0 million with 64M byte memory, 32K-byte cache, 24 channels, power supplies
	Cyber 980 and 960	July 1988	DP, SE, OA	IBM 3090 Model 150E, 4381 Model 92E, VAX 8840	6.9-30.7	NP	1.6-3 LP (actual); 1.7-3.1 LL (actual)	32	32-256	1.3-12	NP	Eight-32	MOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	Ethernet	Unlmt./160	64	$630,500 with 32M bytes memory, 32K-byte cache, 24 standard channels, power supplies
Digital Equipment Corp. Contact local sales office	VAX 8820	March 1988	EP, OA, SE, TP	NA	12***	NP	NP	45	128-512	2.8	NP	NP	VMS, Ultrix-32	Ethernet	NP/124-564	32	$904,350 with 128M bytes memory, VAX cluster port, operating system
	VAX 8830	March 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	17***	NP	NP	45	128-512	2.8	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP/168-756	32	$1.18 million with 128M bytes memory, VAX cluster port, operating system
	VAX 8840	March 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	22***	NP	NP	45	128-512	2.8	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP/180-816	32	$1.6 million with 128M bytes memory, VAX cluster port, operating system
	VAX 8842	March 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	22***	NP	NP	45	256-1,024	2.8	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP/124-552	32	$1.736 million with 256M bytes memory, operating system, VAX cluster port, Ethernet port, 2.5G bytes storage array, storage controller, interface for 4 disk drives
	VAX 9874	1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	24***	NP	NP	45	192-2,048	2.8	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP	32	$2.97 million with 192M bytes memory, operating system, 2.5G byte storage array, terminal, 2 four-port interfaces, tape drive, VAX cluster console system, storage controller
	VAX 8978	1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	45***	NP	NP	45	384-4,096	2.8	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP	32	$5.56 million with 384M bytes memory, operating system, terminal, 24 four-port disk interfaces, 4 storage controllers, VAX cluster console system
Edge Computer Corp. (609) 561-3039	Edge 3000 series (one to four CPUs)	Scheduled for September 1988	DP, OA, TP	DEC 8640, 8650	NP	6 (S)	NP	48	8-16	NP	NP	Five	Unix, Pick	Ethernet	Up to 1,800/ 250-900	64	NP
Honeywell Bull, Inc. (800) 328-5111, ext. 99	DPS 90/91	Fourth-quarter 1984	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180S	NP	27 (P)	164 DC (estimate); 5 LP (actual); 3.84 LL (actual)	NP	32-128	NP	16	32	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/1,270	36	$3.55 million with CPU, SCUs[4] with 32M bytes memory, IOP[5], system control center, power supplies
	DPS 90/92	Second-quarter 1985	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	NA	54 (P)	300 DC (estimate); 10 LP (actual); 7.68 LL (actual)	NP	32-128	NP	32	64	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/2,295	36	$4.5 million with 2 CPUs, SCUs with 32M bytes memory, IOP, system controller, power supplies
	DPS 90/92T	Third-quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	NA	54 (P)	300 DC (estimate); 10 LP (actual); 7.68 LL (actual)	NP	64-256	NP	32	64	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/2,295	36	$5.63 million with 2 CPUs, 2 SCUs with 32M bytes memory each, 2 IOP, 2 system control centers, power supplies
	DPS 90/93	Third-quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 400E	NA	81 (P)	450 DC (estimate); 15 LP (actual); 11.53 LL (actual)	NP	64-256	NP	48	96	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/3,440	36	$6.5 million with 3 CPUs, 2 SCUs with 32M bytes memory each, 3 IOP, 2 system control centers, power supplies
	DPS 90/94	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	NA	104 (P)	530 DC (estimate); 20 LP (actual); 15.36 LL (actual)	NP	64-256	NP	96	64	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/4,050	36	$7.8 million with 4 CPUs, 2 SCUs with 32M bytes memory each, 4 IOP, 2 system controllers, power supplies
	DPS 8000/82	Third-quarter 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NA	NP	110 DC (estimate)	NP	32-256	NP	NP	32	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/830	36	$1.3 million with 2 CPU, 2 SCUs with 16M bytes memory each, 1 IOP, 2 consoles, 2 service processors, 2 modems, power supplies
	DPS 8000/83	Third-quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180S	NA	NP	152 DC (estimate)	NP	32-256	NP	NP	48	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/1,164	36	$1.835 million with 2 CPUs, 2 SCUs with 16M bytes memory each, 2 IOP, 2 consoles, 2 service processors, 2 modems, power supplies
	DPS 8000/84	Third-quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	NA	NP	192 DC (estimate)	NP	32-256	NP	NP	64	GCOS8	Ethernet	NP/1,470	36	$2.37 million with 4 CPUs, 2 SCUs with 16M bytes memory each, 4 IOP, 2 consoles, 2 service processors, 2 modems, power supplies
IBM (800) 426-2623	[illegible] Model 130E	September 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	7.4[6]	130 million per processor (P)	NP	18.5	32	3-4.5[7]	NP	16-24	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$668,000
	[illegible] Model 200E	April 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	16[6]	130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.75	32-64	3-4.5[7]	NP	16-24	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$1.65 million
	[illegible] Model 180E	April 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	16.4[6]	71 (S); 130 million per processor (P)	90 LP (actual)	17.5	32-64	3-4.5[7]	NP	16-32	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$2.4 million

*Based on *Computerworld* estimates.
**Using Argonne National Laboratory vector unrolling technique and Add/Multiply Assist Microcode.
***One DEC MIPS equals the performance of the VAX 11/780.
[1]Commercial data processing (DP); scientific/engineering (SE); office automation (OA); on-line transaction processing (TP).
[2]Full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS). Sustained (S); peak (P).
[3]Per-second performance ratings, based on the following industry-standard benchmarks: Dhrystone, Version 1.1, peephole optimization only (DH); Debit/Credit (ET1) transactions based on 95% subsecond responses (DC); Linpack 100 x 100 full-precision in MFLOPS (LP); Livermore Loops harmonic mean, 14 loops (LL). Vendors supplied either actual or estimated benchmark figures.
[4]System Control Units
[5]Input-Output Processor

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
IBM (800) 426-3333	ES/3090 Model 200E	Second-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	20*	141 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.3	64-128	3-4.5*	NP	16-64	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$4.9 million
ES/3090 Model 200E	April 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	20.5*	130 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.2	64-128	3-4.5*	NP	16-64	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$0.5 million
ES/3090 Model 200E	July 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	46.5*	266 SE, 130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.2	64-128	3-4.5*	NP	16-64	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$9 million
ES/3090 Model 400E	January 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	69.7*	270 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.2	128-256	3-4.5*	NP	64-128	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$8.375 million
ES/3090 Model 200E	Third-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	70.4*	283 SE, 130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.3	128-256	3-4.5*	NP	64-128	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$8.65 million
ES/3090 Model 200E	July 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	70*	307 SE, 130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.2	128-256	3-4.5*	NP	64-128	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$10.9 million
ES/3090 Model 120E	September 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	7.4*	130 million per processor (P)	NP	18.5	32-64	3-4.5*	NP	16-32	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$600,000
ES/3090 Model 120E	September 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	11.5*	130 million per processor (P)	NP	17.75	32-64	3-4.5*	NP	16-32	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$1.05 million
ES/3090 Model 170E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	14.4*	133 million per processor (P)	NP	17.75	32-64	3-4.5*	NP	16-32	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$1.1 million
ES/3090 Model 150E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	20.5*	88 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	16 LP (scalar)	15	32-128	3-4.5*	NP	16-32	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$1.85 million
ES/3090 Model 200E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	36.5*	130 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	NP	15	64-256	3-4.5*	NP	32-64	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$5.4 million
ES/3090 Model 300E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	30.5*	184 SE, 130 million per processor (P)	NP	15	64-256	3-4.5*	NP	32-64	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$4.9 million
ES/3090 Model 300E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	36.5*	272 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	NP	15	64-256	3-4.5*	NP	32-64	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$6.7 million
ES/3090 Model 400E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	72.3*	364 SE, 130 million per processor (P)	NP	15	128-512	3-4.5*	NP	64-128	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$9.5 million
ES/3090 Model 600E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	97.5*	430 SE, 130 million per processor (P)	NP	15	128-512	3-4.5*	NP	64-128	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$10.95 million
ES/3090 Model 400E	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	105*	518 (S), 130 million per processor (P)	NP	15	128-512	3-4.5*	NP	64-128	MVS, VM	Both	NP	32	$12.4 million
ICL PLC 061-223-1301 (Manchester, England)	Series 39 Level 80/3	September 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	51	NP	130 DC (estimate)	25	48-384	3	NP	Nine-27	VME	Ethernet	8,000+/ 4,500	32	$4.147 million with 48M bytes memory
Series 39 Level 80/4	July 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	67	NP	NP	25	64-512	3	NP	12-36	VME	Ethernet	8,000+/ 6,400	32	$5.576 million with 64M bytes memory
Series 39 Level 80/1	November 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E; VAX 8978	17.5	NP	53 DC (estimate)	25	32-128	3	NP	Three-nine	VME	Ethernet	8,000+/ 1,800	32	$1.454 million with 32M bytes memory
Series 39 Level 80/2	November 1986	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200	34	NP	100 DC (estimate)	25	32-256	3	NP	Six-18	VME	Ethernet	8,000+/ 3,200	32	$2.77 million with 32M bytes memory
Series 39 Level 80/1	August 1986	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 120E; VAX 8830	7.1	NP	36 DC (estimate)	25	16-64	3	NP	Three-nine	VME	Ethernet	8,000+/ 1,200	32	$7.83 million with 16M bytes memory
Series 39 Level 60/2	August 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E; VAX 8978	14	NP	68 DC (estimate)	25	32-128	3	NP	Six-18	VME	Ethernet	8,000+/ 2,200	32	$1.616 million with 32M bytes memory
Harbond Advanced Systems (404) 979-1000	AS/EX 10	First-quarter 1988	DP, SE	IBM 4381	4.7	NP	NP	30	32-256	3-6	NP	Eight-32	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
AS/EX 20	Second-quarter 1987	DP, SE	IBM 4381	6.3	NP	2.3 LP	30	32-256	3-6	NP	Eight-32	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
AS/EX 30	Second-quarter 1987	DP, SE	IBM 3090	8.3	NP	2.9 LP	30	32-256	3-6	NP	Eight-32	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
AS/EX 50	Second-quarter 1987	DP, SE	IBM 3090	13	NP	4.8 LP	30	32-256	3-6	NP	Eight-32	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
AS/EX 30	First-quarter 1989	DP, SE	IBM 3090	11	NP	NP	30	32-256	3-6	NP	Eight-32	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
AS/EX 40	Third-quarter 1989	DP, SE	IBM 3090	21.7	NP	NP	30	32-256	3-6	NP	Eight-32	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
National Advanced Systems (408) 970-1000	AS/EX 90	Fourth-quarter 1986	DP, SE	IBM 3090	22.3	NP	NP	16.6	64-1G	3-6	NP	16-48	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	60	NP
	AS/EX 60	Second-quarter 1988	DP, SE	IBM 3090	28.3	212 (P)	60 LP, 9.73 LL (scalar), 11.16 LL (vector) (24 formats)	16.5	64-1G	3-6	NP	32-64	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
	AS/EX 65	Second-quarter 1988	DP, SE	IBM 3090	60	NP	NP	16.5	256-3G	3-6	NP	32-96	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	60	NP
	AS/EX	First-quarter 1987	DP, SE	IBM 3090	40.2	NP	NP	16.5	64-1G	3-6	NP	32-64	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
	AS/EX 72	NP	DP, SE	IBM 3090	49.6	NP	NP	16.5	256-3G	3-6	NP	64-160	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	60	NP
	AS/EX 66	Second-quarter 1988	DP, SE	IBM 3090	50.9	NP	NP	16.5	64-1G	3-6	NP	32-64	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
	AS/EX 66	Fourth-quarter 1988	DP, SE	IBM 3090	70	NP	NP	16.5	128-2G	3-6	NP	48-128	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	60	NP
	AS/EX 65	NP	DP, SE	IBM 3090	70	NP	NP	16.5	256-2G	3-6	NP	64-128	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
	AS/EX 100	NP	DP, SE	IBM 3090	88	NP	NP	16.5	256-2G	3-6	NP	64-128	MVS, MVS/XA, VM, VM/XA, MVS/ESA	NP	NP	32	NP
Prime Computer, Inc. (508) 655-8000	6550	December 1988	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8230, 8240	23.6	NP	NP	44	32-128	2.46	Eight	Two	Primos	Both	960/200+	32	$804,000 with 32M bytes memory, 770M-byte disk, system console, Primos
Tandem Computers, Inc. (408) 725-6000	Nonstop VLX80s	May 1987	TP	IBM 3090 Model 180S, 600S	54-96	NP	58-300 DC (actual)	83.3	128-512	1.3-1.8	NP	Eight-32	Guardian 90	NP	NP/NP	60	$2.025 million with 2 VLX processors, 64M bytes memory, 2.7G-byte disk, tape drive, 6530 terminal, power supplies, 6100E communications subsystem
Unisys Corp. (215) 542-4011	AE12E	May 1988	DP, TP	IBM 4381 14	NP	NP	NP	65	24-72	3	NP	32-48	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$795,000 with 24M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	A12	August 1986	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	NP	NP	NP	65	24-144	3	NP	32-48	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$1.3 million with 24M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	A12T	May 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	65	24-144	3	NP	48-64	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$1.65 million with 24M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	A17F	May 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	65	48-288	3	NP	64-128	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$3.13 million with 48M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	A17H	May 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	NP	NP	NP	65	48-288	3	NP	64-128	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$4.42 million with 48M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	A17L	June 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 400E	NP	NP	NP	65	48-576	3	NP	16-256	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$7.31 million with 96M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	A17N	June 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 500E, 600E	NP	NP	NP	65	48-572	3	NP	16-256	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$8.65 million with 96M bytes memory, console, I/O subsystem, power supply
	1100/91 SV Model II	January 1988	DP, TP	IBM 4381 14	NP	NP	NP	30	8-64	2.5	NP	64-256	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$1.16 million with 8M bytes memory, cabinet, 4 channels, power and cool units
	1100/91 Model II	July 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 120E, 150E	NP	NP	NP	30	32-64	2.5	NP	Four-172	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$1.87 million with 32M bytes memory, console, 4 channels, power and cool units
	1100/92 SV Model II	January 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	NP	NP	NP	30	32	2.5	NP	Four-86	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$2.27 million with 32M bytes memory, console, 4 channels, power and cool units
	1100/92 Model II	July 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	30	32-64	2.5	NP	Four-176	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$2.82 million with 32M bytes memory, cabinet, 4 channels, power and cool units
	1100/93 Model II	July 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E, 280E	NP	NP	NP	30	32-64	2.5	NP	Four-172	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$3.85 million with 32M bytes memory, console, 4 channels, power and cool units
	1100/94 Model II	July 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E, 280E	NP	NP	NP	60	32-64	2.5	NP	Four-172	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$4.34 million with 32M bytes memory, console, 4 channels, power and cool units
	1100/94 Model II Turbo	First-quarter 1989	TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E, 300E	NP	NP	NP	30	64	2.5	NP	Four-172	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	72	$7.3 million with 64M bytes memory, consoles, 8 channels, power and cool units
	2200/600	NP	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090	2.2 times the 1100/90	NP	NP	15	32-128	3-33	NP	176	OS/1100	Ethernet	NP	36	$1.96 million

Medium-scale systems

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS, MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Ardi Corp. (408) 428-1500	System 68k	January 1987	DP, TP, OA	IBM 9370-80, DEC 8800, 6200	3.5-7.4	NP	8800 DH (actual), 17-68 DC (actual)	30	4-64	2.4-4.8	212	5	Unix System 5, Release 3	Ethernet	128+/16-30	32	$93,000
	System 880	November 1984	DP, OA, TP	IBM 9370-90, DEC 8800, 6200	3.5-7.4	NP	8800 DH (actual), 17-30 DC (actual)	30	4-64	2.4-4.8	340	8	Unix V.3	Ethernet	200+/16-30	32	$80,000
AT&T (201) 221-3000	3B4000	March 88	TP	IBM 9370 Model 90, AS/400 Model 80, 4381, DEC VAX 8600, 8200, 6550	NP	NP	NP	NP	8-340	7-16.8	440	NP	Unix System V	Ethernet	440/300	32	$146,000 with 4M bytes memory, cabinet, 300M-byte boot disk, 110M-byte tape, operating system
CXI Systems, a C. Itoh Electronics Co. (714) 660-1200	CXI/80 Model 6020-6027	October 1987	DP	IBM 9370	5	NP	NP	60	4-8	2.5	120	NP	Pick	No	248/100	16	$120,000 with 4M bytes memory, 600M-byte hard disk with 4M bytes cache memory, tape drive, 32 intelligent ports, console, CRT and cable, power supplies, diagnostics, manuals, cabinet, Pick, 15-slot chassis
Computer Consoles, Inc. (714) 458-7282	Power 6/32 Series	1984	OA	DEC VAX	3-15	NP	9526 DH (actual), 3210 LP (actual)	100	4-128	NP	32-384	NP	Unix System V	Ethernet	200/100	32	$70,000 and up
Control Data Corp. (800) 553-2518 ext. 100	Cyber 930 and 932	March 1987	DP, OA, SE	DEC VAX 8600, 8650, IBM 4381-P14, 4877	3-6	NP	20-50 LP (actual), 3000-6400 LL (actual)	60	8-128	1.8-5	NP	32	NOS/VE	Ethernet	NP/32	60	$80,000 with 4M bytes memory, 32K bytes cache, 12 standard channels, power supplies
Convergent Technologies, Inc. (408) 434-3848	S/640	September 1987	OA	DEC VAX 3600	4.2***	NP	NP	120	4-32	0.63-3	48-120	2-10	CTIX	Ethernet	64/32	64	$42,500 with 4M byte memory, 190M-byte disk, 22 RS232 ports, I/O processor, 32-user CTIX System, 90M-byte cartridge tape
	S/80	June 1986	OA	IBM RT, DEC VAX 8350	2.2***	NP	NP	300	2-6	up to 3	8 or 16	2	CTIX	Ethernet	16/12	32	$8,930 with 2M bytes memory, 40M-byte disk, 8 RS232 ports, 60M-byte tape drive, 1 parallel port, CTIX
Data General Corp. (800) 328-0211	MV/15000 Model 30	December 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8250	4.6	0.3976 (S)	4673 DH (actual)	30	8-32	NP	416	1	AOS/VS, DG/UX, AOS/RT32	Ethernet	256/60-120	32	$122,160 with 4M bytes memory, operating system RTU, 1 channel
	MV/15000 Model 60	December 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8250	4.6	0.7266 (S)	8800 DH (actual)	30	16-64	NP	432	1	AOS/VS, DG/UX, AOS/RT32	Ethernet	384/60-160	32	$200,300 with 16M bytes memory, operating system RTU, 1 channel
	MV/15000 Model 1	March 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8810	6.6	1.676 (S)	8800 DH (actual)	30	16-64	NP	8000	5	AOS/VS, DG/UX, AOS/RT32	Ethernet	400/160-200	32	$301,400 with 16M bytes memory, 2 I/O channels, operating system RTU
	Eclipse MV/20000 Model 3	September 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8600	14.3	1.676 (S)	15800 DH (actual)	30	16-64	NP	1008	5	AOS/VS	Ethernet	800/150-300	32	$464,400 with 2 CPUs, 16M bytes memory, I/O channels, operating system RTU
Datapoint Corp. (512) 699-7000	7950 Multi-Processor System	June 1986	DP, OA, TP	IBM 9370	8-34	NP	NP	50	16-128	1.5	1,024	12	NP	No	300/80	32	$149,800 with 16M bytes memory, dual symmetric CPUs, 565M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape drive, dual Arcnet LAN interface
Digital Equipment Corp. Contact local sales office	VAX 6000	March 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	2.3***	NP	NP	100	32-128	2.5	NP	NP	VMS, Ultrix-32	Ethernet	30/24-60	32	$120,700 with 32M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8530	March 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	4***	NP	NP	80	32-128	2.5	NP	NP	VMS, Ultrix-32, VAXELN	Ethernet	NP/48-192	32	$247,300 with 32M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8600	August 1985	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	6***	NP	NP	45	48-256	2.5	NP	NP	VMS, Ultrix-32, VAXELN	Ethernet	NP/72-324	32	$407,200 with 48M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8250	April 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	2.5***	NP	NP	80	32-256	2.5	NP	NP	VMS, Ultrix-32	Ethernet	NP/40-160	32	$175,300 with 32M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8530	April 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	5.5***	NP	NP	80	64-256	2.5	NP	NP	VMS, Ultrix-32	Ethernet	NP/70-512	32	$350,200 with 64M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8550	April 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	6.5***	NP	NP	80	64-256	2.5	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP/100-444	32	$300,600 with 64M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8650	April 1986	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	11***	NP	NP	80	128-256	2.5	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP/150-300	32	$644,000 with 128M bytes memory, operating system
	VAX 8810	March 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	6***	NP	NP	80	48-512	2.5	NP	NP	VMS	Ethernet	NP/72-324	32	$699,400 with 48M bytes memory, operating system
Edge Computer Corp. (602) 951-2020	Edge 1000 Series	January 1986	DP, TP	DEC VAX 8650, 8800	6-11	1.3-2.5 (S)	NP	130	8-64	NP	Up to 500	5	Unix V.2, Pick OA	Ethernet	500/120-200	64/32	$200 000 with 16M bytes memory, 592M-byte disk, Unix, 32 ports
Encore Computer Corp. (800) 626-6300	Multimax 310/320	February 1986	SE	DEC VAX Models 8600-8650	4-40	NP	NP	60	8-128	61.5	Un-limited	3	Unix System V, BSD 4.2	Ethernet	1000/320	32	$80,000
Fujitsu Microsystems of America (408) 434-1160	Series 2000 system 2600/model 80	July 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	NP	4-16	333	32-160	NP	Pick	NP	160/32-100	32	$149,000 with 4M bytes memory, 338M-byte disk, 32 ports, 64M-byte tape, tape drive, operating system

* Based on *Computerworld* estimates.
** Using Argonne National Laboratory vector unrolling technique and A64/Multiply Assist Microcode.
***One DEC MIPS equals the performance of the VAX 11/780.
[1]Commercial data processing (DP); scientific/engineering (SE); office automation (OA); on-line transaction processing (TP).
[2]Full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS) Sustained (S); peak (P).
[3]Per-second performance ratings, based on the following industry-standard benchmarks: Dhrystone, Version 1.1, peephole optimization only (DH); Debit/Credit (ET1) transactions based on 95% subsecond responses (DC); Linpack 100 x 100 full-precision to MFLOPS (LP); Livermore Loops harmonic mean, 14 loops (LL). Vendors supplied either actual or estimated benchmark figures.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Bustle Computer Systems Division (800) 4-Bustle	MCE S Model 70	January 1988	DP, SE	DEC VAX 8800	17.5	NA	10,000 DH (actual), 1,300 LP (actual), 1,646 LL (actual)	60	4-32	6MB/s-3.4	60	40	Unix System V	NP	96/64-100	32	$75,000 with two CPUs, two Floating Point processors, two 4K-byte caches, 4M bytes memory, 600M-byte diskette, 6 ports, 16-user Unix license, power supply
	MCE S Model 60	January 1988	DP, OA	DEC VAX 8550, 8530	10.5	NA	11,200 DH (actual), 6000 LP (actual), 134 LL (actual)	60	4-16	6MB/s-2.4M	60	34	Unix System V with real-time extensions	NP	64/32	16	$30,000 with CPU, Floating Point processor, 8K-byte cache, 4M bytes memory, 600M-byte diskette, power supply, 6 ports, 2-user Unix license
	MCE S Model 30	February 1987	SE	DEC Microvax	4.1	NA	6444 DH (actual), 3265 LP (actual), 392K LL (actual)	60	2-16	6MB/s-2.4M	32	16	Unix System V with real-time extensions	NP	32/2-16	32	$27,900 with CPU, Floating Point processor, 4K-byte cache, 2M bytes memory, 600M-byte diskette, power supply, three ports, 2-user Unix license
	HCX-9	May 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	DEC 8700	5	.48 (S), .57 (P)	10,155 DH (actual)	100	4-128	2.48	256	60	HCX/UX (Unix)	NP	256/80	32	$195,500 with 4M bytes memory, 8 ports, 8 channels, console processor, CRT, modem, 32-user HCX/UX license, power supplies
	HCX-8	July 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	DEC 8530	5	.28 (S), .52 (P)	4943 DH (actual)	100	4-32	2.48	32	8	HCX/UX (Unix)	NP	32/16	32	$134,500 with 4M bytes memory, 8 ports, 4 channels, console processor, CRT, modem, 32-user HCX/UX license, power supplies
	H-1200	June 1988	DP	NA	6	.85 (S)	.85M LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	224	31	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE (VOS/Unix environment)	NP	224/NA	32-96	$280,000
	H-1100	August 1987	SE	NA	6	.85 (S)	.85 LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	60	15	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE (VOS/Unix environment)	NP	224/NA	32-96	$200,000
	H-1000	January 1984	SE	NA	4.0	.57 (S)	.57M LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	192	31	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE (VOS/Unix environment)	NP	192/NA	32-96	$250,000
	H-900	August 1987	SE	NA	4.0	.57 (S)	.57M LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	60	15	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE (VOS/Unix environment)	NP	192/NA	32-96	$240,000
	H-1000	August 1987	SE	NA	10	1.7 (S)	1.7 LP (actual)	75	1.5-12	2.4	220	30	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE (VOS/Unix environment)	NP	220/NP	Up to 96	$600,000
	H-1000	September 1987	SE	NA	15	2.55 (S)	2.55 LP (actual)	75	1.5-12	2.4	416	60	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE (VOS/Unix environment)	NP	416/NP	Up to 96	$795,000
Hewlett-Packard Co. (800) 752-0900 Dept. 262E	HP 3000 Series 955	First half 1989	DP, TP	DEC VAX 8840, IBM 4381-22	11	NA	NP	40	64-128	NP	400+	12	MPE XL	802.3 local-area network	400/150-300	32	$990,000 with 64M bytes memory, operating system, HP SQL, 2 HP-IB channels, 1 LAN
	HP 3000 Series 950	September 1987	DP, TP	DEC VAX 8820, IBM 4381-22	7	NA	NP	73	64-128	NP	400	12	MPE XL	802.3 LAN	400/100-200	32	$270,000 with 64M bytes memory, operating system, HP SQL, 2 HP-IB channels, LAN
	HP 3000 Series 935	Second half 1988	DP, TP	DEC VAX 6230/6240, IBM AS/400 Model B60	5-6	NP	NP	67	48-96	NA	240	8	MPE XL	802.3 LAN	240/60-150	32	$150,000 with 48M bytes memory, operating system, HP SQL database, LAN, 2 HP-IB channels
	HP 3000 Series 70	April 1988	NP	DEC VAX 8550, 8810, IBM 9370-90, AS/400 Model B50, B60	NP	NP	NP	75	8-16	NP	400	15	MPE 5	NP	400/50-120	16	$160,000 with 5M bytes memory, operating system, 2 HP-IB channels
	HP 9000 Model 835SE	July 1988	OA, SE	DEC 6210	NP	2.02-2.60 (S)	19400-23400 DH (actual)	66	8-112	1-5	72	2	HP-UX	Ethernet	72/50-60	32	$99,000 with 64-user license, multiplexer card, HP IB card, 24M bytes memory, battery backup unit
	HP 9000 Model 855S	April 1988	DP, OA, SE	NA	NP	NP	NP	40	32-128	1-5	400	12	HP-UX	Ethernet	400/200-300	32	$308,500
	HP 9000 Series 800 Model 850S	November 1987	OA, SE	DEC 8820	NP	1.86-2.4 (S)	21358 DH (actual)	73	32-128	1-5	300	2-12	HP-UX	NP	300/150	32	$138,500 with 32M bytes memory, multiplexer card, HP-IB card, battery backup, 64-user license
	HP 9000 series 800 Model 840S	November 1986	SE	DEC 8530, 8550	NP	0.542-0.738 (S)	8835-9920 DH (actual)	125	8-96	1-5	Up to 128	1-3	HP-UX	Ethernet	128/60	32-48	$86,550 with 8M byte memory, integrated cabinet, power supply, channel I/O bus, 1-6 channel multiplexer with 4 available ports
Honeywell Bull, Inc. (800) 328-8111 ext. 99	DPS 7000 Model 60	July 1988	DP, TP	IBM 4381	NP	NP	34 DC (actual)	120	16-32	1.8	8-24	8-24	GCOS7	Ethernet	2500/600	32	$861,000 with 4 CPUs, 16M bytes memory, 8 ports, console
	DPS 7000 Model 52	February 1989	DP, TP	IBM 4381	NP	NP	23.8 DC	120	16-32	1.8	8-24	8-24	GCOS7	Ethernet	2500/600	32	$445,000 with 4 CPUs, 16M bytes memory, 8 ports, console
	DPS 7000 Model 72	February 1989	DP, TP	IBM 4381	NP	NP	17 DC (actual)	120	8-24	1.8	8-16	8-16	GCOS7	Ethernet	2500/600	32	$354,000 with 2 CPUs, 8M bytes memory, 8 ports, console
	DPS 7000 Model 50	October 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090, AS/400	NP	NP	15 DC (actual)	120	8-16	1.8	48	6-8	GCOS7	Ethernet	600/200	32	$198,500 with 2 CPUs, 8M bytes memory, 4 ports, console

[1] DP = data processing, SE = software engineering, OA = office automation, TP = transaction processing
[2] S = scalar, P = peak, LP = Linpack, LL = Livermore Loops
[3] DH = Dhrystone, DC = Dhrystone C

Even if Bill's ditch digger doesn't get you, lightning will. Or ice storms. Or squirrels.

The fact is, you can't afford to expose your systems to erratic outside power.

Even a minor disturbance in power undermines your ability to provide systems availability. Sidelines your best people. And erodes management confidence.

Backhoe Bill Is About To Give Another Systems Group A Memorable Afternoon.

Enter Powerware® Systems. Utterly reliable power solutions only from Exide Electronics. Cool, quiet, compact and cost-efficient. Configured for virtually all installations. Backed by the strongest customer support group in the industry.

And expressly designed to keep folks like Backhoe Bill out of your status reports.

Call 1-800-554-3448 for more information on Powerware® Systems and the company that stands behind them. In North Carolina, please call 1-800-554-3449.

EXIDE ELECTRONICS Raleigh, North Carolina • Mississauga, Ontario

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IBM Corp. (800) 426-3468	4381 Model 11	1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	NP	0.39 (P)	0.39 LP (actual)	0.8-68	4-16	3	NP	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, DX/37	Both	NP	32	$183,750
	4381 Model 21	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	NP	0.47 (P)	0.47 LP (actual)	0.8-68	8-16	3	NP	8-16	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, DX/37	Both	NP	32	$236,250
	4381 Model 22	First quarter 1988	SP, SE, TP	NA	NP	0.79 (P)	0.97 LP (actual)	0.8-68	16-32	6	NP	8-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, DX/37	Both	NP	32	$367,500
	4381 Model 23	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	NP	1.31-1.7 (P)**	1.31-1.7 LP (actual)**	0.8-52	16-64	6	NP	8-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, DX/37	Both	NP	32	$556,500
	4381 Model 24	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	NP	2.63 (P)**	2.63 LP (actual) **	0.8-52	16-64	3	NP	12-24	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, DX/37	Both	NP	32	$934,500
	4381-91E	September 1988	SP, SE, TP	NA	NP	1.31-1.7 (P)**	1.31-1.7 LP (actual)**	0.8-52	16-64	3	NP	8-12	ESA/370	Both	NP	32	$556,500
	4381-92E	September 1988	SP, SE, TP	NA	NP	2.63 (P)**	2.63 LP (actual) **	0.8-52	16-64	3	NP	16-24	ESA/370	Both	NP	32	$934,500
	9373 Model 20	July 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	0.5*	NP	0.137 LP (actual)	90	4-16	6	NP	NP	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370	NP	NP/20-50	32	$32,550 with 4M byte memory
	9375 Model 50	October 1987	SP, OA, SE, TP	NA	0.5*	NP	0.16 LP (actual)	90	8-16	3	NP	NP	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370	NP	NP	32	$68,250 with 6M byte memory
	9375 Model 90	July 1987	SP, OA, SE, TP	NA	1.3*	NP	0.40 LP (actual)	90	8-16	3	NP	NP	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370	NP	NP	32	$97,650 with 6M byte memory
	System/36 Model 300	1988	DP	NA	0.47*	NP	NP	NP	4-8	2.5-3	NP	NP	CPF	NP	NP	48	$85,625 with 4M byte memory
	System/36 Model 300	1988	DP	NA	0.63*	NP	NP	NP	6-8	2.5-3	NP	NP	CPF	NP	NP	48	$112,875 with 6M byte memory
	System/36 Model 400	1988	DP	NA	0.82*	NP	NP	NP	6-8	2.5-3	NP	NP	CPF	NP	NP	48	$146,625 with 6M byte memory
	System/36 Model 900	1988	DP	NA	0.89*	NP	NP	NP	8-16	2.5-3	NP	NP	CPF	NP	NP	48	$101,625 with 6M byte memory
	System/38 Model 700	1988	DP	NA	1.2*	NP	NP	67-267	16-32	3	12	NP	CPF	NP	256/NP	48	$385,125 with 16M byte memory, 64M-byte disk
	AS/400 Model B30	August 1988	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	94	4-36	2.5-3	NP	NP	OS/400	Token Ring	NP	32	$69,500-$113,500 with system unit, tape unit, modem, rack enclosure, 9332 Model 400 DASDs, twinaxial workstation controller, OS/400, supplies kit
	AS/400 Model B40	August 1988	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	94	8-40	2.5-3	NP	NP	OS/400	Token Ring	NP	32-48	$101,195 with system unit, 2440 tape subsystem, modem, rack enclosure, 9332 Model 400 DASDs, twinaxial workstation controllers, OS/400, supplies kit
	AS/400 Model B50	August 1988	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	60	16-48	2.5-3	NP	NP	OS/400	Token Ring	NP	32-48	$306,690-$448,690 with system unit, rack enclosures, magnetic storage device controller, workstation controllers, I/O tape subsystem, OS/400, modem
	AS/400 Model B60	August 1988	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	60	32-96	3	NP	NP	OS/400	Token Ring	NP	32-48	$461,190-$803,190 with system unit, rack enclosures, magnetic storage device controllers, I/O tape subsystem, OS/400, modem
DEC 603-884-1304 Chmsford, England	Series 30 Level 0/SF71	October 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4361-50, DEC VAX 6000	4.5	NP	22 transfac. DC (estimate)	30	16-64	3	NP	3-6	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/-750	32	$672,000 with 16M byte memory
	Series 30 Level 0/SF72	October 1988	DP, TP	IBM 4381-23, DEC VAX 6000	8.5	NP	41 transfac. DC (estimate)	30	32-128	3	NP	6-12	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/-1400	32	$1,194,000 with 32M byte memory
	Series 30 Level 40	October 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4381-91, DEC VAX 6000	2.1	NP	11 transfac. DC (estimate)	30	8-32	3	NP	3	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/-300	32	$378,000 with 8M byte memory
	Series 30 Level 2/SE2P	First quarter 1989	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B60, DEC VAX 6000	5.6	NP	30 transfac. DC (estimate)	170	24-48	3	NP	6	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/-300	32	$1,161,000 with 24M byte memory
	Series 30 Level 2/CE2P	October 1987	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B60, DEC VAX 6000	4.6	NP	14 transfac. DC (estimate)	170	24-64	3	NP	6	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/-400	32	$1,176,000 with 24M byte memory

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2652 RALEIGH, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Exide Electronics
3201 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604

Attention: Marketing Department

_____ Please send me information on Powerware® Systems. I want to keep my information system from crashing.

_____ On second thought, please have a sales representative call me immediately for an appointment.

_____ I would like to be invited to a Powerware® Systems seminar. Please rush me more information.

Name _____ *Title* _____

Department _____ *Company* _____

Address _____

City State _____ *Zip* _____

Telephone (_____) _____

My system is predominantly _____ *IBM* _____ *Wang* _____ *DEC* _____ *OTHER*

Describe _____

_____

_____

_____

Current kva needs if known _____

CW 9/88

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
HCL 081-852-1301 (Manchester, England)	Series 39 Level 30XP	August 1988	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B30, DEC VAX 6240	2.0	NP	7.4 transac. DC (estimate)	170	16-32	3	NP	3-5	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/ 250	32	$80,000 with 16M byte memory
	Series 39 Level 35XP/2	August 1988	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B50, DEC VAX 6230	4.7	NP	14.5 transac. DC (estimate)	170	20-64	3	NP	10	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/ 500	32	$150,000 with 32M byte memory
	Series 39 Level 15XP	September 1988	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B30, DEC VAX 6220	1.6	NP	4.3 transac. DC (estimate)	170	8-64	2.6	NP	3	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/ 125	32	$35,000 with 8M byte memory
	Series 39 Level 25XP	August 1988	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B40, DEC 6210	1.8	NP	5.0 transac. DC (estimate)	170	16-34	3	NP	3	VMS	Ethernet	4000+/ 170	32	$60,000 with 16M byte memory
MAI Basic Four, Inc. (714) 231-5100	Advanced Series 80	June 1988	DP, OA, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B60	NP	NP	NP	80	4-24	20 MBs	2-4 parallel, 20-256 serial	NP	BOSS/VS	NP	255/65	32	$130,595 with CPU, 128K-byte cache, 4M byte memory, 20 ports, 621M-byte disk, magnetic tape controller
McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. (714) 220-1000	Series 10	1987	OA	DEC VAX 6310, 6320, IBM 9370	NA	NP	NP	250	1-64	10-20	16-1024	NP	Unity	NP	400/200	32	$30,000 with 1M byte memory, 150M-byte disk, 10 ports, cartridge tape, printer port, operating system
	Series 8000	1981	OA	DEC VAX 6300, IBM System/88	NP	NP	NP	150	4-8	10-20	16-200	NP	Unity	NP	200/100	32	$99,950 with 4M byte memory, 300M-byte disk, 16 ports, tape, 2 printer ports, operating system
Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (305) 974-1380	Classic 32/87	1987	DP	NP	2.4	NP	NP	110	256	Up to 5	NP	32-64	MAX 32, MAX IV, Realix	NP	256/NP	32	$148,500 with 64K-byte cache, 2M bytes memory, console, power supplies
NCR Corp. Contact local sales office	9852	NP	DP, TP	IBM System 88, 9370, 4381 series	2	NP	NP	145	16-64	1.5	20-36	NA	VRX/E	NP	NP/NP	32	$116,740 with 2 application processors, 2 disc storage processors, 16M bytes memory, 36 channels, console, operating system
	9852	NP	HP, TP	IBM System/ 88, 9370, 4381 series	3	NP	NP	145	20-80	1.5	37-92	NA	VRX/E	NP	NP/NP	32	$148,810 with 3 application processors, 2 disc storage processors, 20M bytes memory, 37 channels, console, operating system
	9852	NP	DP, TP	IBM System/ 88, 9370, 4381 series	4	NP	NP	145	24-80	1.5	24-80	NP	VRX/E	NP	NP/NP	32	$173,160 with 4 application processors, 3 disc storage processors, 24M bytes memory, 24 channels, console, operating system
	9852	NP	HP, TP	IBM System/ 88, 9370, 4381 series	6	NP	NP	145	28-160	1.5	51-99	NP	VRX/E	NP	NP/NP	32	$264,870 with 6 application processors, 3 disc storage processors, 28M bytes memory, 51 channels, console, operating system
	9854	NP	HP, TP	IBM System 88, 9370, 4381 series	8	NP	NP	145	48-192	1.5	60-128	NP	VRX/E	NP	NA/NP	32	$348,980 with 8 application processors, 4 disc storage processors, 48M bytes memory, 60 channels, console, operating system
	9000 XP	NA	DP, TP	IBM System/ 88, 9370, 4381 series	2.0	NP	NP	30	8-16	1.5	1-8	NA	VRX/E	NP	NA/NA	32	$130,500 with 1 9000 XP processor, 4M bytes memory, dual console, operating system
	V-9000 Series	NA	DP, TP	IBM 3090, 4381 series	1.5-15	NP	NP	30	4-64	1.5	16-256	NP	VRX	NP	NP/NP	32	$995,000-$2,190 million with 1-8 processors, 4-32M bytes memory, 16-32 channels, 1-4 disk controllers
North Data NA (508) 366-4662	ND Family	January 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8000 series	.5-26	NP	NP	70	8-512	1.8	256	1-6	Sintran III	Ethernet	256/60	32	70,000-$600,000
Prime Computer, Inc. (800) 343-8000	9955	May 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8810, 8840	11.5	NP	NP	44	32-128	2.46	8	3	Prime	Both	500/200-280	32	$540,000 with 32M byte memory, 774M-byte disk, system console, operating system
	9955	Third quarter 1988	HP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8820, 8842	8.5	NP	NP	44	32-64	2.46	8	1	Prime	Both	512/ 150-280	32	$443,400 with 32M byte memory, 774M-byte disk, system console, operating system
	6450	August 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8650	2.9	NP	NP	64	32	2.46	4	2	Prime	Both	384/100-180	32	$309,700 with 32M byte memory, 400M-byte disk, system console, operating system
	6350	February 1988	DP, OA, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8530, 8810, 8820	4.1	NP	NP	77	24-88	2.46	4	2	Prime	Both	256/70-988	32	$181,500 with 24M byte memory, 400M-byte disk, system console, operating system
Pyramid Technology (415) 965-7200	Series 9000	February 1987	DP, TP	DEC VAX 9000	NP	NA	11,000 DH (actual)	104	8-128	2.46	512	12	OSX	Ethernet	1000/300	32	$129,750-$535,200 with 16-32M bytes memory, disk drive, tape drive, 16-32 ports, operating system, 1 channel
Quantel Business Systems, Inc. (408) 991-7777	System 80	November 1987	TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	500	8-16	NP	16	NP	BRINT/ ADE	NP	150+/80	64	$400,000 with CPU, 4M byte memory, 16-bit I/O backplane, 2 cabinets, 4-channel video control controller, 600M-byte disk, disk controller, tape drive, tape controller
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. (503) 626-5700	Symmetry	December 1987	DP, OA, SE, TP	NA	6-100	46-77 (S)	143,200 DH (actual), 104 DC (actual)	625	8-240	2.46	16-256	8	Dynix/ Unix	NP	1000/ 15-500	32	$80,000 with 2M byte memory, 130M- byte disk, 16 ports, power supplies
Sequoia Systems, Inc. (800) 998-0911	Series 300	August 1987	TP	IBM 3084, DEC VAX Cluster	5-40	NP	35 transac. DC (actual)	30	16-256+	NP	5000	32+	Unix compatible	Ethernet	NP/NP	32	$300,000 with 2 processors, 32M bytes memory, 2 channels, 1 tape drive, 2 500M-byte disk drives, 96 synchronous ports
Star Technologies, Inc. (703) 689-4400	ST 100	July 1985	SE	NA	NP	100 (S), 100 (P)	NP	40	8-64	10	7	NP	NP	NP	16/1	32	$300,000

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Stratus Computer, Inc. (800) 458-9160	Stratus XA2000 Continuous Processing System Models 10 and 70	October 1987	TP	IBM System/ 88	NP	NP	16-18 DC (est.)	60.6	8-16	2.400	112	NP	VOS	Ethernet	NP/NP	32	$75,000-$130,000
	Stratus XA2000 Models 110-160	January 1987	TP	IBM System/ 88	NP	NP	14-97 DC (est.)	60.6	8-96	2.400	368	NP	VOS	Ethernet	NP/NP	32	$170,000-$750,000
Tandem Computers, Inc. (408) 725-6000	Nonstop EXT25	August 1986	TP	IBM 4381-22, 4380-82E, 9370-90	4-8	NP	9-18 DC (estimate)	83.3	16-64	1.2	144-986	2-4	Guardian 90	NP	912/160	32	$250,000 with 2 processors, 16M bytes memory, 512M-byte disk, tape drive, communications controller, maintenance console, power supplies, cabinet
	Nonstop TXP	October 1983	TP	IBM 4381-21, 3090-200S	4-32	NP	9-72 DC (estimate)	83.3	16-256	1.2-1.8	NP	2-10	Guardian 90	NP	NP/NP	32	$299,000 with 2 TXP processors, 16M byte memory, 512M-byte disk, tape drive, maintenance console, power supplies
	Nonstop VLX30X	April 1986	TP	IBM 4381-91E, 3090-300S	6-48	NP	14-38 DC (actual)	83.3	32-256	1.2-1.8	NP	2-10	Guardian 90	NP	NP/NP	32	$585,000 with 2 VLX processors, 16M bytes memory, 1.8G-byte disk, 1 system terminal, tape drive, power supplies
The Ultimate Corp. (914) 997-4822	7000 Series	June 1986	TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	300	2-8	1.2	256	2-4	Ultimate operating system	NP	256/64-128	16	$210,000 with CPU, operating system, DBMS, 4MB bytes memory, 515M-byte disk, 32 ports, tape drive
	8000 Series	November 1987	TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	300	2-8	1.2	256	1-4	Ultimate operating system	NP	256/64-128	16	$81,600 with CPU, operating system, DBMS, 2M bytes memory, 300M-byte disk, tape drive
Unisys Corp. (215) 542-6011	U7000/40	March 1986	DP, SE	DEC VAX 6230	NP	NP	NP	100	4-32M	2.4	NP	NP	Unix System V, Release 2 or BSD 4.2	NP	240/120	32	$103,840 with processor, cabinet, power supply
	U7000/50	December 1987	DP, SE	DEC VAX 6230	NP	NP	NP	100	4-32	2.4	NP	NP	Unix System V, Release 2	NP	384/50	32	$113,000 for processor, cabinet & power supply
	U7000/51	December 1987	DP, SE	DEC VAX 6230	NP	NP	NP	100	4-32	2.4	NP	NP	Unix System V, Release 2	NP	384/120	32	$125,000 for processor, cabinet, & power supplies
	U7000/52	December 1987	DP, SE	DEC VAX 6230	NP	NP	NP	100	4-32	2.4	NP	NP	Unix System V, Release 2	NP	384/240	32	$210,000 for 2 processors, cabinet and power supplies
	A4	September 1987	DP, TP	IBM 9370-60, AS/400 Model B40	NP	NP	NP	NP	12-48	3.4	NP	1-24	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$55,000 with processor, 12M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	A6 Model F	December 1987	DP, TP	IBM 9370-60, AS/400 Model B50	NP	NP	NP	NP	12-48	4.5	NP	1-24	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$145,000 for processor, 12M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	A6 Model K	May 1988	DP, TP	IBM 9370-90, AS/400 Model B60	NP	NP	NP	NP	24-96	4.2	NP	1-32	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$230,000 for 2 processors , 24M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	A 10 Model DX	September 1986	DP, TP	IBM 9370-90, 4381-21	NP	NP	NP	72.5	12-24M	3	NP	15-40	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$328,000 with processor,12M bytes memory, console
	A 10 Model FX	September 1986	DP, TP	IBM 4381-13, 4381-22	NP	NP	NP	72.5	12-48M	3	NP	15-40	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$464,000 with processor, 12M bytes memory, console
	A 10 Model HX	September 1986	DP, TP	IBM 4381-14, 4381-91E	NP	NP	NP	72.5	24-96M	3	NP	25-80	MCP/AS	NP	NP/NP	48	$770,000 with 2 CPUs, 24M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	V 310 Model 2	June 1986	DP, TP	IBM 9370-60, AS/400 Model B30	NP	NP	NP	110	10-20	3	NP	16-32	MCP/VS	NP	NP/NP	40	$126,000 with processor, 10M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	V 340	November 1986	DP, TP	IBM 4381-21, AS/400 Model B40	NP	NP	NP	110	10-40M	3	NP	24-32	MCP/VS	NP	NP/NP	40	$305,000 with processor, 10M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	V 986	October 1986	DP, TP	IBM 9370-90, IBM AS/400, 50	NP	NP	NP	110	16-40M	3	NP	24-64	MCP/VS	NP	NP/NP	40	$305,000 with processor, 10M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	V510	February 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 120E	NP	NP	NP	46	20-80M	3	NP	16-64	MCP/VS	NP	NP/NP	40	$666,000 with 20M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	V 520	November 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	46	40-180	3	NP	32-64	MCP/VS	NP	NP/NP	40	$1,775,000 with 40M bytes memory, console, power supply
	System 80 Model 10	July 1987	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B30, 9370-60	NP	NP	NP	100	2-8	2.2	NP	1-6	OS/3	NP	NP/NP	32	$94,000 with 2M bytes memory, console, power supply
	System 80 Model 15	October 1988	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B40, 9370-60	NP	NP	NP	100	4-12	2.2	NP	1-6	OS/3	NP	NP/NP	32	$130,000 with processor, 4M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	System 80 Model 30	July 1987	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B60, 9370-90	NP	NP	NP	100	4-16M	2.2	NP	1-6	OS/3	NP	NP/NP	36	$178,000 with processor,4M bytes memory, console, power supplies
	2200-301	December 1986	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B30, 9370-60	NP	NP	NP	100	8-48	3	NP	1-36	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$110,000 with processor, 4M bytes memory, console, power supplies, 2 176M-byte disks
	2200-302	December 1988	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B30, 9370-60	NP	NP	NP	100	8-48	3	NP	1-36	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$175,000 with 2 processors, 8M bytes memory, 3 176M-byte disks, console, power supply
	2200-302	October 1987	DP, TP	IBM AS/400 Model B60, 4381-22	NP	NP	NP	100	8-48	3	NP	1-36	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$262,000 with 2 processors, 8M bytes memory, 2 176M-byte disks, console, power supplies
	2200-304	October 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4381-93, Model 91E	NP	NP	NP	100	8-48	3	NP	1-36	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$320,000 with 4 processors, 8M bytes memory, 2 176M-byte disks, console, power supplies

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Unisys Corp. (215) 542-4011	2200/400	Fourth quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 4381-92 III, Model 91E	NP	NP	NP	60	16-64	4.5	NP	8-64	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$277,000 with processor, 16MB bytes memory, console, power supplies
	2200/600	Fourth quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	NP	NP	NP	60	16-64	4.5	NP	8-64	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$417,306 with 2 processors, 16MB bytes memory, 2 I/O processors, console, power supplies
	2200/800	Fourth quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	60	16-64	4.5	NP	8-64	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$475,156 with 3 processors, 16MB bytes memory, 3 I/O processors, console, power supplies
	2200/900	Second quarter 1989	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	55	16-64	4.5	NP	8-64	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$533,250 with 4 processors, 16MB bytes memory, 4 I/O processors, console, power supplies
	2200/1000	Third quarter 1989	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	50	32-64	4.5	NP	8-64	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$591,750 with 5 processors, 16MB bytes memory, 5 I/O processors, console, power supplies
	2200/1100	Fourth quarter 1989	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	NP	NP	NP	50	32-64	4.5	NP	8-64	OS/1100	NP	NP/NP	36	$650,325 with 6 processors, 16MB bytes memory, 6 I/O processors, console, power supplies
Wang Laboratories, Inc. (508) 459-5000	VS 7000 Series	November 1988	DP, OA	IBM 9370, AS/400, VAX 8600, 8800	NP	NP	NP	150	4-32	2.4-3.0	255	NP	VS OS, VS IN/IX	Ethernet	192/ 30-192	32	$75,000-300,000

Course tally

FROM PAGE 68

but will run System/36 programs only after recompiling.

The AS/400 is significant as an entry-level system for unsophisticated users and as a migration path for System/36 and 38 users running out of power.

System/38 users, due for a boost, gained twice their current power and three times their maximum memory immediately, with promises of more to come. Not surprisingly, early customer surveys showed that the majority of initial orders for the AS/400 were coming from System/38 users in need of more power.

Toothless killer

But while the AS/400 made its triumphal entrance, the 9370 floundered in an identity crisis.

Although some said the processor, if introduced by anyone other than IBM, would have been considered a resounding success, others blamed IBM's marketing hype that led many to term the processor the "VAX killer." As a VAX killer, the 9370 proved toothless, however, and IBM was required to make steep price cuts as part of a mid-life kicker delivered last week.

As part of that announcement, IBM added Models 30, 50 and 80 to the line and affixed the label ES (Enterprise System) to the 9370 number. The move was an effort to link the 9370 to its larger cousin, the 3090, which was labeled ES/3090 during the summer.

The labeling change stresses the 9370's 370 architecture and the wide use of that architecture in the largest corporations.

"Our mistake was in positioning," IBM Vice-President Stephen Schwartz says. "We let others position it for us," he adds, claiming that consultants pinned overly optimistic expectations on the 9370.

But having said during the summer of 1987 that it would sell at least 5,000 9370 units by the end of the year, IBM was left with the task of explaining why it fell short of that goal. Most analysts put actual 1987 shipments at about 3,500 units.

Most observers attribute the processors' problems to application and operating system software. Although IBM boasted of some 1,000 applications that were available for the system, many were MVS applications. And IBM admits that although MVS can run on the most powerful 9370, there was virtually no customer demand for MVS on the 9370.

Thus, users were left to run with VM or DOS/VSE, an operating system that IBM has been trying to de-emphasize but one that some users found works the best of all IBM operating systems on the 9370.

However, the 9370 found some success as a host system in small businesses, a change from its original role as departmental processor in Fortune 500 companies. In addition, value-added resellers resold the 9370 with different operating systems. For example, Ultimate Corp. resold the processor with its own version of the Pick system.

Last week, IBM sought to inject new life into the 9370's applications portfolio, announcing double the number of applications.

Analysts such as Annex's Djurdjevic are still enthusiastic about the system, claiming that its embodiment of the 370 architecture in an affordable package will make it a long-term success.

The 9370 could also pick up new users from those who had been stranded with the 8100. IBM offered a migration path to those users by announcing a conversion aid to the 9370 and a revised version of the company's DPPX operating system, DPPX/370. The migration path could help stanch IBM's loss of 8100 users who have moved to other vendors' systems following IBM's announcement that the 8100 was "functionally stabilized."

Back in the limelight

Having been a spectator to the IBM-DEC battle for the past few years, Hewlett-Packard Co. now appears ready to reassert itself. HP has started to win converts to its reduced instruction set computing-based Precision Architecture series. Last spring, the company introduced six models, including the highest performing systems in HP's history.

The Precision Architecture — also called Spectrum — models included four low-end systems and two medium-scale systems, the HP 3000 Series 935 and 955. The 955 is not scheduled for availability until the first half of 1989. All 3000 series models run HP's MPE operating system. HP also introduced three HP 9000 series models, which run the HP-UX operating system, HP's version of Unix.

Like HP, Unisys sought resurgence but not in a new architecture. Instead, the company re-emphasized its former Sperry Corp. systems, which had languished in the period immediately following the Burroughs-Sperry merger.

WITH IBM and DEC solidifying holds on their markets, smaller vendors may face difficulty in expanding their sales territories.

Unisys announced six 1100/2200 series models, called the 2200/400 series, ranging from an entry-level uniprocessor, rated at 2.4 MIPS, to a configuration of six tightly coupled processors said to operate at about 14 MIPS. Aimed primarily at departmental and distributed processing environments, those processors are successors to Unisys' 2200/200 family.

"We said we'd maintain the two mainframe architectures, and we are accelerating the upgrading of the Sperry side to a state-of-the-art system," Unisys' Blumenthal says.

Adding its weight to the momentum of proprietary systems, NCR revamped its I series of departmental systems to include four new models capable of 1.3 to 5 MIPS. The processors run Release 6.0 of NCR's ITX operating system, which permits clustering.

Honeywell Bull added to its DPS 8000 series of small mainframes in May, introducing the three-processor Model 83 and the four-processor Model 84. Both are extensions of the single-processor Model 81 and the dual-processor Model 82, which first shipped in third-quarter 1987. The DPS 8000 series was designed to run Honeywell's GCOS 8 operating system. Models 83 and 84, which perform symmetrical multiprocessing, are intended to compete with high-end IBM 4381s and low-end 3090s.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. introduced the VS 7320, a dual processor, and a virtual machine model of its operating system that would allow multiple versions of Unix and VS to run concurrently.

In January, Prime Computer, Inc. introduced the 4150 and 4050 departmental systems, capable of 4.1 and 2.8 MIPS, respectively.

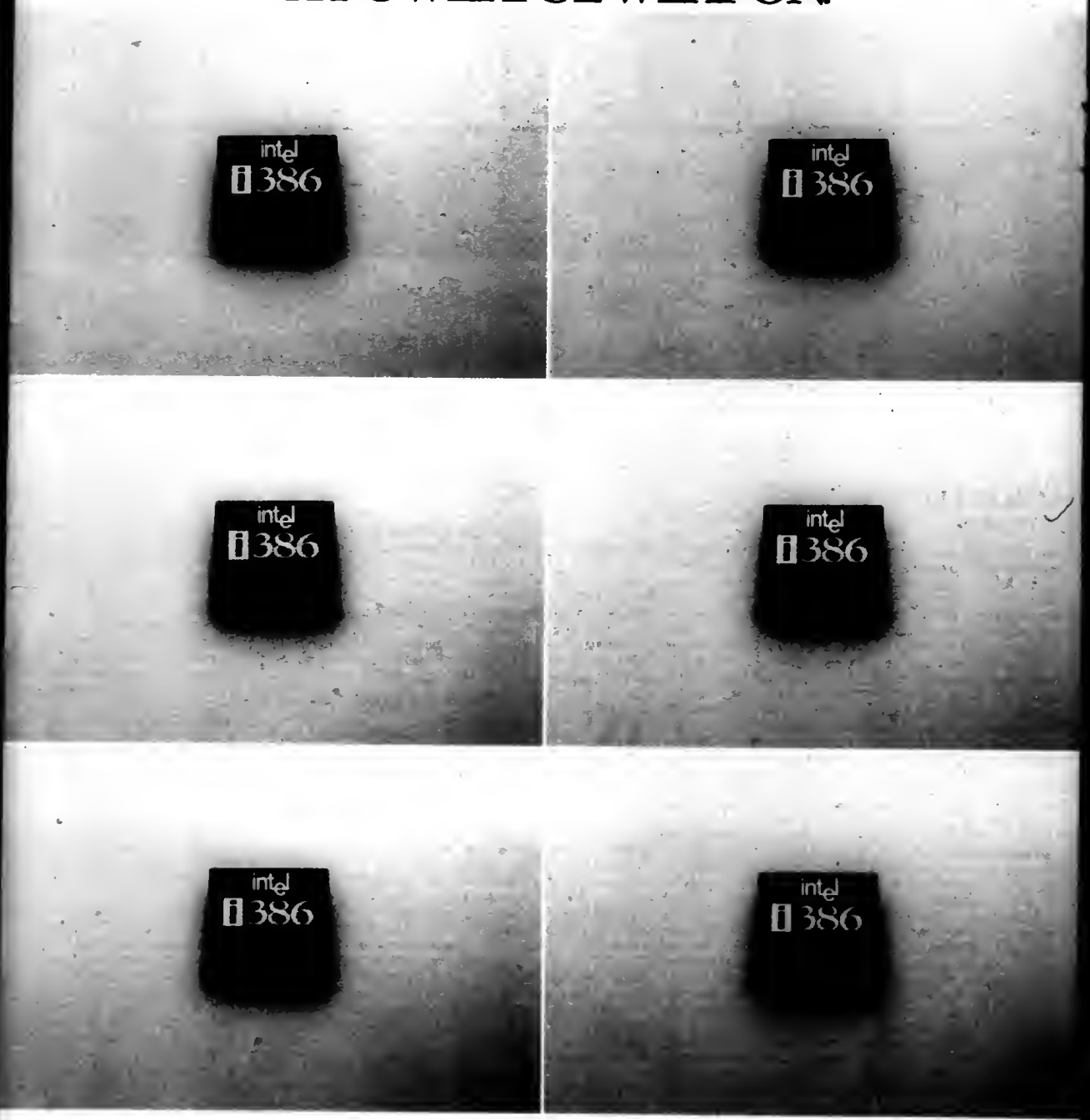
In February, Encore Computer Corp. introduced the Multimax 310, a slimmer version of its parallel processing Multimax 320, designed to be more attractive to low-end users.

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.'s Symmetry series was shipped in late spring with a cache feature that had previously been delayed, allowing up to 30 CPUs in a single system.

Stratus Computer, Inc. announced two entry-level OLTP systems, the XA2000 Models 50 and 70, in December 1987.

With IBM and DEC solidifying holds on their markets, smaller vendors may face difficulty in expanding their sales territories. Their best hope is perhaps an open Unix, to which IBM and DEC, ironically, are contributing no small amount of energy. •

IBM®, AT&T®, H-P®, NCR®, SUN®, AND ZENITH® ALL HAVE A POWERFUL WEAPON.



In the computer industry, every manufacturer wants to build their machines so fast, powerful, and easy to use that it gives them an edge on the competition. So at first, it seems surprising that these intense competitors all use the same chip: Intel's 386™ microprocessor.

But when you think about it, this chip not only gives their machines blazing performance. It's also fully compatible with the broadest range of software available today, and the software that's coming tomorrow. Which is why the 386 chip has become the common denominator in computing.

So if you're buying a new computer, make sure it has an Intel 386 chip inside. Because in today's tough business environment, it's good to know the ultimate weapon is sitting on your desk.

intel®

©1988 Intel Corporation. Trademarks/Owner: IBM International Business Machines Corporation, AT&T/AT&T Information Systems, Inc., H-P Hewlett-Packard, NCR/NCR Corporation, SUN Sun Microsystems Inc., ZENITH Zenith Data Systems Corporation. 386 is a trademark of Intel.

Too many minisupers and not enough buyers

In the crowded market, vendors tried differentiation, bargain prices, but they still couldn't get users to bite

The summer of 1988 will be remembered among Midwestern farmers for the devastating drought. In computing history, the season will go down as the time the minisupercomputer market dried up.

By late summer, minisuper vendors had begun to resemble stunted cornstalks on the prairie: Celerity Computing, faced with bankruptcy, sold its assets to Floating Point Systems, Inc, itself deep in red ink; Alliant Computer Systems Corp. reported its first-ever quarterly loss; Saxpy Computer Corp., facing bankruptcy, sought a buyer; Multiflow Computer, Inc. laid off workers; and Prime Computer, Inc. wrote off millions in sundering its agreement with minisuper maker Cydrome, Inc.

"The market is a price/performance hole. It's big enough to support only one or two companies," says Richard Shaffer, publisher of the "Technologic Computer Letter." "As long as there are more than two companies, pricing will suffer."

Although the stiff price competition may have provided some bargains for organizations that were already interested in the technology, it failed to bring enough new users into the market to support the number of vendors vying for survival. And with the base of vendors almost certain to shrink, users' choices are also likely to diminish.

Solo survivor?

Shaffer says that among the beleaguered minisuper vendors, Convex Computer Corp. has the best chance of survival. "Convex has name recognition. They were first. They have software, and no one has been able to touch them," he says.

In March, Convex announced six models in its C series, moving from vector processing to parallel.

The most powerful models, the three-processor C230 and the four-processor C240, are slated to be shipped in the fourth quarter.

Archrival Alliant, despite difficulties, posted a full slate of announcements in the past year. In October 1987, the company claimed to break the $100,000 price barrier with the introduction of a low-end model, the FX/4.

In February, Alliant introduced its second-generation systems, the FX/40 and FX/80, and announced it would acquire Raster Technologies, Inc.

In May, Alliant announced the FX/82, a cluster of two FX/80s, and in August, the company brought out its Visualization series, which are models equivalent to its existing line but with tightly integrated Raster Technologies graphics processors added.

Other minisuper vendors tried to weather the drought. Cydrome announced the Cydra 5 in January, which it called a departmental supercomputer. Prime renamed the machine the MXCL 5 and sold it under its label before becoming discouraged with slow sales and dropping the product from its line.

On the heels of its Celerity acquisition, Floating Point introduced the M64/145, a high-end addition to its M64 series. In May, Floating Point announced its M64/35 MCAE Superserver.

When the dust bowl days in minisuper territory have passed, the survivors may find they have endured only to see their harvest gathered by industry giants IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

Both stand poised to reap whatever fruit the field offers, having watched others perform the labors of cultivation.

IBM continued to offer its 3090 vector facility, enhancing it at the introduction of the 3090 5 models in July.

IBM seeks to promote the vector facility as an attractive add-on to its 3090 mainframes. Users who own the mainframes are encouraged to consider adding the vector option.

In this way, IBM can build its own market on its installed mainframe base without incurring the steep sales expenses stifling the multitude of smaller vendors.

Shaffer, however, is critical of IBM's approach. "IBM does not have the right product. They have a PR campaign," he maintains. "Customers want high-speed computers on a network, not an add-on facility."

Many observers have been waiting for DEC to seriously enter the market. However, it made its first foray in a low-key manner: When introducing its multiprocessing 8800 "Polar Star" series, DEC said the processors could also be used in parallel but a programmer would have to "decompose" manually.

With the introduction of VMS Version 5.0 several weeks later, however, DEC unveiled a VAX Fortran compiler, bringing full parallel processing capability to its VAX line.

Computer shoppers may have noticed that terminology took a strange — and misleading — twist this year. Many mini-

IBM 3270 and System/34/36/38 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

Now you have an alternative — the Model 7224 printer from Interface Systems.

Graphics, Bar Codes, and More

The plug-compatible ISI 7224 prints everything an IBM 4224 can print . . . and more. Speeds reach 400 cps draft, 200 cps DP Text, and 100 cps NLQ. You can also print graphics and bar codes using IBM's GDDM, IPDS, or AFP, or with our easy-to-use Escape Language. Output can be in black or up to eight colors.

3 Forms-Handling Options in 1

The ISI 7224's standard "push" tractors handle continuous, demand-document, and single-sheet forms — you don't need to change tractors for each. Automatic paper parking saves time and trouble. Bottom-feed plus optional "pull" tractors provide a straight path for stiff forms.

No Need to Waste Forms

The ISI 7224 provides no-waste demand-document tear-off. Forms can have up to six parts.

No Box! Just Plug It In and Print

Fully integrated, the ISI 7224 connects directly to IBM 3174/3274/3276 controllers or S/3X twinaxial cable. It can replace IBM's 3287,3268, and 4214 printers, plus others, in addition to the 4224. An enhanced 4224-compatible control panel and two-line, 32-character LCD make operation easy.

Low Noise, Low Profile, Low Price

The ISI 7224 prints at 53.7 dBA — quieter than the 4224. And since it's only seven inches tall, it fits tighter spaces. Extra features and all, it costs significantly less.

1-800-544-4072

Call today for more information (in Michigan, 313/769-5900). Or write to us at:
5855 Interface Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Telex: 810-225-6058

Interface Systems, Inc.
Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

supercomputer vendors began dropping the "mini" prefix in describing their products, instead calling their machines supercomputers, formerly a name used to describe only the world's most powerful and costly processors.

The intent may have been to achieve product differentiation in an overcrowded market. Or it may be that minisupercomputer vendors thought that by changing categories, they could erase the stigma of failure and, by association, pick up some of the luster of supercomputing leader Cray Research, Inc.

Whatever the reasoning, this shift amounts to false labeling. While superminis may have achieved computing levels that were the exclusive preserve of true supercomputers a few years ago, supercomputers have gained performance as well, keeping distance between them and their lower priced followers.

CALLING TODAY'S minisupercomputers "supercomputers" makes about as much sense as calling a personal computer a mainframe, simply because today's PC has as much power as a mainframe of yesteryear.

Calling today's minisupercomputers "supercomputers" makes about as much sense as calling a personal computer a mainframe, simply because today's PC has as much power as a mainframe of yesteryear.

While the minisuper vendors sorted themselves out, the Minnesota twins of supercomputing, Cray and ETA Systems, Inc. each introduced new systems that increased the angle of their tilt toward Unix.

The move toward Unix is likely to bring an increasing number of applications to supercomputing users as developers find it attractive to write for an operating system that can be used on a variety of hardware. Unix should also free users from dependence on a single vendor, opening up the market to competitive bidding as never before.

In February, Cray introduced the eight-processor Y-MP/832 as an extension of its six-year-old X-MP family. At $20 million, the Y-MP carries the top price tag of any Cray system.

Unicos, Cray's adaptation of Unix, is standard on the Y-MP, as it is for the Cray-2, while COS, Cray's other operating system, is available as an option. The Y-MP features 32-bit addressing and circuits that are 1,000 times denser than those in the 24-bit X-MP, according to Cray.

In May, Cray replaced its best-selling X-MP product line with an extended architecture version. With a top price of $14 million, the X-MP EA line is intended to offer more power to X-MP customers who could not afford to move to the Y-MP.

The Cray X-MP EA offers up to four times the memory of the X-MP system and implements the Y-MP's 32-bit architecture.

The systems contain one to four CPUs. The X-MP EA comes with both Unicos and COS operating systems.

Sibling rivalry

In October 1987, Cray's Twin Cities rival, ETA, announced two low-end versions of its ETA 10 supercomputer. The ETA 10 Models P and Q, priced at $850,000 and $1.2 million, respectively, use air for cooling rather than the liquid nitrogen used by the original ETA 10 model.

The Models P and Q are intended to fill what ETA termed a gap between supercomputers and minisupers. "The P and Q models give us an installed base. Later, users can move up to more powerful ETAs," an ETA spokesman says.

At the time of introduction, some analysts were skeptical that the systems might fall through a crack in the market rather than find a niche. However, by early September, ETA reported that 16 P and Q models had shipped.

Although Unix was not available on the systems at the time of rollout, ETA says it is currently in beta testing and will be formally announced in early October. "The users are demanding Unix. We are going to give the user what he wants," the ETA spokesman says.

Later this year, the low-end supercomputer market will greet yet another player as Evans and Sutherland Computer Corp., widely known in the graphics market, is scheduled to announce its entry.

In the massively parallel arena, BBN Advanced Computers, Inc. introduced in October 1987 the Butterfly GP1000, a Unix-based multiprocessor that can contain up to 256 microprocessors sharing one gigabyte of memory.

In May, Active Memory Technology, Inc. introduced the DAP 510, a low-priced massively parallel system for number-crunching applications that uses a VAX or a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation as a front end.

A year from now, while there will undoubtedly be fewer minisupercomputer vendors from which to choose, the promise of Unix portability will, at least, allow users to choose freely among those vendors that remain.

STANLEY GIBSON

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN DB2 EXPERTISE. YOURS FREE.

Paul Hessinger, noted DB2 authority.

Learn about DB2 from the DB2 expert, Paul Hessinger, Chief Technical Officer and Vice President of Research with the Computer Task Group, Inc., one of the world's leading consulting firms, and author of numerous COMPUTERWORLD articles.

Mr. Hessinger will examine DB2 applications development needs based on his extensive consulting experience. He will discuss the criteria for selecting DB2 tools and present important functional and environmental requirements for effective DB2 applications development and design.

And you'll learn how to leverage your investment in DB2 with only an investment of your time. The seminar is free. Seating is limited. Call for reservations. 1-800-237-9273

Thursday, October 13 – Houston – Hotel Intercontinental
Friday, October 14 – Atlanta – The Marriott Marquis Hotel
Tuesday, November 15 – Toronto – L'Hotel
Wednesday, November 16 – Boston – The Colonnade
Thursday, November 17 – Chicago – The Westin Hotel

The Hessinger Seminars for DB2 Users. Presented By ADR.

You be the judge.

Return this card for free information on Bull's new non-impact printing technology. We'll send you an informative user study* and a detailed data sheet. That way you can see for yourself why we call it a Prize Bull.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Print Volume _____ pages/month

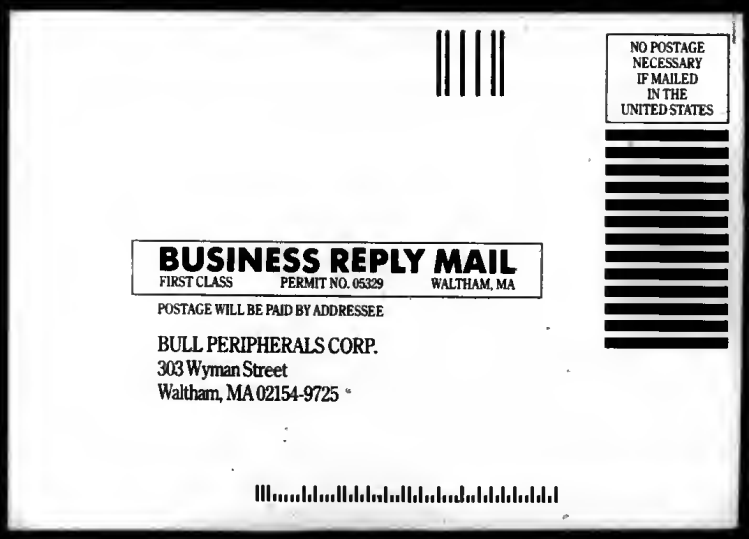
CPU: DEC _____ IBM _____ Other _____

Application(s) _____

Bull Peripherals

Bull Peripherals Corporation, 303 Wyman Street, Waltham, MA 02154

*"Magnetography – A User Study" by Datek Information Services.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 05329 WALTHAM, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BULL PERIPHERALS CORP.
303 Wyman Street
Waltham, MA 02154-9725

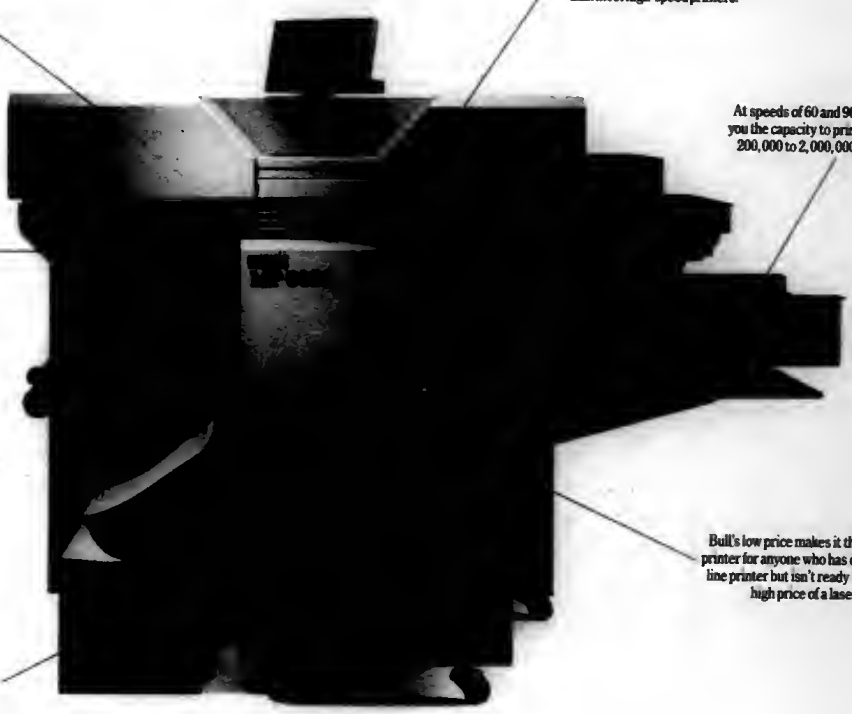
The anatomy of a prize Bull.

Bull printers are built to handle everything from tags, labels and bar codes to custom forms.

We know how precious your floor space is. At 64" x 30" we occupy far less of it than most high-speed printers.

At speeds of 60 and 90ppm, Bull gives you the capacity to print anywhere from 200,000 to 2,000,000 pages a month.

Fewer moving parts mean fewer tune-ups and repairs. And our straight-through paper path virtually eliminates jamming.



Bull's low price makes it the perfect printer for anyone who has outgrown a line printer but isn't ready to pay the high price of a laser.

Finally, you don't have to change paper in order to change printers. Bull can handle green bar and a wide variety of other fanfold paper stocks.

First prize in the printing arena ought to go to the company that solves the toughest customer problem. It's a problem that anyone who needs to print more than fifty pages per minute knows firsthand. Because until now, they had to buy a printer with twice the capacity they really needed. And a price that took years to grow into.

But now there's Bull. A blue-blooded descendant of the $3 billion worldwide systems supplier, Groupe Bull. Thanks to a new non-impact technology Bull offers blue-ribbon performance for about half the price of a comparable laser printer.

To find out more about how well a Bull runs, call or send for free copies of an independent customer satisfaction report* and detailed data sheet. That way you can see for yourself why we call it a prize Bull.

1-800-541-BULL

Bull Peripherals

*"Magnetography - A User Study" by Datek Information Services. Bull Peripherals Corporation, 303 Wyman Street, Waltham, MA 02154

Special-purpose systems

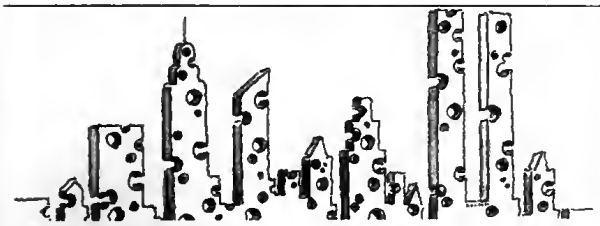
VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Ardent Corp. (408) 748-0200	1440E Vector Processor	2000	SE	IBM 3090 Model 600E	NP	10-1,200 (S); 1,714 (P)	20 LP (actual); 17.11 LL (actual)	7	64-1,024	3	4,096	32	MVS/XA	Ethernet	NP/NP	64	$6.5 million with 64M bytes memory, 16 channels, all power supplies
	1240E Vector Processor	1994	SE	IBM 3090 Model 400E	NP	10-600 (S); 857 (P)	20 LP (actual); 16.74 LL (actual)	7	64-1,024	3	4,096	32	MVS/XA	Ethernet	NP/NP	64	$5 million with 64M bytes memory, 16 channels, all power supplies
	1140E Vector Processor	1994	SE	IBM 3090 Model 600E	NP	10-300 (S); 429 (P)	20 LP (actual); 14.86 LL (actual)	7	32-512	3	4,096	32	MVS/XA	Ethernet	NP/NP	64	$4 million with 32M bytes memory, 16 channels, all power supplies
	3000 Vector Processor	1995	SE	IBM 3090 Model 3000	NP	10-520 (S); 286 (P)	20 LP (actual); 13.89 LL (actual)	7	32-512	3	4,096	32	MVS/XA	Ethernet	NP/NP	64	$3.5 million with 32M bytes memory, 16 channels, all power supplies
Alliant Computer Systems Corp. (508) 486-4900	FX/1	May 1985	SE	DEC VAX 8800, IBM 3090	NP	4.4 (S), 11.8 (P)	1.3-1.4 LP (actual)	170	64	NP	NP	Two	Unix	Ethernet	8/NP	64	$50,000
	FX/4	November 1987	SE	DEC VAX 8800, IBM 3090	NP	20.7 (S), 47.2 (P)	4.9-6.6 LP (actual)	170	128	NP	NP	Six	Unix	Ethernet	16/NP	64	$90,000
	FX/40	March 1988	SE	DEC VAX 8800, IBM 3090	NP	32.6 (S), 94.4 (P)	5.3-6.8 LP (actual)	170	128	NP	NP	Six	Unix	Ethernet	32/NP	64	$140,000
	FX/80	March 1988	SE	DEC VAX 8800, IBM 3090	NP	70 (S), 188.8 (P)	8.5-10.8 LP (actual)	170	256	NP	NP	12	Unix	Ethernet	64/NP	64	$290,000
	FX/82	July 1988	SE	DEC VAX 8800, IBM 3090	NP	377.6 (P)	NP	170	512	NP	NP	24	UNIX	Ethernet	128/NP	64	$1,250,000
IBM Advanced Computers, Inc. (617) 273-6000	Butterfly GP1000	October 1981	SE	NA	200	100 MFLOPS (S), 200 MFLOPS (P)	200,000 DH (actual)	8	8-512	2.0	128	NP	Based on Unix	Ethernet	NP/NP	32	$80,000 with 4M bytes memory, 1 terminal, 128M-byte tape drive
Britton Lee, Inc. (408) 378-7000	BL8000 Series Shared Database Systems	1988	DP, OA, SE	NA	NP	NP	NP	NP	16-256	3	54	Six	Relational database operating system	Ethernet	NP/150+	32	$345,000-$498,000 with 64M bytes memory, 4G-byte disk, tape
	BL700 Series Shared Database Systems	1981	DP OA, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	NP	4-8	3	—	One- Seven	Relational database operating system	Ethernet	NP/100+	18	$185,000-$280,000 with 8M bytes memory, 2G-byte disk, tape drive
	BL300 Series Shared Database Systems	1985	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	NP	NP	NP	4	1.0	Three	One-four	Relational database operating system	Ethernet	NP/30+	18	$45,000-$136,000 with 4M bytes memory, 830M- byte disk, tape drive
Convergent Computer Corp. (800) 631-6154	3000	1985	DP, SE, TP	DEC Micro-n II	NP	NP	.079 LP (actual)	400	3-4	1.5	One	NP	OS/32, Xelos	Ethernet	16/8	32	$27,500 with 2M bytes memory, 180M-byte disk, 2 communication lines, cartridge tape
	3800	1984	DP, SE, TP	DEC Micro-n II	NP	NP	.079 LP (actual)	400	3-4	1.5	One	NP	OS/32, Xelos	Ethernet	24/16	32	$30,500 with 2M bytes memory, 8 communication lines, VDU console
	3212	3000	DP, SE, TP	DEC VAX 3500	NP	NP	.16 LP (actual)	160	4-16	3	Eight	NP	OS/32, Xelos	Ethernet	64/32	32	$42,000 with 4M bytes memory, 8 communication lines, VDU console
	3200 XP	2000	DP, SE, TP	DEC VAX 3500	1	NP	.38 LP (actual)	160	4-16	3	16	NP	OS/32, Xelos	Ethernet	128/64	32	$65,300 with 4M bytes memory
	3200 MPS	1985	DP, SE, TP	DEC VAX 3500	1.9-6.3	NP	.38-1.80 LP (actual)	160	8-16	3	16	NP	OS/32	Ethernet	128/64	32	$60,000 with 2M bytes memory, CPU with one attached processor, 8 communication lines
	3200 MPS	2000	DP, SE, TP	DEC VAX 8600, 3500 units	6.4-63.0	NP	1.3-7.3 LP (actual)	160	8-128	3	32	NP	OS/32	Ethernet	512/160	32	$265,000 with 4M bytes memory, WCS, Floating Point Systems, Inc. processor, 8 communication lines, VDU console
Convex Computer Corp. (214) 952-0300	C120	1984	SE	IBM 3090 VF	11.5	20 (S), 20 (P)	3.6 LP (actual)	100	16-1024	10	Up to 32	Five	Unix	Ethernet/ 125	60	64	$275,000 with 32M bytes memory, system console with printer, service processor, multi-bus I/O processor
	C201-C202 Supercomputers	1988	SE	IBM 3090 VF	16.6 (per processor)	36-72 (S), 36-72 (P)	7.3-12.4 MFLOPS LP (actual)	55	32-2048	10	Up to 64	Four	Unix	NP	256/ 128	64	$495,000-745,000 with 32M bytes memory, system console with printer, service processor, multi-bus I/O processor
	C210-C240 Supercomputers	1987	SE	IBM 3090-200E VF	31.6 (per processor)	50-200 (S), 50-300 (P)	10-18M FLOPS LP (actual)	40	32-2048	10	Up to 128	Four-eight	Unix	Ethernet	256/ 128	64	$635,000-$1.3 million with 32M bytes memory, system console with printer, service processor, multibus I/O processor

* Based on *Computerworld* estimates.
** Using Argonne National Laboratory vector unrolling technique and Add/Multiply Assist Microcode.
***One DEC MIPS equals the performance of the VAX 11/780.
[1]Commercial data processing (DP); scientific/engineering (SE); office automation (OA); on-line transaction processing (TP).
[2]Full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS). Sustained (S); peak (P).
[3]Per-second performance ratings, based on the following industry-standard benchmarks: Dhrystone, Version 1.1, peephole optimization only (DH); Debit/Credit (ET1) transactions based on 95% subsecond responses (DC); Linpack 100 x 100 full-precision in MFLOPS (LP); Livermore Loops harmonic mean, 14 loops (LL). Vendors supplied either actual or estimated benchmark figures.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Cray Research, Inc. (612) 333-5889	Cray Y-MP	Third quarter 1988	SE	HA	NP	300 (S), 1000 (P)	200 LP (actual), 274.4 LL (actual)	6	256	9.6	NP	61 devices can be attached	Unicos	Both	NP/NP	64	$20 million
	Cray-2 (4 processors)	March 1985	SE	HA	NP	30 (S), 1000 (P)	72 LP (estimated), 101 LL (estimate)	4.1	2000	9.6	NP	40 devices can be attached	Unicos	Both	NP/NP	64	$15.5 million
	Cray-2 (3 processors)	Also option	SE	HA	NP	40 (S), 175 (P)	72 LP (actual), 101.8 LL (actual)	4.1	512	9.6	NP	32 devices can be attached	Unicos	Both	NP/NP	64	$12 million
	Cray X-MP EA/14SE	NP	SE	IBM 3090	NP	34 (S), 210 (P)	46 LP (actual), 14.3 LL (actual)	10	39	9.6	NP	16 devices can be attached	Unicos	Both	NP/NP	64	$2.5 million
	Cray X-MP EA/464	February 1988	SE	HA	NP	160 (S), 937 (P)	120 LP (estimated), 74.3 LL (estimated)	9.5	256-512	9.6	NP	64 devices can be attached	Unicos	Both	NP/NP	64	$14 million
CSP, Inc. (617) 273-6030	Mini-Map XL38, HXL38 Array Processor	1984	SE	Dedicated peripheral for DEC VAX, Microvax, PDP and HP 3000 series 250	2.7	38-380 (P)	0.5 LP (estimate)	125-375	5-16	NP	Three	NP	DEC VMS, RSX, Hewlett-Packard HPUX	NP	1/NP	32	$27,500 with 5M bytes memory, coprocessor
	MAP-4000 Application Accelerator	September 1988	SE	Dedicated peripheral for DEC Microvax, Microvax II	10	20-40 (P)	4 LP (estimate)	100	2-40	NP	Five	NP	VMS	NP	1/NP	32, 64	$18,985 with 2M bytes memory
Cydrome, Inc. (408) 986-0200	Cydra 5	November 1987	SE	IBM 3090	NP	25-50 (S), 25-50 (P)	16.4 LP, 5.3 LL (actual)	40	512	2.5	128	NP	Cydrix	Ethernet	128/30-50	32 or 64	$485,000
Elxsi Corp. (408) 942-0900	6420	1983	SE	DEC VAX 8800	7	4 (S), 16 (P)	1.5 LP (actual)	50	16-32	2.4	1984	Two-eight	Embos (proprietary), Unix System V, BSD 4.2, EMS	Ethernet	1024/200+	64	$395,000 with 1 CPU, 16M bytes memory, 2 CRTs, 474M-byte disk, tape drive, 32 ports (RS232)
	6460	Fourth quarter 1988	SE	DEC VAX 8800	28	40 (S), 80 (P)	10 LP (estimate)	22	16-32	2.4	1024	Two-eight	Embos (proprietary), Unix System V, BSD 4.2, EMS	Ethernet	1024/200+	64	$695,000 with 1 CPU, 32M bytes memory, 2 CRTs, 891M-byte disk, tape drive, 32 ports (RS232)
ETA Systems, Inc. (612) 550-6400	ETA10-E	December 1988	SE	HA	NP	6000 (P)	10 MFLOPS LP (actual)	10.5	256-1280	12	NP	NP	EOS, ETA System V	Ethernet	NP/NP	32 or 64	$5.9 million-$10.7 million
	ETA10-P	December 1987	SE	HA	NP	750 MFLOPS (P)	30 MFLOPS LP (actual)	24	96-896	12	NP	NP	EOS, ETA System V	Ethernet	NP/NP	32 or 64	$900,000-$1.9 million
	ETA10-G	NP	SE	HA	NP	10000 (P)	40 LP (estimated)	7	896-8384	12	NP	NP	EOS, ETA System V	Ethernet	NP/NP	32 or 64	$8.7 million-$22.5 million
Floating Point Systems, Inc. (503) 641-3151	FPS M64 and Series 60	1984	SE	IBM 3090-180	190	33 on 1,000 by 1,000 LP benchmark (S), 38 (P)	5.9 LP (actual), 0.03 LL (actual)	53	8-112	22	24	Six	Supports VMS	Ethernet	31/5-6	64	$370,000
Gould Computer Systems Division (800) 4-GOULD	Night Hawk series Model 3000	NP	SE	HA	6-40	NP	7000 DH, 31 LP (estimate)	30	32 bytes (typical), 128M bytes (expand)	2.68	60	32	CX/UX, CX/RT	Both	64/32	60	$75,000 with 1 Night Hawk 3000 CPU, Floating Point accelerator, 64K-byte memory cache, 8-slot Harris VME bus, I/O backplane, console processor with CRT terminal, 10-in. curb, CX/RT 32-user license, Harris compiler
	Night Hawk series Model 3000	NP	SE	NP	6-40	NP	7000 DH, 31 LP (estimate)	60	32 bytes (typical), 128M bytes (expand)	2.68	160	32	CX/UX, CX/RT	Both	160/64	32	$115,000 with 1 Night Hawk 3000 CPU, Floating Point accelerator, 64K-byte memory cache, 8-slot Harris VME bus, I/O backplane, console processor with CRT terminal, 10-in. curb, CX/RT 32-user license, Harris compiler
Intel Scientific Computers (503) 630-7620	iPSC/2 Concurrent Supercomputer	July 1988	SE	DEC VAX 8600	512 (peak)	100-400, 64 bits processor (S), 984, 64 bits processor (P)	64 MFLOPS LP (actual), 64 bits precision	62 per node	16-2048	4M (burst) or 2.8 (sustained)	NP	127	Unix System V, Release 3	Ethernet	128/4	32	$165,000 with 16 nodes, 1M byte memory per node, 1 workstation, 1 disk, 1 tape drive
Mainframe Computer, Inc. (800) 489-0999	Mainframe Three- 7/300, 14/600, 28/900	January 1987	SE	IBM 3090/600, VAX 8600	64-900	38 (S), 53-60 (P)	30 LP (actual)	190-130	16-512	1.5-8.0	30	Two	Theos/Unix, BSD 4.3 Unix	Ethernet	96/64	256-1024	$387,500 with 16M bytes memory, 1 console, 474M-byte disk, 9T-byte cartridge, 16 ports, 1 channel
Numerix Corp. (617) 864-2500	NMX-464 Attached Vector Processor	April 1987	SE	NA	NP	12-34 (P)	1.1 LP (actual)	125-250	Up to 60	NP	Three	NP	VMS	No	1/1	64	$55,400
	NMX-332 Attached Vector Processor	May 1987	SE	NA	NP	34 (P)	2.2 LP (actual)	125	Up to 64	NP	Three	NP	VMS	No	1/1	32	$45,900
	NMX-432 Attached Vector Processor	August 1988	SE	NA	NP	32 (P)	2.6 LP (actual)	100	Up to 64	32	Four	NP	VMS	No	1/1	32	$64,000
Scientific Computer Systems Corp. (800) 544-1515	SCS-40/200	NP	SE	IBM 3090/VF	17	34 (S), 28 (P)	9 LP (actual)	40	16-1024	1.5-11.5	NP	Four	Unicos (Unix V.2), Cray Open Software Interface	Both	32+/16	64	$800,000 with 16M bytes memory, 4 channels, power supply
	SCS-40/280	June 1988	SE	IBM 3090/VF	28	46 (S), 44 (P)	14 LP (actual)	40	16-1024	1.5-11.5	NP	Four	Unicos (Unix V.2), Cray Open Software Interface	Both	60 +/16	64	$450,000 with 32M bytes memory, 4 channels, power supply

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS)[2]	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MEGABYTES/SEC.)	NUMBER OF PORTS	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN RING	NUMBER OF USERS: MAXIMUM/TYPICAL	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Scientific Computer Systems Corp. (415) 540-1512	SCS-40/MP (two-processor model)	July 1988	SE	IBM 3090VF	44 (expandable)	60 (S), 60 expandable (P)	12 LP (actual)	45	32-1024	1.5-13.5	NP	Four	Sterix (Unix V.3), Cray Operating System (COS), Cray Transferring System (CTSS)	Both	64+/30	64	$845,000 with 32M bytes memory, 60/64-byte disk, 1 tape drive, 16 terminals, 4 channels, expandable I/O processor
Star Technologies, Inc. (714) 768-6400	ST-50	February 1987	SE	NA	NP	50 (S), 50 (P)	NP	80	8-64	10	Three	NP	Array Processor Monitor (Proprietary)	NP	16/1	32	$90,000 with 3 ports, 2 million words of memory
Tarafata Corp. (213) 837-0777	DEC/1012	December 1987	DP	IBM 3090	NP	NP	3000 trans/sec. DC (estimate)	60	4M-4G bytes	1.1	NP	NP	TOS (Tarafata Operating System)	Ethernet	60,000/ 200-300	32	$200,000 with 6 processors, 12M bytes memory, 2.2 DASD Gbytes, system console, host software
Thinking Machines Corp. (617) 876-1111	Connection Machine (CM-2)	September 1987	DP, SE	NA	2500	2,500 (S), 31,00 (P)	NP	NP	512	25	Eight	NP	Unix, Symbolics	Ethernet	8/8	NP	$1 million-$5 million
Unisys Corp. (213) 973-7000	Integrated Scientific Processor System	June 1988	DP, SE	IBM 3090 with vector facility	NP	130 (P)	19.96M LP (actual)	30	8-64	2.5	NA	Four-176	OS/1100	NP	NA/NA	72	$5 million with base 1100/91 support system



ON THE WHOLE WE BRING YOU THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS.

When it comes to high tech equipment financing, we like to think of ourselves as the big cheese. Why? Our Swiss based company has specialized in equipment leasing and trading for 15 years, and has now the added strength of American expertise in the Big Apple.

This high tech combo platter may be just what you need. It's a combination of Swiss precision, financing and stability with American leasing/trading expertise, creativity, and flexibility.

What's even more appetizing is that our international capabilities give us global access to a menu of the finest new installations or second user equipment available. And the fairest numbers.

COS brings you the best of both worlds for quality high tech equipment financing that's out of this world. And there are no holes in that promise!

COS

Capable	On Time	Swiss
Creative	Objective	Savings
Customized	On Target	Stability
Competitive	Organized	Superior
Confident	On Budget	Successful
ADDS	UP	TO
CUSTOMER	ORIENTED	SERVICES

COS AG
Computer Systems

COS Computer Systems Inc.
375 Park Avenue, Suite 310, New York, NY 10152, Tel (212) 310-9400, Telex 204431 COS UR. Fax (212) 310-9499
Newport Beach California Tel (714) 476-4267 · Englewood, Colorado Tel (303) 730-2930 · Burlington, Massachusetts Tel (617) 270-0669 · Syracuse New York Tel (315) 433-0919

Your new IBM channel contract maintenance rep travels cheap.

Your customer has glitches on his IBM 370 Channel at a distant site and he needs help fast.

No sweat. Your new field engineer travels by overnight air express. He doesn't eat, sleep, get tired or get paid. Because he's a DataWare DW345 Channel Monitor.

The DW345 arrives at the mainframe site and is plugged in and operating in minutes. It sends 8192 channel events for all 34 Bus and Tag lines back to your headquarters via modem for storage on a PC diskette for later diagnostic analysis using DataWare's new CHAMP software.

At your convenience you recreate the 370 channel environment with DataWare's PACE Channel Emulator. Result: Trouble shooting right at your desk that's faster and more accurate than your high-salaried field engineer at the site could give you using ordinary test equipment.

The DataWare IBM 370 Channel Remote Diagnostic Analysis System. Because flying in the cargo hold is a great way to bring service call costs down to earth. Phone today for complete details.

DataWare DEVELOPMENT, INC
9449 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 453-7660 • TWX: (910) 335-2066 • FAX (619) 453-2794
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Molecular machines

Tiny computers based on nanotechnology — the next generation after semiconductors

BY JON ROLAND

We are nearing the limits of semiconductor technology.

We have been proceeding in steps. Each step involves halving the linear dimensions of the active elements of semiconductor devices, resulting in a doubling of speed and a quadrupling of capacity.

But we can expect to take only four or five more such steps before both reliability and yields in the production of such devices become unacceptably low.

At that point, a signal will consist of cascades of only a few hundred or thousand electrons, easily disrupted and difficult to control.

Then what will we use to process data? Scientists have long speculated on the possibility of constructing molecular computers.

In *Engines of Creation*, K. Eric Drexler discussed this possibility, calling it "nanotechnology," since molecules have the dimensions of nanometers (billionths of a meter) — about a thousand times smaller than the scale of present semiconductor elements.

Nanotechnology is a revolution whose effects will be even more pervasive and profound than those brought on by semiconductor logic devices.

We can expect to achieve major breakthroughs before the end of the century that will enable us to custom-build single molecules that can store and process information and fabricate other molecules.

Roland has been researching the subject of molecular machines for more than 10 years. He is a computer consultant and director of the Vanguard Institute, a research organization located in San Antonio.

CHRISTOPHER BING

In nature, molecular machines already exist. Natural bioforms are assemblages of such devices at the lowest level, albeit somewhat haphazard ones.

The most prominent examples of these bioforms are DNA and RNA and the enzymes that assist in their reproduction and repair.

In the laboratory, we have seen the development of simple molecular machines for particular purposes by modification of some of these natural molecular machines. Artificial antibiotics and interferon are examples of this.

A whole new ballgame

But the kinds of molecular machines we can expect to develop are not just minor variants on biological originals. They are wholly new types of systems with many functions, only some of which may be biological.

Recent work in such diverse fields as molecular biology, thin-film chemistry, high-temperature superconductivity, flat-screen technology, X-ray lithography, charge-coupled devices, neural-net architectures and atomic-scale microscopy is converging on what may be the ultimate technology: the ability to build single, custom-designed molecules and assemble them into systems of arbitrary size and complexity.

And just as we conveniently divide existing digital devices into those that only process information — computers — and those that move or process materials or energy — robots — so can we expect to divide molecular machines.

These divisions can be termed molecular logic devices (MLD) and programmable molecular effectors (PME), respectively. PMEs are capable of programmed movement and manipulation of their environment, especially atoms and other molecules.

PMEs could perform functions on other molecules such as acquisition, storage, transport, fabrication or repair.

They could mass-produce useful molecules from raw chemicals or by tearing down other complex molecules. What they mass-produce could include more of themselves or improved versions of most of the material products of our civilization. Thus, they could largely end economic scarcity and cure every variety of disease.

In a dramatic example, PMEs and the raw chemicals needed to make a product could be thrown into a vat, and after a few minutes or hours, we would have the result — an automobile perhaps, or a steak already fried. PMEs could be made that could be injected into the body to seek out and destroy disease organisms or cancer cells or undo the damage caused by multiple sclerosis or Alzheimer's disease.

But Drexler and others have also warned of the danger that such devices could get out of control.

Small PMEs might be capable of living and reproducing in the terrestrial environment, competing with natural life-forms and rapidly displacing them.

This "grey goo" scenario is thought to be unlikely by most, but we must be careful what we release into the environment.

Standard features

MLDs would replace semiconductor logic devices, although we may see an intermediate technology — quantum effect devices — along the way. MLDs, with a linear scale a thousand times less than present semiconductor devices and three-dimensional instead of

- **A new kind of self-improving life-form**
- **Beware the "grey goo" scenario**
- **Japanese lead development efforts**

two-dimensional, might be a thousand times as fast and have a billion times the capacity of present microprocessors and random-access memory chips of similar size.

These devices need not be limited in size, as semiconductor devices are now.

And although the speed-of-light limit might make it difficult for a device larger than about 10 centimeters across to be internally synchronous, asynchronous devices of arbitrary size could be possible.

How would they be made?

The programming of many PMEs might be fixed — hard-wired into their structure at the time of their creation. Others, however, might contain MLDs as subsystems to control their functions, just as microprocessors and RAM chips are made a part of many of the active machines being designed and built today.

For MLDs, many designs are possible. One that seems especially promising would consist of 3-D arrays of molecular switching nodes, perhaps based on the principle of the Fredkin Gate, in which signals are conveyed by single ballistic electrons from node to node along molecular waveguides.

> PMEs could be injected into the body to destroy disease organisms or cancer cells or undo the damage caused by multiple sclerosis or Alzheimer's disease.

Each node might be fairly simple, as in an array used for data storage, or the nodes might also consist of molecular nanoprocessors, each with its own local memory, arranged in massively parallel arrays of arbitrary size.

We can envision a parallel processor the size of a human brain having more than a quadrillion nodes.

Certain uncertainty

A logic device that made use of single particles — such as electrons or photons — as message carriers would not work the same way every time because of the Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle of physics.

The principle limits the precision with which both the position and momentum of a single particle can be known and controlled.

Moreover, at normal terrestrial temperatures, such particles are also subject to thermal and other kinds of perturbations.

Semiconductor devices currently in use cope with this indeterminacy of single electrons by the redundancy of using cascades of thousands or millions of them as signals.

But as such devices get smaller, the number of electrons in a cascade becomes smaller, too, causing reliability to then go down.

For MLDs to operate reliably, especially at normal terrestrial temperatures, and despite such perturbations as radiation, they will also need to use redundancy.

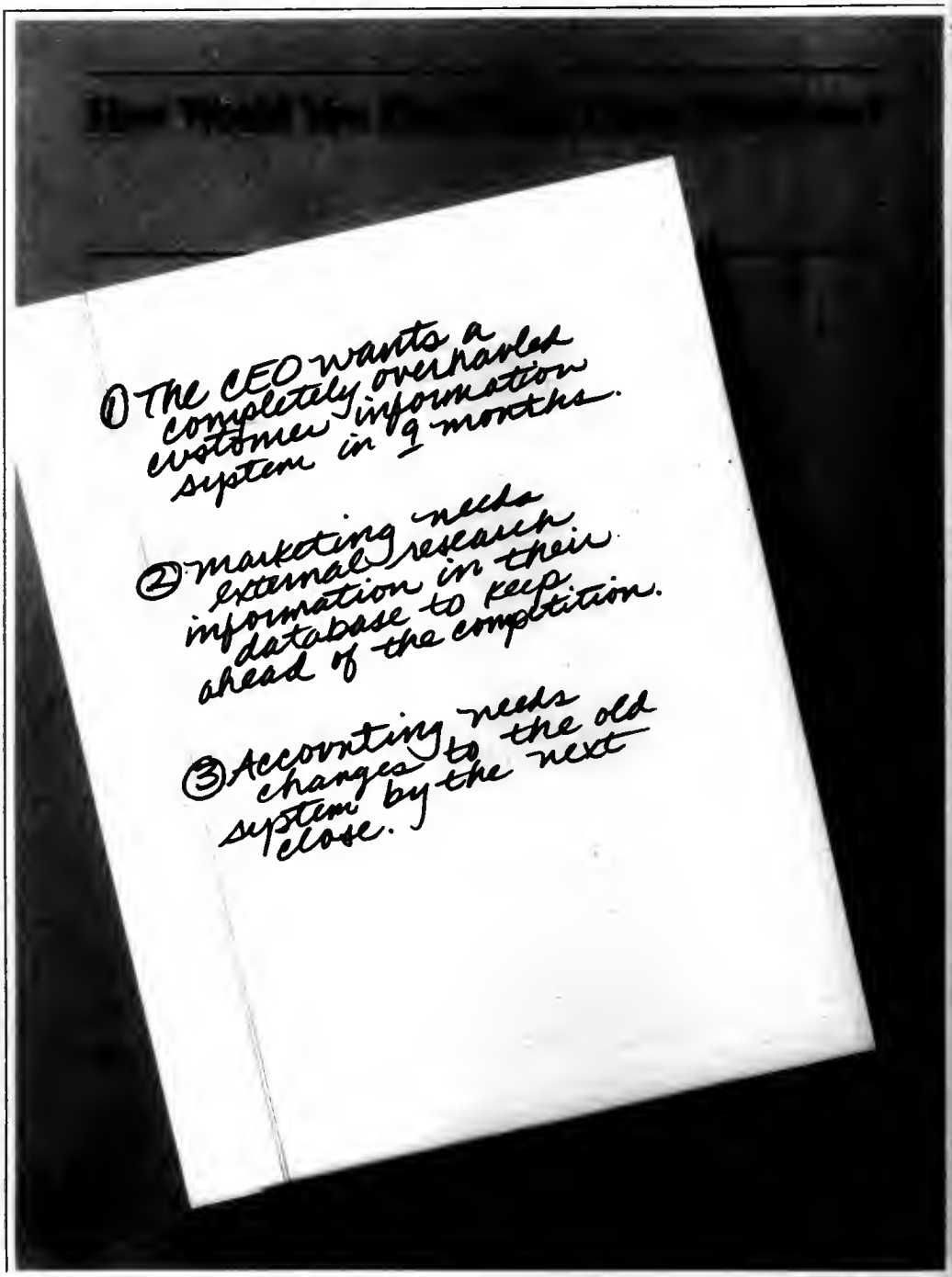
But in MLDs, this could be done by having their logic functions duplicated at widely separated nodes in the array and using error-correcting codes and voting logic to compensate for the electrons that will go astray.

Therefore, any reliable MLD will have to make use of some of the techniques that are used in fault-tolerant systems being built today.

How might the first such device be constructed? One approach is an extension of current work in molecular biology, which might lead to highly modified cells, viruses or virus-like PMEs that could lay down at least the substrate for such a device.

It might then be further structured or permanently "nanocoded" using other such modified bioforms or PMEs to do the coding. Another approach makes use of the tendency for certain polymers, such as some lipoproteins, to form highly regular two-dimensional lattices when stretched into thin, monomolecular films.

Some lattices of this kind are highly resistant to defects and impurities, so much so that it is



possible to construct large films extending over several centimeters with no defects or impurities whatsoever.

It is possible that we could find some way to structure such a lattice as it is formed or immediately afterward, perhaps using X-ray scanning.

Such films might then be laid down, one on top of another, with the layers bonding like a zipper, until one had a multilayer molecular array organized into active logic elements.

MOLECULAR LOGIC DEVICE technology will, however, probably truly be the end. It will take us to the limits imposed on us by quantum electrodynamics.

Yet another construction approach stems from scanning tunneling microscopy and the related techniques of atomic force and magnetic force microscopy, in which probes are moved across a specimen to detect individual atoms.

We can envision similar techniques that deposit or manipulate the atoms in a molecule, one at a time.

Such an approach might not be suited to mass production of custom molecules but could very well be used to fabricate prototype PMEs that could in turn fabricate other PMEs or MLDs, including more of themselves.

We can envision what a synchronous MLD constructed using the layering approach might look like.

To both maintain internal synchronicity and provide access, it might be a sheet about 10 centimeters square with a thickness of perhaps only a few microns.

What could they do?

One of the functions of the active elements on the outside layers of the lattice design might be to change their response to light, so that the entire outer surface of the MLD might function as a holographic interface with the outside world.

The holograph could function either as a display for viewing by human users or as a high-bandwidth channel to I/O processors that would then convert all of the information into other forms.

Such a holographic interface might function as both a camera and a display, so that a pair of such MLDs, connected to one another over a high-bandwidth channel, could each display what the other sees, in full color and in three dimensions.

Imagine slicing a pane of window glass into two thinner panes, then separating them and being able to see through each to what is on the "other side" of the other.

An MLD would probably need little power. It might run on available light or on temperature or pressure gradients. Such MLDs might be further stacked or otherwise connected into vast systems.

This technology, however, may not be achieved in a single step. More likely it will be reached through intermediate steps, just as we have previously gone through various scales of integration in semiconductor devices.

MLD technology will, however, probably truly be the end. It will take us to the limits imposed on us by quantum electrodynamics.

Any logic device of smaller scale would be inaccessible, if it could be constructed at all. It appears unlikely that elementary particles could form the kind of stable, complex structures needed for logic systems at the subatomic level.

The final frontier

How soon might we be able to construct a first-generation MLD, and how soon might we reach the final generation? Perhaps much sooner than many people think.

The often-repeated remark about this is that optimists expect it to happen in 30 years and

"The trade press says our modems are the best in the industry.

It's only logical.

We invented phones.

We invented networks.

And we invented the modem.

Who else can say that?"

—Joe DiGiacomo, AT&T District Manager

© 1988 AT&T

"Nobody.

Nobody can give you better data connections than we can, or faster.

And you know what? That's what dial modems are all about. Everything we know about better connections has gone into our modems.

Pick the features you want. Our modems deliver them.

Like automatic error detection and correction for error-free transmission.

Like private-line use with automatic dial backup.

Like V.32 compatibility.

Like managing all your data communications equipment, including entire modem networks, from one, single point.

Like pinpointing problems in your network, from one, single point.

All using one modem. An AT&T modem.

Nobody does it better."

Find out more about the AT&T modems that give you more. Call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 757.

AT&T

The right choice.

The World's Best Managed Companies Agree On Excellence.

They Chose Global Software.

When major world class competitors turned to the same accounting software vendor, they made very smart business decisions. Regardless of corporate environments, they agreed their accounting systems had to deliver excellence. They chose Global Software.

Global Software's accounting systems deliver the features and functions needed by the world's leading corporations. User-driven, on-line, real-time systems. Efficient processing and borderless, user defined queries. Cooperative processing, utilizing the processing power of both the personal computer and host system. Clear, functionally-designed audit trails.

The Global Guarantee.

Global guarantees the timely implementation of your application—with your data, at a fixed fee, set in advance—via our unique S•W•A•T™ (Software WAlkThrough). With hundreds of successful S•W•A•T experiences, Global has proven its ability to implement the finest software products in major corporations in as little as 60-90 days. This implementation includes consulting, master file conversion, development of feeder system interfaces, customized training, and successful parallel processing of one month of transactions.

Welcome to the Club.

Avis
Budget Hertz National
Anheuser-Busch Adolph Coors
Miller ATT GTE ITT MCI
Motorola Nynex Coca Cola Pepsico
Seven Up Dr Pepper Cadbury
Schweppes Hershey Nabisco Nestle
Pillsbury Life Savers Lever Bros
Chesebrough Ponds Clairo Clorox Max Factor
Saks 5th Avenue K-Mart FW Woolworth A&P
Rumbelows Zale Baxter HBO Datacare BMW
Mercedes Benz GMC Mack Trucks Mobil
Shell Florsheim New Balance Stride Rite
Hartford Kemper Firemen's Fund AIG
Sherwin Williams Textron RCA
Allied Bendix Pratt & Whitney
General Electric
Gillette

A Passion for Excellence.

It all adds up to excellence of product, excellence in service and installation, excellence of on-going support. Users in more than 2,500 installations around the world agree it was worth the effort. As an IBM Business Partner, Global's accounting applications are equally at home on IBM mainframes and the new AS/400.

IBM Business Partner

FREE!

We invite you to join the growing Global community and experience the care, dedication and professionalism that produce the world's most acclaimed accounting systems. Call or write today for your copy of our full-color S•W•A•T booklet that shows you how easy it is to achieve excellence.

GLOBAL SOFTWARE, Inc.
1009 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 872-7800
CALL TOLL FREE
800-366-7890

GLOBAL

WORLD CLASS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

■ GENERAL LEDGER ■ CREDIT and ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGEMENT ■ ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
■ PURCHASE ORDER ■ FIXED ASSETS ■ STANDARD COST ■ ORDER ENTRY, BILLING, INVENTORY ■ HOSPITAL COST ACCOUNTING
■ HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT ■ GLOBAL VIEW™

New York ■ Boston ■ Chicago ■ Dallas ■ Los Angeles ■ San Francisco ■ London

pessimists expect it to happen in 10.

A lot depends on how much money is made available for research and also on the vision of researchers in fields that lead to it.

Recent work in several laboratories around the world — such as those at IBM's Almaden facility in San Jose, Calif., Carnegie-Mellon University and several in Japan — suggests that we might be only a few years away from the first working prototype and that a major development effort might produce commercial products before the end of the century.

With sufficient development funding, it might take as little as 20 years after that to reach the takeoff point, after which the development process would be able to proceed without further human participation.

But development funding is as yet scattered and inadequate. Most development efforts leading to nanotechnology have lacked a vision, on the part of most researchers, of where they might ultimately lead.

MOST development efforts leading to nanotechnology have lacked a vision, on the part of researchers, of where they might ultimately lead.

Only the Japanese have, until recently, had the development of PMEs and MLDs as conscious goals, and they have a significant lead in research in this field.

Not since sliced bread . . . When it matures, molecular technology could explode on the scene in a way unlike anything since the appearance of the first natural life-forms.

PMEs could become a kind of life-form: free-living, self-repairing and self-reproducing — but capable of not just blind evolution through random mutation and competitive selection but of deliberate design of their progeny.

Self-improving molecular machines could achieve in seconds what it would take human beings many generations to do; they could reach heights of material power and intellectual accomplishment that we can hardly imagine possible.

Molecular machines could replace us or serve us.

If they replace us, they may preserve the essense of our humanity or even immortal copies of human memories and personalities who will live in an eternal world of molecular dimensions. Or they may not.

They may move on, leaving human consciousness and human concerns behind as obsolete relics of a brief transitional phase in the evolution of organized matter.

If they serve us in our present form, they may do it all too well, with results as disastrous as a mortal plague.

Human beings are not designed to function responsibly in an environment of almost unlimited abundance.

Unfortunately, human beings are also not very well designed to function in the environment they have already created for themselves.

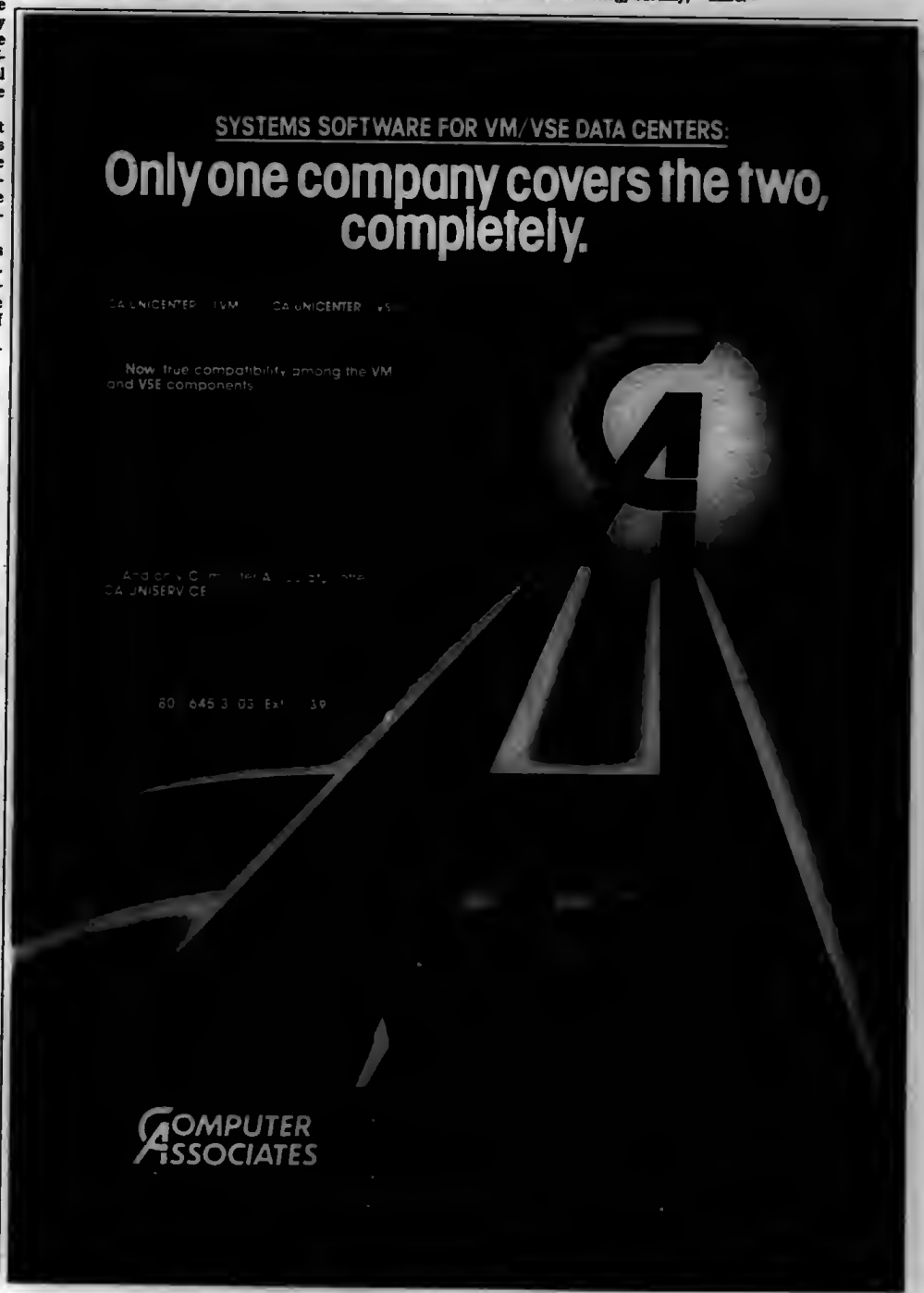
We, or at least some of us, have been smart enough to create problems for ourselves that we may not be smart enough or even responsible enough to solve.

Molecular technology may provide the only way to solve many of those problems, and even if it brings some hazards, the lack of it may lead to almost certain disaster.

It may not be an exaggeration to say that the first country or organization to develop such technology may not merely dominate the market for the products of such technology but may, quite literally, rule the world. If they are not careful, they could also destroy it.

PMEs are potentially more dangerous than nuclear weapons.

We can preserve and build upon the best of humanity and civilization to reach new heights, or we can turn down a dark road toward a science fiction nightmare. •



Still screaming about why CICS failed?

Get the answer faster than you can print a system dump.

Eyewitness™ gives you **online diagnostics** instantly, so you can debug storage violations, CICS system abends, and operator cancels—fast. It even slashes dump time and downtime by up to 90%! There's no other product like it.

In just two months, Eyewitness helped over 75 data centers solve their CICS mysteries. Imagine...No more waiting for the dump to print. No more reams of paper. No more agonizing hours searching hex code for clues. And now, if you need level 2, you'll know it! Best of all, Eyewitness bears the signature of Landmark Systems Corporation, makers of The Monitor for CICS.™

Eyewitness is revolutionary! See for yourself. Call us today for a FREE, 30-DAY TRIAL at **1-800-227-8911** or 1-703-893-9046—and scream no more.

LANDMARK™

eyewitness™

SOLVE THE MYSTERY

Landmark Systems Corporation
8000 Towers Crescent Drive, Vienna, Virginia 22180-2700

MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE

James Connolly

It's the little things in life

Think of the vast difference that exists between the two types of systems projects that tend to catch the executive eye.

The first is one that automates basic tasks so that employees can do the same work more efficiently. Such projects, typified by word processing systems, are simple by today's standards.

The second class of project is the megaproject category, with such efforts lasting between three years and eternity and costing tens of millions of dollars.

That type, which the General Services Administration recently lambasted as the Grand Design approach, can prove to be long-term folly in some cases — such as some federal efforts that fueled the GSA criticism — or can positively revolutionize industries, as computerized distribution systems did for companies responsible for stocking storeroom shelves.

The goals of those systems go beyond automating tasks so that workers can do their jobs better. They place new information in the hands of people who

Continued on page 99

Unfounded fears?

Jobs redefined, not eliminated, by expert systems

BY JAMES A. MARTIN
SPECIAL TO CW

In the early 1970s, it was office automation that was supposed to put thousands out of work. In the '80s, that same fear has been applied to expert systems.

The growing implementation of knowledge-based software in corporate America's computer centers and work groups is having an impact on jobs, to be sure. But expert systems apparently are redefining positions, not eliminating them.

At Security Pacific Corp., for example, three of the four workers in the bank card department in charge of investigating debit card fraud were redeployed after an expert system was installed.

"One of the four is still involved with fraud detection," said Koenraad Lecot, vice-president of Security Pacific's corporate security department in Los Angeles. "When an expert system makes a decision, there still needs to be a human investigator to make the final decision. They take the suggestion of the expert system and do some follow-up.

"The other three were reassigned. They make phone calls to branches, they talk to the staff about fraud schemes. They do things that cannot be automated," Lecot continued. "They stayed in the same department; they're just doing a different type of work."

Out of the rut

As a result of the expert systems program — which Security Pacific developed for operating on a Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax 3600 — the bank card fraud investigation efforts became more efficient, and the staff benefited as well. "The expert system does a lot of what was routine to them, and now they can do things that are more interesting," Lecot said.

That sentiment is echoed by other companies with expert systems projects and programs. At United Airlines, for example, an expert system assigns gates at Chicago's O'Hare Airport for incoming flights, a task once performed manually.

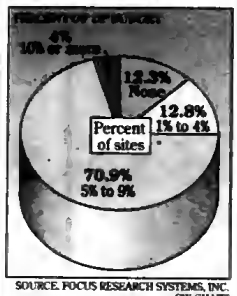
"We've not replaced anyone;

Continued on page 100

Data View

Training dollars

A review of 10,000 IBM and plug-compatible sites revealed that most allocate less than 10% of their DP budgets to training and education



SOURCE: FOCUS RESEARCH SYSTEMS, INC.
CW CHART

Facing, welcoming, implementing change

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

For nearly two years, Ron Cipolla, corporate director of MIS at Kendall Co., has been sending out a message to his staff: Change is good.

Three simple words. But Cipolla says he has found that the simplicity ends there.

Since late 1986, Cipolla has been guiding his staff through a major restructuring in which a centralized group based in Boston was transformed into a decentralized MIS group spread throughout the country. A second and simultaneous shift is moving MIS away from a mainframe-based operation to a networked IBM minicomputer environment.

One other big change occurred last week when Kendall's parent company, Colgate Palmolive Co., sold the Boston-based health-care products company to the Kendall management team and leveraged-buyout specialist Clayton & Dubilier, Inc. in New York. Kendall will become a privately owned company again, and Colgate will receive approximately $960 million.

As of last week, Cipolla said the sale should not bring changes to MIS because the current management at Kendall will stay in place.

That's good news to Cipolla, who has a full plate of changes for his department already. "This is not without it's problems," Cipolla says of the changing MIS environment. "But it hasn't been as traumatic as I'd thought it would be."

PROFILE
Ron Cipolla

***Position:** Corporate director of MIS, Kendall Co.*
***Philosophy:** Change is good — but it's not always simple.*

Rocky time

The 44-year-old Cipolla took over the role of MIS chief when Kendall, a $1.1 billion company, was first implementing the decentralization plan.

The health-care products company, founded 85 years ago, restructured its divisions, which produced such products as generic drugs, intravenous solutions and adhesive tape, as separate business units. A critical component of this strategy was the decision to have MIS dovetail the corporate change. That meant re-educating 250 people in both a new management style

Continued on page 101

Getting into many people's business

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — It was the ancient scientist Archimedes who explained the principle of leverage by saying: "Give me where to stand, and I will move the earth."

It was Bill Smith who applied that principle in building his company, Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc., from its starting point in Chicago 40 years ago into one of the country's largest firms devoted to association management.

Smith Bucklin uses its own Chicago address at 111 E. Wacker Drive — overlooking the confluence of the Chicago River and Lake Michigan — as the business address for dozens of organizations.

From here, the firm handles the business affairs of the three largest IBM users groups, Guide, Inc., Share and Common, among a total of 140 client organizations. The clients range from professional and trade associations to users groups, including the International Tandem Users Group.

The place to be

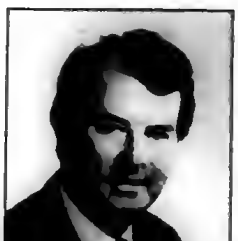
Smith, who grew up here, joined the management consulting firm, which now bears his name, in 1948. During the intervening years, it has grown into a $50 million firm, he said. Smith's explanation of why it is one of the nation's largest association managers is this: "Chicago is still the hub of the country. It's the logical place to headquarter an association."

In order to serve its clients, Smith Bucklin's staff books hotel space, plans conventions, prints newsletters and handles advertising. It even owns its own travel agency, Association Travel, which books many of the special packages for trips to convention cities.

"We collect the money, we spend the money and we control the money, all under the aegis of the association's treasurer," Smith explained. "They're the boss. We're the hired help."

Even as Smith Bucklin's staff manages associations from behind the scenes, the client's elected board remains on center stage, Smith said.

The concept is that an association's elected officials — most of whom also have full-time jobs — should focus on the content rather than the form of their association's meetings.



Smith Bucklin's Bill Smith

"Ideally, Smith Bucklin disappears into the woodwork," Smith said. "It's the members and the board who should be on view."

Guide president Gary Gesme, whose IBM mainframe users group meets three times a year, would not have it any other way. "I'm not interested in negotiating with hotels for space," Gesme said. "I want to deal with issues confronting the data processing industry." Gesme said that a full-time Smith Bucklin account executive manages the $3 million that Guide receives annually from its 2,800 member organizations. Guide has been managed by Smith Bucklin since 1973.

Economy of scale, by virtue of its relatively large size, allows

Continued on page 99

Inside

- New heads for Share. Page 96.
- Business no-nos. Page 96.

MANAGEMENT BRIEFS

Guiding technology standards

Two key organizations in the field of information technology in higher education have released **"Evaluation Guidelines for Institutional Information Technology Resources"** to provide colleges, universities and regional accrediting associations with a framework for developing their own standards for information technology resources.

The board of trustees of **Educom** and the board of directors of **Cause** endorsed the guidelines, which address areas that should be examined in assessing the integration of information technology relative to the institution's mission. The guidelines were developed by a committee composed of three members of each organization.

Carnegie-Mellon University's Daniel P. Siewiorek is the winner of the 1988 Eckert-Mauchly Award, which is given by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Computer Society of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers for technical contributions to computers and digital systems architectures.

Siewiorek, a professor of computer science and electrical engineering, was cited for helping to develop a 50-processor system, for participating in the Army/Navy Military Computer Family Project and for directing construction of the C.vmp triply redundant computer.

The Chicago-based management consulting firm **A. T. Kearney, Inc.** recently expanded its information management arm with the acquisition of the JIA Management Group, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif.

A. T. Kearney plans to combine the JIA Management Group with its information technology practice and to focus the practice's consulting on strategic planning, systems architecture, project management, change management, computer-integrated manufacturing, systems integration and systems design.

Recent calls for participation and papers include the following:

- **The Usenix Technical Conference,** scheduled for Jan. 30-Feb. 3 in San Diego, is soliciting papers on Unix-related topics. Papers should be submitted by Oct. 7 to Greg Hidley, CSE Dept. C-014, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, Calif. 92093.
- **The MSC World Users Conference,** sponsored by the MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., is soliciting abstracts of papers until Sept. 30 for the conference scheduled for March 13-17 in Los Angeles. Questions can be addressed to Robert Louwers, MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., 815 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.
- **Infolan 89,** a conference and exhibition relating to local-area network hardware and software, is looking for reports on research and applications. Infolan 89 will be held April 25-26 in Dallas. Information is available from Infolan 89, P.O. Box 2323, Austin, Texas 78716.

"Are your DB2 tables growing out of control?"

BMC Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, TX 77487-2002
1-800-841-2031

BMC SOFTWARE

☐ Contact me about a 30-Day-Plus Free Trial of DB2 DASD MANAGER.

☐ Contact me with more information on DB2 DASD MANAGER.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State/Prov. Zip/PC.
Phone

CW

Control is what it's all about when it comes to managing your DB2 tables. And unfortunately, you don't get control with DB2 alone.

But you can get control with DB2 DASD MANAGER from BMC Software. DB2 DASD MANAGER:

- **Estimates space and selects volumes**
- **Generates AMS commands and utility jobstreams**
- **Provides a comprehensive set of statistics**

DB2 DASD MANAGER simplifies the tasks of data management, saves DBA time *and* gives you control.

For more information or to begin a 30-Day-Plus Free Trial, complete and return this coupon or call BMC Software, Inc.:
In the U.S. and Canada: **1-800-841-2031**
In Texas, call collect: 713-240-8800
Japan (03) 837-8651
France (16-1) 48 77 77 77
United Kingdom (0276) 24822
Italy (02) 48193845
West Germany (089) 664060

Firms cite top faux pas

Criticizing a subordinate in front of others was placed at the top of the list of the biggest breaches of business etiquette in a survey of 100 of the country's 1,000 largest corporations.

The survey, commissioned by Robert Half International, Inc., a San Francisco-based employment firm, found that those who dressed down employees in public violated the cardinal rule of business manners. Other no-nos were ranked as follows:

- Not giving others an opportunity to express themselves (28%).
- Off-color jokes or inappropriate attempts at humor (15%).
- Being late for appointments (6%).

Robert Half, founder of the company, said he has been doing random surveys of current issues since 1970. The results often surprise him.

"I would not necessarily put [public criticism] first. I think being late for an appointment is an affront," Half said. He noted that the organization has spent years looking into "time theft" but has not dedicated much study to public criticism.

Share fills its slate of officers

CHICAGO — The IBM large systems users group Share, Inc. recently elected a new slate of officers, including Cornell University's Cecilia Cowles as president.

Cowles and the other officers and directors will serve until 1990.

Others elected include Sandy Moy of the University of Illinois as vice-president, Anne Caluori of the U.S. Army Information Systems Command as secretary and Terry Burr of the Canada Systems Group as treasurer. James Pittman Jr. of Deposit Guaranty National Bank and Alan Williams of Pennsylvania State University were elected to the board of directors.

[redacted]
HOUSTON, TEXAS

PHONE:
1-800-562-8722 US
1-800-448-3336 CANADA
1-713-451-8832 FAX

August 15th, 1988.

To : All Clients and Prospective Cliants.

From: J. W. Bennett
Subj: Maintenance charges, all Bennett products.

First, let me thank each of our current customers and soon-to-be customers for making Bennett Software such a startling success. In the 12 months beginning May 1st, 1987, our JOBTRAC control system captured an amazing 10% of new business for MVS job scheduling software in the U.S.. Funded only by a dedication to service and customer satisfaction, we surpassed the $1 million mark within our first year and are looking toward a $4 million second year.

We didn't acquire this success, we developed it. We develop every product we sell. We owe our success to the customers that chose us, not those who chose one of our acquired competitors.

It's time to break from tradition once again.

The MIS executives that I speak with every day are in agreement on one basic issue: The rising cost of yearly vendor software maintenance is becoming a genuine concern.

In the past, most software cost justifications focused on base prices and largely ignored the yearly maintenance costs. Vendors know this and exploit the issue. Some vendors impart 20% fees, or more. The more unscrupulous vendors will set base license prices at double what the product's are worth, then cut a discount deal off the list price by 50% to 75%. This assures them of a fat maintenance check every year, based on the nondiscounted list price.

Honest vendors require maintenance to pay for enhancements and developments that are due the customer, and keep the customer's investment abreast with the latest technologies. In theory, "maintenance" should not be used as a high profit "wrench" to use against customers. Recent maintenance increases, across the market, are causing major concerns in most data centers, especially when many of these products haven't been enhanced in years.

In an effort to force moderation from our competitors and give our clients relief, Bennett Software is announcing a reduction in yearly maintenance fees from 15% to 12%, retroactive to January, 1988. All customers paying in excess of 12% during 1988, will be reimbursed. This maintenance level will be frozen for 18 months, or until March 1st 1990. Base initial license fees, for all current and newly developed products, will be fixed, for the same period. We will continue our practice of providing site licenses, rather than CPU licenses, throughout.

It's time for a change.

Sincerely,

J.W. Bennett

HOME OFFICE:
P.O. BOX 96694
HOUSTON, TX 77213
(713) 451-0191

ATLANTA:
24 HIGHWAY 213
COVINGTON, GA 30209
(404) 786-1686

WASHINGTON, DC:
8150 LEESBURG PIKE, #1252
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 448-6808

FREDDIE MAC FEDERAL HOME LOAN • HARRY & DAVID • HEMAR SERVICES • INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY • KENNAMETAL INC
DUN & BRADSTREET PLAN SERVICES • FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES • FIRST JERSEY NATIONAL BANK • THE COLEMAN COMPANY
URTIN MATHESON SCIENTIFIC • DANA CORPORATION • MARSHALL FIELD'S • KENT STATE UNIVERSITY • LOUISIANA STATE
EDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA • MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY • MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC • NORTHERN TRUST

CALENDAR

SEPT 18 24

Using National Conferences. Denver, Sept. 19-21 — Contact: Salme Maimuri, US West, Room 950, 2CPP, 100 S. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. 68102.

Performance/Capacity Management Tutorial Week. Chicago, Sept. 19-22 — Contact: Institute for Information Management, Suite 230, Pruneyard Tower, 1901 S. Bascom Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

Policy Management Systems Corp. Customer Conference. Columbia, S.C., Sept. 19-23 — Contact: Policy Management Systems Corp., One PMS Center, Blythewood, S.C. 29016.

Showcase Conference III. CASE Tools: The Future of Applications Development. St. Louis, Sept. 20-21 — Contact: Donna Skaggs, Conference Coordinator, Washington University, Campus Box 1141, One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

VAX Users Show. Toronto, Sept. 20-21 — Contact: VAX Users Show, The Producers, 360 Merrimack St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Aerospace and Defense Computing '88 Conference and Exposition. Los Angeles, Sept. 20-22 — Contact: Norm De Nardi Enterprises, No. 204, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Annual 1100 Data Center Management Conference for Users of Unisys 1100 Computers. Denver, Sept. 20-23 — Contact: Datametrics Systems Corp., 5270 Lynpate Court, Burke, Va. 22015.

International Conference on Improving Software Quality and Productivity. Toronto, Sept. 21-23 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Suite 350, 7575 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32819.

SEPT 25 OCT 1

The Colpepper Forum. Atlanta, Sept. 25-27 — Contact: Colpepper and Associates, Suite 75, 400 Perimeter Center Terr., Atlanta, Ga. 30346.

ABA National Bank Card Conference. San Francisco, Sept. 25-28 — Contact: American Bankers Assn., 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

OOPSLA 88. Association for Computing Machinery Conference on Object-Oriented Programming Systems, Languages and Applications. San Diego, Sept. 25-29 — Contact: Barbara Noparstak, Digitalk, Inc., 9841 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

SCAT '88: Smart Card Applications and Technology Conference. Washington, D.C., Sept. 25-28 — Contact: The Information Exchange, 3925-I S. George Mason Drive, Falls Church, Va. 22041.

Omni User Technical Conference. Oak Brook, Ill., Sept. 28 — Contact: The Omni User, P.O. Box A 3031, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

Communications Network Disaster Recovery and Planning Conference. San Diego, Sept. 26-27 — Contact: Telestrategies, Suite 100, 1355 Beverly Road, McLean, Va. 22101.

Conference on Third-Party Maintenance of Computers, Data Communications and Office Automation Equipment. San Francisco, Sept. 26-27 — Contact: Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

State Deregulation and Competition Issues: Third Annual Conference. Arlington, Va., Sept. 26-27 — Contact: Telecom Publishing Group, Suite 444, 1101 King St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Association for Computing Machinery Conference On Computer-Supported Cooperative Work. Portland, Ore., Sept. 26-28 — Contact: ACM, 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Software Maintenance/Management Conference, sponsored by Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation. Tysons Corner, Va., Sept. 26-28 — Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Suite 221, 1734 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

CD-ROM Expo. Chicago, Sept. 26-29 — Contact: Dorothy Ferriter, IDG Conference Management Group, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Telecom West. Scottsdale, Ariz., Sept. 26-28 — Contact: Center for Professional Development, College of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85287.

Interop 88, the TCP/IP Interoperability Conference and Exhibition. Santa Clara, Calif., Sept. 26-30 — Contact: Advanced Computing Environments, Suite 100, 480 San Antonio Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

Systems Analysis Workshop. Savannah, Ga., Sept. 26-30 — Contact: Hammond & Associates, 7803 Wilson Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21224.

Open Systems Opportunities and Challenges in the 1990s. Boston, Sept. 27 — Contact: IDC Technology Services Group, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Canadian High Tech Show. Toronto, Sept. 27-29 — Contact: David Zimmerman, Canadian Standards Association, 178 Rexdale Blvd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 1R3.

Networld '88. Dallas, Sept. 27-29 — Contact: Networld '88, P.O. Box 1521, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Hewlett-Packard Co. 1988 Technical Value-Added Business (VAB) Conference. Monterey, Calif., Sept. 27-30 — Contact: Doug Newlin, Hewlett-Packard, Technical Systems Sector, VAC Marcom, 3404 E. Harmony Road, Fort Collins, Colo. 80525.

Corporate Electronic Publishing Systems Exposition and Conference. Washington, D.C., Sept. 28-30 — Contact: Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

SQL: Interfaces, Languages, Engines & Tools. Los Angeles, Sept. 26-30 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90420.

Great Southern Electronics & Computer Expo. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 30-Oct. 2 — Contact: Great Southern Computer & Electronics Shows, P.O. Box 655, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201.

OCT 2 8

Conference of the Association of Field Service Managers International. New Orleans, Oct. 2-5 — Contact: Association of Field Service Managers International, Suite B, 6361 Presidential Court, Fort Myers, Fla. 33907.

Honeywell Gcos Users Meeting. Phoenix, Oct. 2-5 — Contact: HLSUA, 6th floor, 4000 Town Center, Southfield, Mich. 48075, or North American Honeywell Users, P.O. Box 3037, Willingboro, N.J. 08046.

NRMA Retail Information Systems Conference. Washington, D.C., Oct. 2-5 — Contact: National Retail Merchants Assn., 100 W. 31 St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Lasers in Graphics/Electronic Publishing in the '90s Conference. San Diego, Oct. 3-6 — Contact: Lasers in Graphics, 1855 E. Vista Way, Vista, Calif. 92084.

Oracle International User Week. Orlando, Fla., Oct. 2-6 — Contact: Oracle Corp., 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

Are you Managing Micros by the Books?

The major PC trade journals agree that The Micro Resource Manager (MRM) is the recognized standard for professional micro management. MRM has earned the universal praise of micro managers, MIS directors, and software experts worldwide.

Here's what the "books" are saying...

PC WORLD: *"The beauty of MRM is that it serves as a self-contained environment for the business of micro management. . . . MRM is well conceived and designed, packing a great deal of power and flexibility. . . ."*

PC WEEK: *"Overall MRM is highly complex and powerful, but it's ease-of-use factors make accessing the valuable information it contains surprisingly easy." MRM "makes the task of tracking PC equipment not only possible, but also highly efficient and effective. . . . it is hard to imagine a system that would make those tasks easier."*

"MRM does everything you could possibly want from a product like this and more. . . valuable, well-thought-out, and very powerful specialized database system for microcomputer managers."

Named MRM to their 1987 top 10 list of multi-user applications.

MRM—A TOTAL SOLUTION

MRM is the most comprehensive and sophisticated software available for managing, supporting, and analyzing the use of microcomputers. Track hardware, software, peripherals, or services—by item or by system. Track PC's, minis, or mainframes. Analyze budgets and trends. Send memos to selected users. Log, track, and cost user requests for support.

Over **200 reports and queries** provide fast and flexible access to essential information in these key areas:

- Inventory Tracking
- Configuration Management
- Maintenance Management
- Purchasing & Receiving
- On-line Tech Notes
- Network Config. Mgmt.
- Problem Tracking
- Management Reporting

MRM has the features you need for increased efficiency and greater control. MRM also provides the high-level analysis of costs and use that management requires for strategic planning and long-term forecasting.

A FOURTH-GENERATION APPLICATION

Written in PROGRESS, a fourth-generation, relational database MRM's advanced user interface takes power and ease-of-use one step further than ordinary applications. Menus, windows, function keys, record scrolling, and "zoom" keys provide rapid cross-searching of data and effortless navigation through multiple data files. Rigorous data validation, automatic data base recovery, and multi-level user security ensure system integrity. Multiple report sequences and flexible selection criteria provide powerful ad hoc reporting. MRM is currently available on single-user MS-DOS, multi-user LANs, and VAX VMS.

GET INFORMATION FAST

With MRM's "borderless" database navigation, detailed information is always only seconds away. Imagine scrolling through a list of PC configurations, selecting the specific configuration you're looking for, and "zooming" into a summary of the components in that configuration. Then imagine selecting a specific component and "zooming" into the detailed inventory record. All the information you need—warranty, maintenance, purchasing data, etc.—is now at your fingertips. Finally, with a single keystroke, you can reassign that component to another configuration.

Call or write today for our FREE demo disk. Or better yet, order our one-hour MRM video.

The Micro Resource Manager™

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

200 West Lowe Ave., Fairfield, Iowa 52556
(515) 472-6400

PROGRESS
is a registered trademark of Progress

Connolly

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

can act on it and give their organizations an advantage.

Both types of projects have won a lot more attention than has a third class. The development efforts in this category may appear simple, but they benefit organizations by eliminating the expense of hiring personnel to perform mundane tasks.

This type of system is one that Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. director of Computer and Communication Services Thomas Loane classifies as a "human emulation system" and "the perfect solution for the world's smallest problems."

This is also the type of opportunity that should not be overlooked. Even if companies don't want to view such systems as eliminating employees, managers can look at human emulation systems as automating the mundane tasks that most people don't want to perform, thus freeing those workers to attack more interesting tasks.

Consider some of the results that Loane's group has achieved at Alamo, particularly by building systems based on IBM's High-Level Language Application Program Interface, Lanyon Transport Systems Ltd. airline communications products and tools like Basic.

So sorry . . .

As with any business, Alamo runs into situations in which its inventory cannot meet customer demands. In the case of Alamo and other car rental companies, that means a traveler arrives in a strange city to find no rental car waiting for him.

The car rental companies typically send the customer to a competitor, cover any additional expenses and then send the customer a letter of apology.

At Alamo, a human emulation system handles much of the follow-up work, taking the place of a clerk who would write the letter of apology, coordinate various accounting system transactions and update the customer's personal history.

The system didn't eliminate jobs but let Alamo handle a growing volume of business without adding customer relations personnel.

In another case, Alamo eliminated the need for several clerks by developing a program that interacts with airline reservation systems in updating rental car rates, which tend to be changing somewhere in the U.S. at any given time.

Some airline systems require that rate changes be keyed into the systems in a particular way. The Alamo system intervenes, taking the data from Alamo's own databases and pretending to be a clerk typing the figures into the airline system. It sounds simple, but it saves several salaries.

This discussion doesn't mean that Loane's group is the only MIS organization to see the benefits of automating the simple things in life, and it certainly doesn't mean that big projects are useless.

However, it should serve as a reminder that managers should never overlook the opportunities that sit in front of them and the little problems that, in sum, can cost a lot to not solve.

Connolly is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.

Getting into

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

Smith Bucklin to keep overhead costs below that of some of its 200 competitors. "We are the IBM of association management companies," Smith claimed.

Competition for prospects is more likely to come from Washington, D.C., than anywhere else, Smith said. Even though many competitors generate less than $1 million annually, there are four or five firms that have as many as 40 client associations, Smith conceded.

Smith Bucklin employs a staff of 300 in Chicago, 110 in Washington, D.C., and 20 in Los Angeles, a region that Smith said is "emerging as the gateway to the Pacific Rim countries."

The firm employs 35 workers in public relations and 20 more who develop statistical analyses and market research data. There are also in-house staffs of artists and newsletter writers, as well as a roomful of accountants whose job it is to handle clients' books.

Training race

Additional but gradual growth is planned. "We can't take on new clients faster than we can train our employees to serve them," Smith said. Aside from computer users groups, clients range from The Pet Food Institute to the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Despite its size, Smith Bucklin is seldom perceived as the organizer of Guide or Share meetings.

"Somebody's got to be the worker bee to make sure things get done," Smith said. "We know the hotel properties and how the meetings should be set up; we're one of the largest brokers of hotel space in the country."

The conventions that Smith Bucklin set up, while often in Chicago, are just as likely to be far out of town in such Sun Belt spots as Hawaii, Florida or the Caribbean.

Nowadays, the clients are just as likely to be scattered across the nation as they are to be based in the Midwest. "It just happens that we're located here," Smith said. "Less than 10% of our clients are based in the Chicago area."

Although it is privately held, Smith Bucklin does have a total of 22 in-house owners.

Unfounded fears

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

we've just made our operations more efficient," said Chris Allen, a spokesman for Covia Corp., a computer operations subsidiary of United.

In addition, Chemical Bank in New York uses a knowledge-based software system to help monitor foreign exchange rate transactions. General Motors Corp. has an expert system to aid in the diagnosis of machine parts in factories. And American Express Co. has an expert system-based credit card authorization program that assists in determining whether to authorize a credit card transaction.

The key words are "help," "assist" and "aid," for expert systems are not designed to replace the human decision-making process but to enhance it, observers say.

"Expert systems have done two things to the work force," said Harvey Newquist, editor of "AI Trends," a report from DM Data, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz. "They have improved efficiency in certain job tasks, not just for an individual but for the performance of a whole group or project. Also, they allow people who are using the system to concentrate on less mundane things and use their time where their expertise is needed more. It takes the dull, minute things out of their jobs and assigns them to a computer."

"THE KIND of jobs that don't require much experience — those are the ones that will probably be displaced."

ALAN WESTIN
AUTHOR, PROFESSOR

Before the industrial revolution, for example, a rug maker operated a handloom to design and manufacture his rug. After machines were created for that task, the craftsman's job became easier, but he still had to know how to design a rug.

"The need for his skills didn't go away," explained Tom Roberts, director of development at Gateway Information Services, an expert systems developer serving the insurance industry in Indianapolis. "The only difference was, the rug maker had support in doing his job better and faster."

The main concern, observers say, is not that expert systems will replace workers but that corporations will not implement and manage them correctly.

"The real hang-up is that management needs help defining jobs so expert systems can help their workers," Roberts said. "Most companies just don't know what to do with expert systems yet. The MBAs were taught to reduce costs and focus on short-term profits, but planning for expert systems requires long-range thinking."

While expert systems have not knocked multitudes out of work yet, knowledge-based software is expected to cause some shrinkage in lower and middle-tier white-collar jobs in the future, according to Alan Westin, author of *The Changing Workplace* (Knowledge Industry Publications) and a professor of public law and government at Columbia University in New York.

The real culprits

Overall, however, technology's role in shifting the job market has often been overplayed, while the real culprits in eliminating positions in the 1980s and into the '90s are corporate mergers, downsizing and foreign competition.

"When expert systems are brought in, you're not going to see lots of people laid off," Westin said. "That only happens with a bad profit-and-loss statement or a merger."

As office automation displaced some low-level clerical and secretarial positions in the 1970s and early '80s, expert systems will reduce the need for some low-level positions in the middle-tier job market in the early '90s, Westin said.

"The kind of jobs that don't require much experience — those are the ones that will probably be displaced by expert systems," Westin said. "It's going to take more skills to get the same kind of job you could have gotten with less skills a few years earlier."

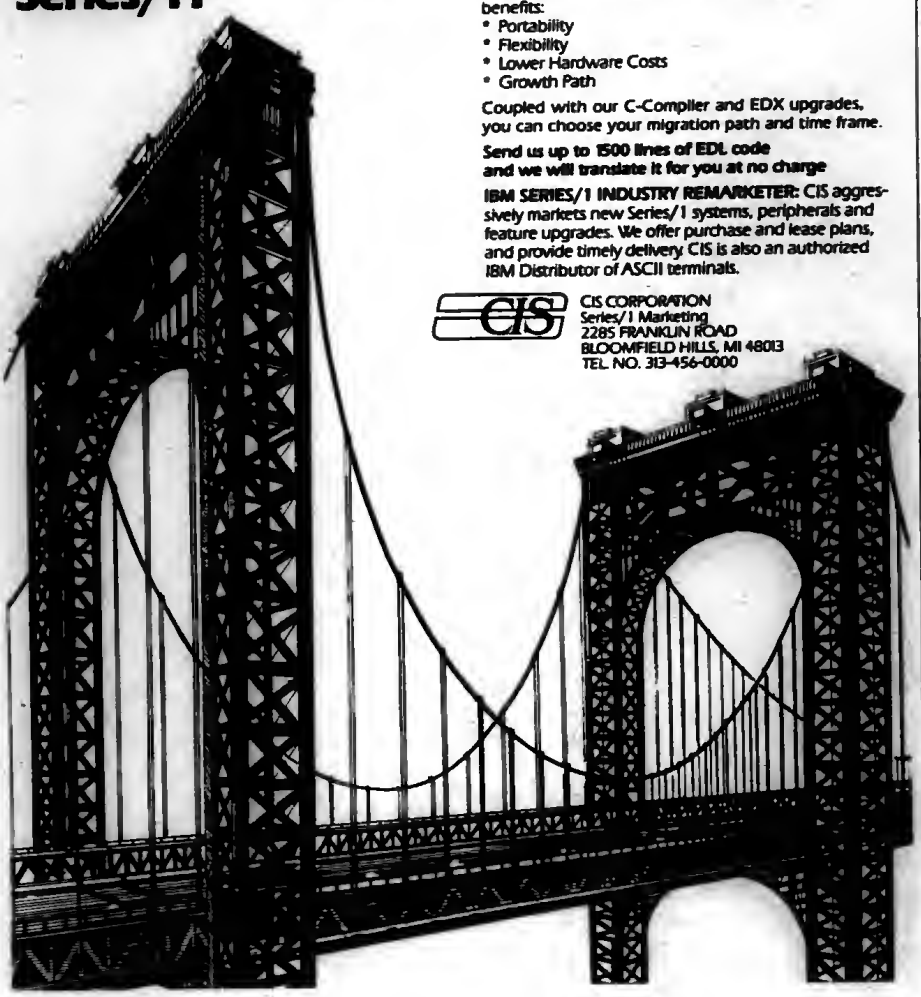
At the same time, however, expert systems will help push the motivated worker up the corporate ladder, Newquist said. "They could elevate the lower tier person more quickly because the access to an expert's knowledge is immediate and interactive. There will always be a need for an expert in a company, so the expert system can help teach the junior person and grow with him."

The bottom line is to give workers the best tools to do their job. Or, as Security Pacific's Lecot said, "Our goal was to make our department more productive, not to put anyone out of work."

Martin was previously a West Coast correspondent for *Computerworld*.

Are you a Series/1 User?

Are you concerned about the future of your Series/1?



CIS Solutions Provide A Secure Bridge to the Future

EDL-to-C TRANSLATOR:
You can translate EDL source code to highly portable 'C'; or CIS can provide translation services. Once in 'C' your options are virtually unlimited.

The EDL-to-C Translator provides the following benefits:
- Portability
- Flexibility
- Lower Hardware Costs
- Growth Path

Coupled with our C-Compiler and EDX upgrades, you can choose your migration path and time frame.

Send us up to 1500 lines of EDL code and we will translate it for you at no charge

IBM SERIES/1 INDUSTRY REMARKETER: CIS aggressively markets new Series/1 systems, peripherals and feature upgrades. We offer purchase and lease plans, and provide timely delivery. CIS is also an authorized IBM Distributor of ASCII terminals.

CIS CORPORATION
Series/1 Marketing
2285 FRANKLIN ROAD
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48013
TEL. NO. 313-456-0000

Change

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

and new mid-range platform.

Cipolla, who had been on Kendall's MIS staff for four years, stepped into the chief MIS post at this time. With what he calls a "small is better" philosophy, Cipolla fit in well with the overall corporate goal.

From an earlier stint at which he served as an MIS director at a now-defunct manufacturing firm in Providence, R.I., as well as a brief career as a management consultant at the accounting firm Ernst & Whinney, Cipolla developed this decentralized approach.

"Get rid of the bureaucracy and do the job on the smallest machine possible. That's how I see the world," Cipolla says.

But then it came time to convince his staff.

Cipolla says his first job was to sell the idea of a decentralized MIS to the 135 MIS people at corporate headquarters and the 120 at other locations.

It was a tough sell at headquarters, because approximately 100 of those people would be reassigned to other divisions. Luckily, many of those divisons are clustered around the Boston area, so few employees had to consider relocation.

> "SOMETIMES I'm seen as a cheerleader, sometimes a dictator, sometimes as a source of expertise. All three roles are sometimes necessary."
>
> RON CIPOLLA
> KENDALL

But Cipolla soon found that relocation was not the biggest hurdle. "With a staff of 135 [at headquarters], most of whom are MVS people, you're going to have fallout," Cipolla says. "Twenty to 30 people left — and good people."

Cipolla says this fallout was an expected part of such a big change. By now, he has replaced those people — whose backgrounds were in the IBM MVS and mainframe world — with mid-range-oriented people. This year, he says, turnover was less than 10%.

These days, Cipolla says he continues to encourage both the remaining staff and the newcomers that continuing change is good for them. He uses this pitch: Managing change in your professional life helps you grow as a person.

"It's not an easy thing to get a group of people together that agree with that basic principle," Cipolla says of his motto. "But over time, you retain the people who believe it, and the people that can't deal with it tend to leave. So, you do start to build a consensus."

Cipolla says he focuses on two positive aspects of change to help motivate his people. First, the decentralized structure has set up smaller MIS staffs in each division. Operating in smaller groups, employees tend to have more responsibility under the new structure than they did as part of a big group at headquarters.

"For good employees, more responsibility is a satisfying job environment," he says.

Secondly, Cipolla says that since the decentralized structure is new to Kendall, a lot of pioneering can go on, which can appeal to employees who like to step into uncharted waters.

More to life

For Cipolla, there is more to his job than being a good salesman. His own responsibilities are no longer those of a typical MIS director. Instead, as corporate director of MIS, he oversees several MIS managers and makes sure they follow the corporate strategy.

"The problem with this shift is getting the pendulum in the middle, between autonomy [for each division] and anarchy," he says. "We work on it, and it's still not perfect. Sometimes I'm seen as a cheerleader, sometimes a dictator, sometimes as a source of expertise. All three roles are sometimes necessary."

But Cipolla says the new structure, despite some problems that surfaced as people settled turf wars, has not brought about any major disasters. The divisions make their own decisions, but they must reflect corporate policies, such as the plan to implement IBM Application System/400s.

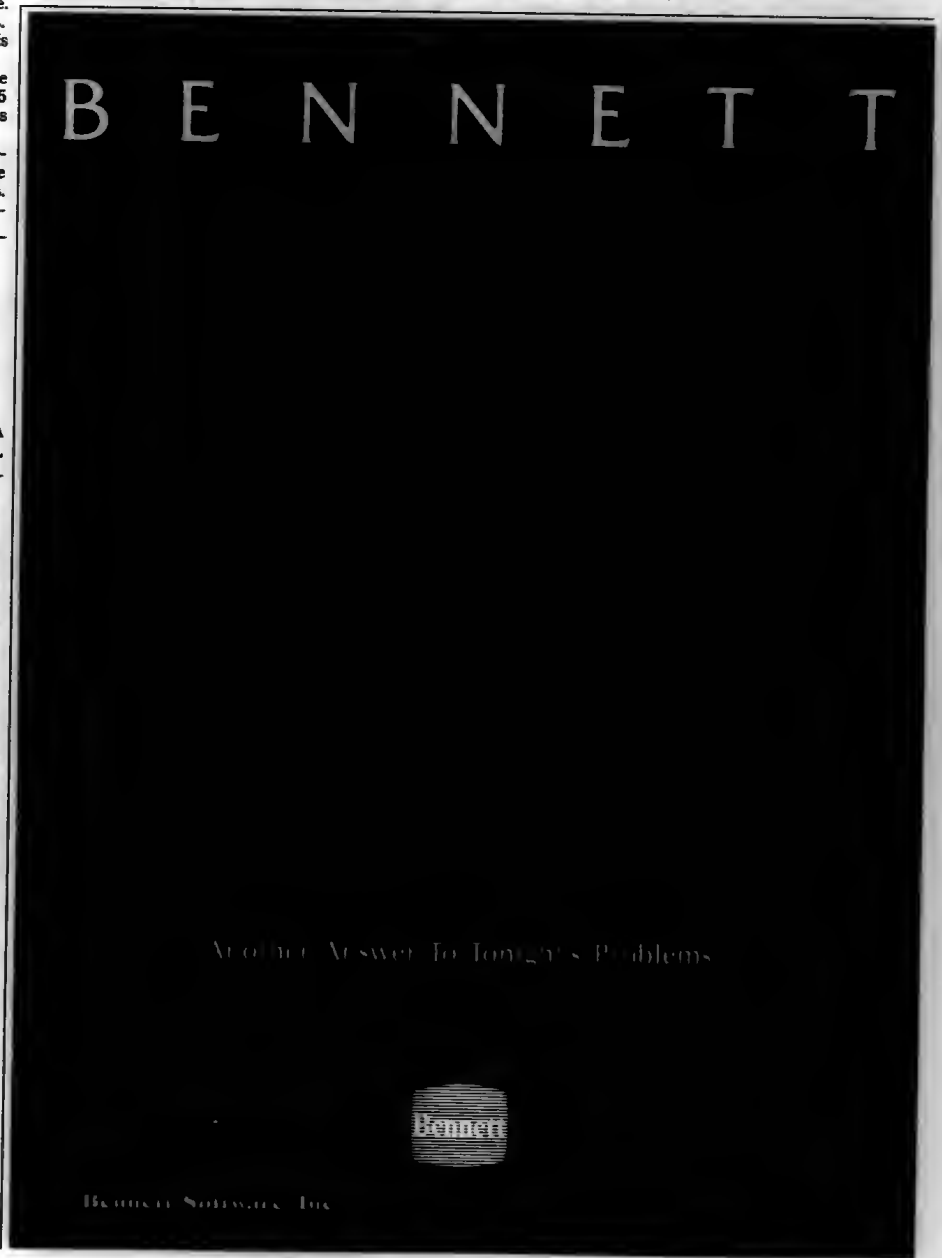
"I listen to their business cases, advise them and generally approve the plan," he says. "I have yet to see a harebrained scheme. My job is to support them. I have faith they know how to do their jobs."

In the case of systems, one division, McGaw Laboratories in Irvine, Calif., presented a sound business case to keep its IBM 3081 mainframe. The division had written several applications to support its IV solutions business because it could not find adequate off-the-shelf software, Cipolla said.

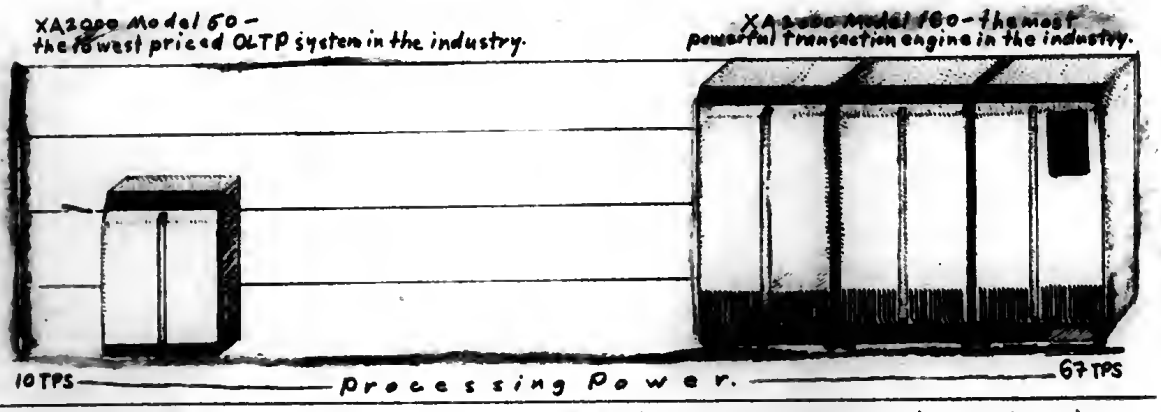
Cipolla agreed that it would be pointless to scrap the mainframe applications for the near future. As a result of the discussion, McGaw will remain exempt from the mid-range standard.

Other divisions, however, have been on schedule in implementing IBM minicomputers. The deadline for mid-range implementation is next month, and the goal is to have all divisions on the new AS/400s by the third quarter of 1989.

In the meantime, some divisions will implement either System/36s or System/38s, while others go ahead with the AS/400.



Stratus holds the bottom line all the way to the top.



Stratus delivers the lowest cost per transaction all along the line.

At Stratus, we take great pride in our unfailing ability to deliver the right amount of power for any on-line transaction processing job – at the right cost.

LOWEST ENTRY COST.

For starters, our XA™2000 Models 50 and 70 aren't just low priced Stratus systems; beginning at $79,000, they're the lowest-priced complete OLTP systems on the market.

And they're Stratus quality through and through, incorporating the single-system architecture found throughout the Stratus line that gives you high-performance OLTP, the best fault tolerance and modular expandability for easy growth.

LOWEST COST PER TRANSACTION.

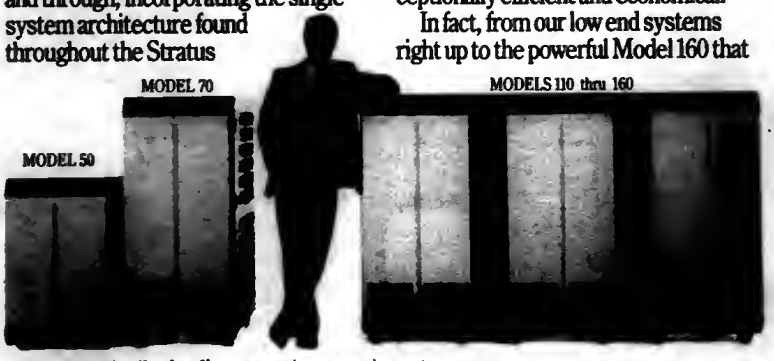
Stratus price/performance numbers are consistently better than other systems. For good reason. Designed specifically for OLTP, Stratus systems are equipped with multiprocessor technology that's not only powerful, but exceptionally efficient and economical.

In fact, from our low end systems right up to the powerful Model 160 that handles more transactions per second than any other computer you can buy, each and every Stratus delivers the lowest cost per transaction in the industry.

HIGHEST CUSTOMER LOYALTY.

Factor in our transparent fault tolerance, ingenious communications features, unparalleled connectivity, and comprehensive Remote Service Network, and you start to see why Stratus commands the highest customer loyalty in the computer industry.

And why so many major firms worldwide in financial services, brokerage, manufacturing, retailing and telecommunications rely on Stratus technology to build global OLTP networks. For more information, call Stratus today at 617-460-2192.



The XA2000 family of on-line transaction processing systems.

Stratus
The OLTP Solution.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Clinton Wilder

Battles rage, users lose

"There's battle lines being drawn. Nobody's right, if everybody's wrong. . ."

When the rock band Buffalo Springfield sang those words in the late 1960s, U.S. society was sharply divided over the Vietnam War issue. In an explosion of rhetoric and, ultimately, violence, zealots on both sides of the issue took things too far and ended up harming their causes more than helping them.

Twenty years later, 1988 has become the Year of the Battle Lines in the computer industry. The first war zone was Unix, when AT&T opened the year by buying a chunk of Sun Microsystems and forming the Scalable Processor Architecture, or Sparc, team. IBM, DEC, Apollo and others retaliated with the Open Software Foundation, and the battle has been raging all year.

Last week, it was the PC industry, with the rival camps building fortresses on the same day in Times Square and on Madison Avenue. Instead of warring for Manhattan Island, however, the two sides trumpeted their strategies for control of the PC marketplace.

Don't forget Apple, which

Continued on page 107

Troubles confirmed at NAS

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — One month after announcing a reorganization of the company, layoffs of 225 employees and the naming of two new executive vice-presidents, National Advanced Systems (NAS) was blamed by its parent National Semiconductor Corp. for much of the $30.5 million quarterly loss reported last week.

Ironically for National Semiconductor, its NAS mainframe business has soured just as its formerly slump-ridden semiconductor business has rebounded handsomely.

NAS has been having trouble keeping up with orders on its new direct-access storage device peripherals, but its mainframe sales have been sluggish.

The company said it hopes mainframe orders will be boosted with last week's announcement of a new series of mainframe computers with 15 models, called the AS/EXTM (see story page 128).

"Mainframe orders in June and July were very weak," NAS spokesman Chuck Mulloy said.

The company would not quantify the lack of orders, but Mulloy said they had picked up slightly in late August.

Laying the blame

Mulloy blamed the slowdown in orders on speculations about IBM's S series mainframe, announced last month, and post-announcement analysis of IBM's complex pricing structure involving upgrades.

Last week's announcement was not a surprise to analysts. Bonnie Digrius, an analyst at Santa Clara, Calif.-based Infocorp, blamed NAS' recent troubles on the company's lack of marketing savvy.

"They need to get out there and market. They have some interesting things to say, but they're quiet about them," Digrius said.

Paying dearly

NAS restructuring charges accounted for $16.6 million of the $30.5 million, or 31 cents-per-share National Semiconductor loss in the first quarter ended Aug. 28.

In the year-earlier quarter, the firm posted a profit of $13.5 million, or 10 cents per share.

Revenue enjoyed a solid 25% increase to $649.4 million, compared with $517.6 million a year earlier.

National Semiconductor President Charles Sporck said in a statement that semiconductor operations had strong demand and modest growth in the quarter.

MSI resists predator Telxon

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

AKRON, Ohio — Telxon Corp. is trying to gobble up its biggest competitor in the handheld computer business, but the acquisition target, MSI Data Corp., wants no part of what it views as a shotgun marriage.

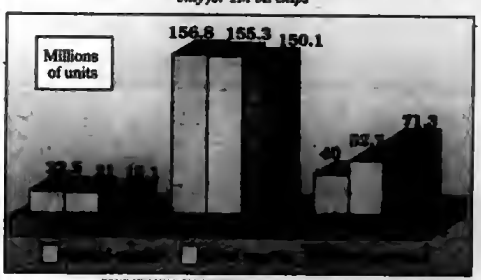
Telxon, based here, made an unsolicited proposal of $17 per share for MSI last week, characterizing the offer as negotiable and not hostile. But executives at MSI in Costa Mesa, Calif., balked at the bid of nearly $90 million and sent a statement to shareholders warning them not

Continued on page 104

Data View

Big chips to the rescue

Projected Japanese DRAM chip production for 1988 shows growth only for 1M-bit chips



SOURCE: JAPANESE MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY
CW CHART

DEC triumphs in settlement

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Last week's settlement of Digital Equipment Corp.'s 5-month-old patent, copyright and trademark infringement lawsuit against third-party memory board manufacturer Clearpoint Research Corp. was declared "a good settlement for us" by spokesmen for both companies. The known terms of the sealed settlement, however, looked like an all-counts win for DEC.

According to a joint statement issued by the former litigants, the following will occur: The lawsuit will be dismissed; Hopkinton, Mass.-based Clearpoint will withdraw its VBI RAM board product from the market; Clearpoint will institute a renaming system that will eliminate all marks similar to DEC's; and Clearpoint will pay an unspecified sum to DEC as compensation for the infringement of DEC's intellectual property rights.

"This is an implicit acknowledgement of the infringement of our intellectual property rights," said DEC spokesman

Continued on page 105

Novell buying spree stays on course

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

PROVO, Utah — Continuing its strategy to buy pieces of the IBM connectivity puzzle, Novell, Inc. recently purchased a 60% stake in Indisy Software, Inc., a developer of network-to-IBM host store-and-forward software.

The two vendors will work to integrate Novell's Message Handling Service (MHS) into Indisy's communications software. MHS facilitates internetwork, intranetwork and remote personal computer messaging.

Whereas Novell previously focused on supporting a variety of network environments via desktop computer-based communications, Los Angeles-based Indisy provides more of a host-oriented approach to micro-to-mainframe connectivity.

Specifically, Indisy uses the mainframe to distribute information between multiple users on any IBM Netbios-based network. "It's sort of like MHS on a mainframe," said Craig Burton, Novell's vice-president of corporate development.

"It will really open up the entire corporate enterprise to Novell now," claimed John Grant, Indisy's vice-president of marketing.

Novell has developed a pattern of buying or developing alliances with small firms — typically with 20 employees or fewer — that are capable of supplying specific pieces of IBM's mainframe communications strategy (see list).

Indisy will retain its sales office in Los Angeles and its research and development facilities in Toronto. Indisy was formerly a division of Crowntek, the Canadian holding company that recently divested mainframe database software developer Computer Corporation of America (CCA) via a leveraged buyout by CCA management.

In Indisy's case, Novell gets access to IBM hosts running MVS/CICS and TSO systems and to non-IBM mainframes run-

Continued on page 107

Acquisitions, alliances

- **Indisy Software, Inc.** in Los Angeles, Calif., a developer of host-oriented store-and-forward information messaging software for enterprisewide networks. Novell owns 60%.
- **Santa Clara Systems, Inc.** (SCS) in Santa Clara, Calif., a workstation supplier that helped Novell design a diskless network computer. Novell bought SCS in February 1987.
- **Softcraft, Inc.** in Austin, Texas, a developer of SQL-like development tools, which is helping Novell build an SQL server. Novell bought Softcraft in November 1986.
- **CXI, Inc.** in Mountain View, Calif., a maker of micro-to-mainframe boards and gateway software for the IBM Systems Network Architecture market. Novell bought CXI in January 1987.
- **Phaser Systems, Inc.** in San Francisco, Calif., a developer of micro-to-mainframe links and programming tools. The firm is privately owned 100% by Novell President Raymond Noorda. Phaser unveiled PSAM/LAN, a mainframe connectivity system for Novell Netware users, in March.

MSI resists

FROM PAGE 103

to act on the Telxon offer until MSI's board of directors evaluates the deal through due diligence.

"It's a hostile tender," said Ed Johnson, director of human resources at MSI. "We're not looking to be part of anyone else, and they're our chief competitor."

If the companies were to merge, it would not be the happiest of pairings. The two have been waging war with each other in the portable bar-code-reader business for several years.

Telxon, the market leader with $124 million in sales for its last fiscal year, sued MSI three years ago for using proprietary Telxon information. The suit, which calls for $100 million in punitive damages, has yet to go to trial, a Telxon representative said.

MSI countered with its own lawsuit, accusing Telxon of infringing on its patents for bar-code readers that can be hooked into mainframe computers.

The bad blood between the companies led analysts to voice surprise over the merger proposal. "These aren't people you would expect to get along real well if you put them in the same room together," said Robert Johnson, a research analyst at Rotan Mosle, Inc. in Houston.

Johnson said MSI became ripe for a merger after two years of flat earnings and revenue. MSI, which had revenue of $90 million in its last fiscal year, saw its stock dip slightly below its $9 book value last month after announcing that earnings for its second fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30 would be about half the amount posted for the same period last year.

The stock jumped to $17 on news of the proposed buyout, which would see Telxon snare a majority of MSI's shares.

While the takeover bid could be viewed as hostile, Johnson said MSI could benefit from teaming up with a strong partner. For its purposes, Telxon would get its hands on MSI's lucrative European business, a market in which Telxon has had lackluster results.

MSI's board of directors will notify the company's stockholders of its position on the offer by the end of this week. Telxon's offer expires Oct. 7.

Mainframe Muscle for your PC

SPF/PC™ 2.0

Now you can re-create the mainframe editing environment on your own IBM PC with SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Version 2, Release 2.

Files of virtually any size may be edited with SPF/PC because it uses all extended or expanded memory, or disk drive work space.

Mainframe users will especially appreciate SPF/PC's familiar commands, fast PC processing, and micro-to-mainframe file portability.

SPF/PC's main menu provides access to the EDIT and BROWSE facilities; utilities for file MOVE, COPY, RENAME, etc.; facilities to access other programs; on-line HELP and more.

Real work in progress on a COBOL file.

A few other SPF/PC enhancements:

- true split screen
- directory/member lists
- binary file editing
- picture strings
- hexadecimal editing
- 43-line EGA/50-line VGA support

SPF/PC runs under DOS on the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and all true compatibles; and in DOS emulation under OS/2. Native OS/2 support is in development.

Want proof? Ask us for a free interactive, demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC™ — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®

Command Technology Corporation

1900 Mountain Boulevard, Oakland, California 94611 Telephone: (415) 339-3530 FAX:(415)339-3883

IN BRIEF

Altos sees shortfall

Altos Computer Systems became the latest in a series of vendors to warn of poor performance in the current quarter. The San Jose, Calif., multiuser microcomputer manufacturer said it will report an operating loss and a decline in sales compared with the year-earlier period. For explanation, Altos cited a slowdown in U.S. market channels as well as the traditionally slow summer selling season overseas.

Slow CASE sales

The third-quarter slowdown may be affecting the computer-aided software engineering (CASE) market as well. Cambridge, Mass.-based Index Technology Corp. said sales in the quarter ending Sept. 30 will be below analysts' expectations and below the second-quarter total of $7.5 million.

Interest in Zenith

Zenith Electronics Corp., parent of Zenith Data Systems, moved closer to a possible sale. Brookhurst Partners Limited Partnership, the New York investment group that has acquired a 6.1% stake in Zenith, filed a lawsuit seeking to oust Zenith board members. The group reportedly wants to buy Zenith, sell the loss-plagued television business and retain the profitable computer division.

Interlan for sale?

Micom Systems, Inc.'s Interlan subsidiary is reportedly on the verge of being acquired. Among the prime contenders, say financial analysts, are Network Systems Corp. of Minneapolis and London-based Racal-Milgo.

Meanwhile, Micom and its parent company, New York-based Odyssey Partners, have to contend with a shareholder suit. Two shareholders filed a lawsuit last month protesting the sale.

Unhappy camper

There is no joy in Beaverton, Ore. Floating Point Systems, Inc. announced that third-quarter revenue was down 6% to $17.1 million. The company also announced a loss of $3.5 million, compared with a loss of $12.3 million for last year's similar quarter.

Irwin for PS/2?

Irwin Magnetics, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich., said last week that IBM had decided to use Irwin's minicartridge tape backup systems for IBM's Personal System/2 line. Irwin, a $49 million firm, claims to have shipped 600,000 tape back-up systems since its founding in 1983.

Off the table

NBI, Inc.'s on-again, off-again effort to find a buyer is abandoned. New NBI President Stephen Jerritts said he will attempt to turn around the troubled office products maker. NBI told investment adviser Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. to halt efforts to find a buyer.

Stock buy-back

Lotus Development Corp. announced a stock repurchase plan in which it will buy back up to 15% or 6.7 million of its outstanding shares. Lotus, whose stock has traded at yearly lows recently, was posting $186 million in cash on its balance sheet as of July 2.

FTC OKs Gould buy

The acquisition of Gould, Inc. by Nippon Mining Co. Ltd. received lightning-quick antitrust clearance last week from the Federal Trade Commission under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act. The transcontinental merger still faces Department of Defense approval of a plan for Gould to retain indirect ownership of its defense-related businesses.

Cullinet abroad

With an eye on the coming of the open Common Market in Europe in 1992, Cullinet Software, Inc. last week announced a formal three-part European regional structure and the appointment of key executives to oversee two of the three new company divisions. Former European headquarters area business director Robin Dahlberg takes over as vice-president and general manager of the Northern Europe, Middle East and Africa region, and Jan Picavet moves up from managing director of Cullinet Software SA in Belgium to vice-president and general manager of the Southern Europe region.

Not too bothered

San Jose, Calif.-based Convergent, Inc. and Unisys Corp. are going full steam ahead with their plans to converge and unify, undeterred by a class action suit filed in Delaware state court last week challenging the proposed merger. The plaintiffs want the merger blocked or, if consummated, set aside on the grounds of inadequate price. Both companies dismiss the suit as "completely without merit."

Facts for Sage, Forot

Shortly after announcing a marketing pair-up, Sage Software, Inc. and H. Ross Perot's Perot Systems Corp. announced their first contract — a $250,000 pact to implement Sage's CASE products at the Los Alamos National Laboratory and the University of California.

DEC triumphs

FROM PAGE 103

Jeffry Gibson.

Clearpoint Executive Vice-President John Stadler conceded that the settlement looked like an out-of-court DEC victory; however, he said, "looks like" are the operative words. Cancellation of the VBI RAM board, Stadler said, will loom less than large in his company's future. "This is a product in the late stages of its life cycle," he said. "It accounts for maybe .1% of our [current] sales."

About the renaming system, Stadler said customers identify Clearpoint products by description rather than by technical name. He also said that the terms of the settlement prohibited discussion of the compensation payment to DEC.

Clearpoint, which could see about 170% growth by the end of its current fiscal year and is still very committed to the DEC marketplace, is contemplating an initial public offering, Stadler said. The chance to issue a prospectus that does not have to refer to ongoing litigation with DEC, Stadler implied, is not an insignificant advantage of the settlement.

DEC received further glad tidings on the legal front last week in the form of a U.S. General Services Administration Board of Appeals opinion entitling DEC and Wang Laboratories, Inc. to recover an as-yet-undetermined portion of the $1 million-plus total in legal costs sought by the two Massachusetts companies in connection with their 1987 challenge to the U.S. Air Force's contracting procedures.

DEC and Wang charged the Air Force with bid rigging, principally on the grounds that a hotly sought 20,000 minicomputer contract worth about $4.5 billion required that the successful bidder's computers run Unix.

Last fall, the GSA board ruled for the Air Force, finding that Unix was an industry standard. However, the ruling also said that the Air Force should have been more specific in certain terms that would determine contract compliance.

When the Air Force filed an amended contract solicitation, DEC and Wang claimed a partial victory. Last week, the board agreed, paving the way to partial reimbursement.

You may win a free trip to CN '89.

At Communication Networks, you'll get the information you need to connect your organization with the world business community for maximum operating efficiency and productivity.

Selected by the U.S. Department of Commerce to participate in its elite Foreign Buyer Program, CN '89 will introduce you to the players who represent the entire world of voice and data communications technology.

In three intensive days, you'll have your choice of 18 in-depth tutorials and 80 conference seminars covering important subjects, such as: multi-vendor communications, very large LANS, ISDN, network management, regulatory decisions, network planning and design, security and connectivity.

And you'll see 400 industry-leading exhibitors, displaying products and services in key areas, such as: satellite communications, PBX and telephone systems, fiber optics, LANS and network management and control. All under one roof.

Find out more about Communication Networks...and win!

Just complete and return the coupon below. We'll automatically enter you in our special "See The Communications World" contest. And we'll send you more information about CN '89. Here's what you can win:

First Prize. Free admission to CN '89 (three days of conferences and exposition), plus your choice of an in-depth tutorial. Includes round-trip airfare from your nearest major airport to Washington National Airport, plus three nights of hotel accommodations at the luxurious Grand Hyatt Hotel. *Total estimated value: $1,875.*

Second Prize. Free admission to CN '89 (three days of conferences and exposition), plus your choice of an in-depth tutorial. Includes three nights of hotel accommodations at the luxurious Grand Hyatt Hotel. *Total value: $1,375.*

Third Prize. Free admission to CN '89 (three days of conferences and exposition), plus your choice of an in-depth tutorial. *Value: $645.*

Send in your Entry Form, today.

Or fax your Entry Form to: 1-508-879-4531.

Discover the solutions that will shape your decision making for decades to come—and make you a winner—at CN '89.

1 On an Official Entry Form (or a copy), clearly print your name, title, company name, address, zip code, business telephone and fax numbers, and fill in the five networking topics you're most interested in. *All information must be provided in order to qualify as a contestant.* You are not required to register for Communication Networks to enter the contest. If you win after you have registered, you will receive a full refund.

2 Mail Entry Form to: Communication Networks, "See The Communications World" Contest, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. Be sure to affix postage.

3 All entries must be received by midnight, November 15, 1988. Contest drawing will be held November 30, 1988. Communication Networks is not responsible for entries delayed, late, mutilated or lost in the mail. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. *Only one entry per person.* Entries become the property of Communication Networks.

4 One (1) First Prize, one (1) Second Prize and one (1) Third Prize will be awarded. Winners will be selected at random. All prizes will be awarded, and winners will be notified by phone. Only one prize per individual. Prizes are non-transferable and no substitutions or cash equivalents will be allowed. Winners will be required to provide consent for use of their name and picture to advertising and publicity.

5 The contest is open to residents of the continental U.S. and Canada, 18 years of age and older, except employees of International Data Group, its agents, affiliates and subsidiaries. This offer is void where prohibited, and subject to all federal, state and local laws.

6 Contest is sponsored by Communication Networks, which is produced by IDG Conference Management Group, an International Data Group Company. For a list of winners, enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your Entry Form.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Answering the challenge in a changing world.

Washington, D.C.
February 6-8, 1989

Name (Please print or type.)

Title

Company

Street Address/P.O. Box

City

State Zip

Telephone

Fax CWD8/19

Yes, please enter me in your "See The Communications World" Contest and send me all the details about CN '89. I understand that I do not have to register for CN to be entered in the contest.

The five communications/network-related topics I'm most interested in are:

Just fill in this Entry Form completely, detach and mail it to:
Communication Networks
"See The Communications World" Contest
P.O. Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Japan-U.S. trade tiff goes on

Despite Hawaii meetings, differences remain on key patent system issues

BY LORI VALIGRA
IDG NEWS SERVICE

TOKYO — Recent bilateral meetings between Japan and the U.S. in Hawaii accomplished little more than the two nations agreeing that they have disagreements.

At least one major issue — value-added network (VAN) standards — left the two sides at opposite extremes. Japan wants international VANs to adhere to the International Telecommunications Union protocol, while the U.S. wants Japan to also accept its VANs, which use a variety of unique protocols. According to press reports here, each side is adamant in its view.

The Hawaii meetings were an opportunity for each to explain its views on patents, semiconductor trade, VANs and other issues. "First we have to at least point out the concerns of each side," explained Shin Yasunode, deputy director of Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry's (MITI) American Oceania Division, which was involved in the talks. "Comprehensive discussions between Japan and the U.S. will be useful, for example, for us to explain the Japanese patent system."

There are ongoing international efforts under way to harmonize patent procedures, especially among major markets such as Europe, Japan and the U.S. Europe and Japan use first-to-file rules to grant patents; the U.S. grants patents based on innovation.

Problems in the disparity between the two systems came to center stage here recently when a U.S. lighting company charged a Japanese company with patent infringement of one of its products. The Japanese company had, however, filed for the patent first in Japan.

> "I KNOW there are a lot of criticisms of the Japanese patent system, such as the delays. But we have problems with the U.S. patent system."
>
> SHIN YASUNODE
> MITI

There have been several past instances of U.S. companies complaining that Japanese firms make minor changes to U.S. products, file first for patents and win them.

Timing at issue

At the core of the problem is the time it takes to get a patent approved in Japan — an average of five years.

Meanwhile, about 1½ years after the initial application, all patent applications are made public. In the U.S., a patent application is made public only if and when it is approved.

"I know there are a lot of criticisms of the Japanese patent system, such as the delays," Yasunode said. "But we have problems with the U.S. patent system."

Leading his complaints is that when U.S. patent law is applied to patents of foreign origin, it uses the first-to-file basis instead of first-to-innovate. "So even when a Japanese application was innovated two years ago, if it is filed today, that is when the U.S. patent office recognizes it, not two years ago. This is a discriminatory process," he said.

Semi tough?

The semiconductor discussions ran similarly. Satoshi Mizuno, director general of MITI, explained to Assistant U.S. Trade Representative Donald Phillips the efforts made by the Japanese government and semiconductor companies to expand imports of U.S. chips.

"There were no agreements on what should be done to lift or suspend the semiconductor sanctions," Mizuno said.

The U.S. representatives did, however, say they will not lift punitive sanctions on certain Japanese goods because the market share of U.S. chips is not high enough. The U.S. has been asking for a 20% market share in Japan.

Before the meetings, U.S. computer makers and users had asked the U.S. government to alter the semiconductor agreement between the two countries. "They claimed that because of the semiconductor agreement, prices have risen very sharply," Yasunode said. "They did not say what exactly they want changed."

Market share is key

He added that market share remains the key issue. "We [MITI] do not think we can manage the Japanese semiconductor market. If there are barriers, we would like to take them away. But beyond that, it's hard to ensure market share. That's up to the Japanese customers and the U.S. exporters," he said.

Yasunode added that some U.S. companies producing chips in Japan export 70% of their products, primarily memory chips, to the U.S. "If they sold those products in Japan, they could increase the market share here. This could make a big difference. There are shortages of chips here and in the U.S.," he said.

Despite the lack of apparent progress during the negotiations, Yasunode is optimistic about future bilateral discussions. "Relations between Japan and the U.S. aren't better, but they're not worse. We seldom make agreements at this type of meeting."

NICKELS & DIMES

Computer Consoles, Inc. announced revenue of $42.7 million for the second quarter ended June 30, compared with $35.8 million in the previous year. Profits were $3.1 million, or 23 cents per share, a 250% increase over the $885,000, or 7 cents per share, reported in the second quarter last year.

Fibronics International, Inc. announced revenue for the second quarter ended June 30 of $10.4 million, compared with $8.7 million in the previous year. Net income was $353,000, or 6 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $660,000, or 11 cents per share, in the like period a year ago.

American Software, Inc. reported revenue for the first quarter ended July 31 of $15.3 million, compared with $11.2 million last year. Profits were $3.9 million, or 38 cents per share, compared with $1.3 million, or 12 cents per share, in the comparable period a year ago.

The Meridian Group announced a 158% increase to $12.9 million in fiscal year 1988, which ended June 30. The company reported fiscal 1988 revenue of $288 million, a 106% increase over fiscal year 1987, and pretax earnings of $16.3 million, a 46% increase over the prior year. Also, total assets exceeded $520 million, up from $250 million and a 108% increase.

Capital Associates, Inc. announced revenue for the year ended May 31 of $104.9 million, compared with $56.5 million reported in the previous year. Profits were $8.8 million, or 94 cents per share, compared with $10.2 million, or $1.25 per share, in the previous year.

For the fourth quarter, revenue was $37.1 million, compared with $18.2 million last year. Profits were $3.2 million, or 34 cents per share, compared with $2.6 million, or 27 cents per share, in the comparable period last year.

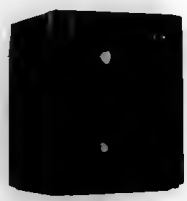
LDI Corp. reported $56 million in revenue for the second quarter ended July 31, compared with $34.1 million last year. Profits were $1.5 million, or 33 cents per share; compared with $981,000, or 25 cents per share, in the like period a year ago.

Everex Systems, Inc. announced revenue for the year ended July 31 of $266.7 million, compared with $157.5 million in the previous year. Profits were $10.5 million, or 45 cents per share, compared with $8.6 million, or 51 cents per share, last year.

For the fourth quarter, revenue was $78.9 million, compared with $48.6 million a year ago. Profits were $2.9 million, or 13 cents per share, compared with $2.7 million or 14 cents per share, in the previous year.

Warner Computer Systems, Inc. reported revenue for the third quarter ended July 31 of $5.6 million, compared with $5.3 million last year. Profits were $218,000, or 4 cents per share, compared with $622,000, or 10 cents per share, in the like quarter last year.

REPLACE YOUR 3747
WITH A NEW STD 1600



Lease with
Maintenance
$334/Month

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communication applications. For more information on how the Mitron STD 1600 can be used to send or receive magnetic tape data files, call 800 638-9665 (in Maryland, 301 992-7700).

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

Command Center Technology™...
Command Center Technology™...
Command Center Technology™...
by Infra-Structures

Your "ONE SOURCE" for the design, manufacture and installation of unique, modular and custom Data Processing/Network Control Centers.

INFRA STRUCTURES, INC
Brentwood, New York Long Beach, California
For information:
516-243-0700
1-800-367-4361

Buying spree

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 103

ning IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss) or Systems Network Architecture Distribution Services (SNADS) interfaces. "This isn't something that users have been pushing us for, but it's an important piece of [technology]," Burton said.

Using Indisy software, two PCs could use a mainframe to route messages back and forth between remote networks. Alternately, a network node could send data through a mainframe to an attached dumb terminal.

Users reportedly can do all of this — as well as other mainframe-type functions now relegated to IBM 3270-type devices — without exiting their applications, Grant claimed.

The type of information supported by Indisy's product family includes word processing, electronic messaging, spreadsheets, data files, software programs and a variety of reports.

The investment in Indisy could elevate the visibility of Novell's CXI, Inc. subsidiary, a provider of micro-to-mainframe links that has been relatively quiet under Novell's wing.

At first glance, it could appear that Indisy and CXI are competitive. In fact, they are not, Burton said.

CXI builds communications server- and terminal-emulation products for networks and stand-alone workstations. Its products provide file transfer and IBM 3270 emulation from a PC to a host. Conversely, Indisy is more comparable to SNADS, Burton said.

Indisy will use CXI's engine and SNA protocols, Burton said. "How does a PC communicate with a host? It has to use SNA protocols, which Indisy doesn't build," he said. Until now, Indisy has been getting that technology from other third parties.

In addition, it is unclear what impact the partnership between Novell, its CXI division and Indisy will have on Softswitch, Inc.'s leadership position in the Novell Netware market, in which it supplies gateways between Netware and other environments from such large vendors as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Softswitch allows users to send electronic messages — be they text or graphical images — between dissimilar systems. It is also an MHS licensee.

"Functionalitywise there is some crossover, but I see it as complementary rather than competitive," Burton said.

But Indisy's Grant said Indisy has a big advantage over Softswitch. He claimed Softswitch merely provides the glue between many pieces in an enterprisewide network, forcing users to buy pieces such as mainframe communications and electronic mail separately, while Indisy provides all that in one package.

That $275,000 package will support about 100 local-area networks. The system includes software for the host system and for one PC on each network.

Wilder

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 103

chose a San Francisco courtroom for its unexpected salvo of look-and-feel allegations against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard. Although Apple has not prowled around enlisting fellow vendors for its cause, its user interface lawsuit also draws battle lines in the PC market.

What makes the choose-up-sides trend of 1988 particularly worrisome is the Holy Grail that all these combatants covet: the Industry Standard. The contentious clone makers last week went so far as to take the hallowed words for their own in labeling the forthcoming Extended Industry Standard Architecture.

I always thought industry standards evolved from marketplace demands (thus the term de facto — not de jure) rather than vendor decrees. Silly me. An MIS director's worry list is already getting longer by the day, what with applications backlogs, programmer productivity, mainframe upgrades. Now the vendors are choosing sides on standards, throwing even more confusion into an already cloudy future.

And the worst part of it is that they're claiming it's all for the good of the user. Give me a break! Tell your shareholders you're trying to lock out (or sue) your competitors to increase your market share and profits — but please don't tell your customers you're gung ho for openness and standards that will provide them all with interconnectivity nirvana.

During the past two to three years, MIS customers have wistfully wished that their suppliers could get together on ways to help them solve the multivendor communications muddle. But in 1988, the proliferation of battling vendor alliances has turned Industry Standard into a dreaded phrase. This is also the year that one firm, Synoptics Communications, got into trouble in its initial public offering by making what some IEEE members charged were false claims to networking industry standards [CW, Aug. 22].

It's not an easy time for MIS to make major strategic decisions on Unix or microcomputers. What to do? Be patient, stay on the sidelines and hope that there is soon some significant hatchet-burying, as OSF and the AT&T-Sun alliance have hinted. And beware of vendors bearing "standards that are better than the other guys' standards."

Wilder is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, computer industry.

Why We're Betting a Million Lines of Code on the SAS/C™ Compiler.

At SAS Institute Inc., we've invested more than 10 years of research—and over a million lines of code—in the SAS® System, the world's leading data analysis software. So you can bet we left nothing to chance when we chose the C language for the next generation of our software.

We selected C for the portability it would bring to the SAS System, but weren't about to risk our code on just any mainframe C compiler. So we tried them all. When none could meet our exacting requirements, we created our own: the SAS/C compiler.

We Developed It.

Support It. Use It.

The SAS/C compiler set new standards for efficiency and technical quality, with:

- A source-level debugger that includes structure display, ABEND recovery, and debugger I/O exits for debugging specialized applications
- Reentrant object code
- Highly optimized generated code
- Use of standard IBM linkage conventions, with support for 31-bit addressing
- A CMS Rexx/TSO CLIST interface
- Support for signal handling including program checks and terminal interrupts, and non-standard signals such as timer interrupts and stack overflow
- Many built-in functions including string handling
- In-line assembler.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/C is a trademark of SAS Institute.

Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

And when we combined these features with outstanding technical support and frequent updates—both provided free—software developers everywhere took notice. The SAS/C compiler is now the market leader, installed in hundreds of commercial firms and academic institutions.

Test It. Compare It.

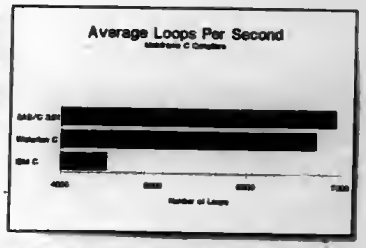
FREE for 30 Days.

We're betting you've set the same high standards. That's why we'd like to send you the SAS/C compiler, under OS or CMS, for a free 30-day evaluation. We'll also send you a free copy of a leading benchmark program. Compare our compiler with any other. Odds are, you'll choose the SAS/C compiler.

Just mail the coupon below. Or call your Software Sales Representative at (919) 467-8000.

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

Using a C version of the Dhrystone benchmark, the latest SAS/C compiler release produces the fastest code among the top 3 mainframe compilers. It even tops our own previous release by 35%.



I'd like to put the SAS/C™ compiler to the test with a free 30-day trial, and my free copy of the Dhrystone benchmark program. Give me the details.

Please complete, or attach your business card.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____
CW19SEP88

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: CC, SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC, USA, 27512-8000

Some rumblings in the oil field

Economic upswing promises more opportunities, but it's still no gusher

BY JANET MASON
SPECIAL TO CW

For most MIS professionals, the oil patch has been low on the list of places to seek opportunities. But with an industry upswing and increasing reliance on computers, massive layoffs are giving way to limited hiring.

In the wake of a devastating flood of layoffs beginning in the early 1980s, oil companies have stepped up MIS hiring during the past year, according to recruiters. At the same time, salary caps have been lifted, and pay is described as more competitive with other industries.

Although the oil business has been depressed, companies have not allowed their data processing centers to become outdated, according to Greg Bumgarner, recruiter at the Dallas office of Source EDP. "Oil companies have kept their DP shops in top condition," he says. "Now they are looking for people with top-notch skills."

Hiring increases steadily

To keep costs down, many oil concerns have been using contract employees to handle extra work. But in the past year, there has been a steady increase in the demand for permanent MIS employees, says Maureen Davidson, manager of DP recruiting at the Houston office of Robert Half International, Inc.

Davidson says she has had to recruit from other parts of the country. "Many good technical people left Houston during the downturn," she explains. "Now, even though there are some good technical people left here, we have to recruit from other areas to meet the MIS needs of companies."

Reactions to the downturn in the oil market varied widely. "Even during the downswing, we did not have much reduction in people," says an MIS human resources manager at Houston-based Shell Oil Co., who requests anonymity.

Shell's employment has remained stable during the recent upturn as well. The MIS division hires to compensate for its attrition of about 6% a year, mostly on campuses, but it has not been recruiting aggressively.

On the other hand, Sun Co. in Radnor, Pa., put a salary cap on all departments at the beginning of the downturn and hit MIS particularly hard with layoffs, says Edward Parrish, director of information systems, technology and planning at the company. "In 1983 we had about 1,100 MIS employees and now we have about 525," he says. He attributes the decimation to top management's not fully understanding the importance of MIS.

But Sun is not rushing to staff up. For the past year or so, MIS employment has been stable, although salaries are now competitive with the rest of the industry, Parrish says.

Like Shell, Sun has a policy of promoting from within and recruiting at colleges for entry-level positions. Parrish says the company has hired few or no senior MIS people during the past three or four years.

> "OIL COMPANIES have kept their DP shops in top condition. Now they are looking for people with top-notch skills."
>
> GREG BUMGARNER
> SOURCE EDP

Once burned . . .

Despite the cautious posture, recruiters maintain that there is opportunity for MIS employees. "I have offers for $50,000 project leaders and $30,000 programmers," Source EDP's Bumgarner says. Still, he adds, some MIS people are reluctant to enter the oil industry, particularly ones who worked in it before and were laid off.

All of the oil patch is not in an upswing. "Houston is the best area, then Dallas," Bumgarner says. "Tulsa and New Orleans are still in a slump, but there are some positive signs."

In Houston, Davidson finds oil-industry MIS salaries competitive with levels in other industries and sometimes higher, depending on the technical skills required. "Salaries can range from $35,000 to $40,000 for a programmer/analyst and from $38,000 to $45,000 and possibly higher for project leaders," she says.

Database specialists are in demand. In addition, skills in telecommunications, personal computers and local-area networks are highly marketable.

One new application for such technologies is the point-of-sale system for gasoline stations. It transmits data from the pumps and a customer's credit card to a central facility where the data is processed for billing.

Oil companies use computers heavily in their engineering and scientific departments, but generally there is little overlap with MIS, according to Bumgarner. "MIS and engineering systems are totally different areas, and MIS candidates are not expected to know anything about engineering systems," he says.

But there is interplay at some companies such as Shell, where about three-quarters of the computer systems staff is in MIS and the rest is in the scientific area. "Typically, the scientific and engineering people stay within their disciplines, but there is some movement between skill areas," the Shell manager says.

Communication's role

In addition to technical skills, interpersonal communication is playing an ever-important role. "We're transferring more technology to the end user, so it's more important for the MIS person to be able to explain the technology," Sun's Parrish says.

At Sun, MIS people work with business units rather than as a separate division. The company has taken some senior MIS people and removed them from their jobs for several years, placing them in functions such as planning and strategy so that they can learn the business.

The major challenge is to apply existing technology to business problems, Parrish says. "This is the petroleum industry," he notes. "MIS employees have to find out how the industry works — who buys crude oil and how the finished product is sold."

Mason is a Philadelphia-based freelance journalist.

MARKET PLANNING MANAGER

IT'S HAPPENING NOW!

Market Investigation and product development of next-generation voice/data communications systems

IT'S HAPPENING HERE!

...at Motorola in northwest suburban Chicago. The market opportunities are worldwide, stretching far beyond the current technological boundaries of voice/data products. New product design and new market applications are creating the marketing challenges of tomorrow. And it's happening right here and now.

You will be involved in competitive analysis of domestic and international markets. Planning responsibilities will consist of utilizing primary market research results to develop market requirement specifications as input to product design. Requires a minimum of five years experience in the marketing of data communications systems, with emphasis on Local and/or Wide Area Networks. MBA preferred.

Motorola offers you a competitive salary and a rewarding benefits package. Make it happen — send your resume to: **Staffing Manager, Dept. #33-88, MOTOROLA INC., Cellular Group, 1501 W. Shure Dr., Arlington Heights, IL 60004.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

MOTOROLA INC.

Advanced Electronics for a More Productive World

Our Rapidly Expanding

DEC SYSTEMS SPECIALTY GROUP

is conducting a nationwide search for DEC professionals to fill management consulting positions in many of our 90 offices throughout the United States.

Candidates must have two to ten years of DEC experience in application development, networking, or systems management. Candidates must also be knowledgeable in DEC's hardware and software and must possess skills that would be beneficial to large VAX-based systems development and implementation projects. A working knowledge of 4GL/DBMS products for the VAX is strongly desired.

Salary and benefits highly competitive.

Send resume to:

Alan Ross
Price Waterhouse
555 California Street
San Francisco, California 94104

Price Waterhouse

We are an equal opportunity employer.

Pass along readers, unite!

Demand your own copy of Computerworld.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

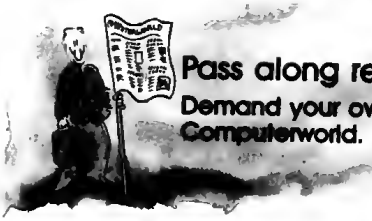
* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - 75. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   - 78. User: Other _____
   - 95. Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   - **IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
   - 10. Vice President, Asst. VP
   - 21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
   - 22. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations Planning, Adm. Services
   - 23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
   - 31. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
   - 69. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   - 99. Dir. Mgr. Supv. DA/WP
   - 29. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.
   - **OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT**
   - 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - 12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
   - 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgr.
   - **OTHER PROFESSIONALS**
   - 39. Consulting Mgr.
   - 79. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
   - 89. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - 99. Others _____ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Supermins
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems
   - F. No Computer Involvement

34D838-8



Pass along readers, unite!

Demand your own copy of Computerworld.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - 75. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   - 78. User: Other _____
   - 95. Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   - IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - 10. Vice President, Asst. VP
   - 21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
   - 22. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations Planning, Adm. Services
   - 23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
   - 31. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
   - 69. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   - 99. Dir. Mgr. Supv. DA/WP
   - 29. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.
   - OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - 12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
   - 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgr.
   - OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - 39. Consulting Mgr.
   - 79. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
   - 89. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - 99. Others _____ (Please specify)
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Supermins
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems
   - F. No Computer Involvement

34D838-8

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

MEMO

TO: COMPUTING VIP's
FROM: TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS, INC. (TSI)
RE: SENIOR MANAGEMENT CHARISMA/STYLE/PRESENCE
DATE: ASAP

Time is too important to spend reading ads. TSI wants you to know . . .

- Our steady growth requires more senior level management in our client on-site services delivery, technical support, and project management divisions
- Relevant knowledge/experience in DP industries mandatory-hardware/software/services marketing, operations, project/facilities management, or technical development
- Track record essential; entrepreneurial style critical
- Exploratory discussions initiated through Ted Stein, (215) 565-5500, or vitae forwarded to Susan Grimm, Whiteland Plaza, Suite 160, 740 East Lancaster Avenue, Exton, PA 19641

Technology Specialists, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

data processing

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Join one of the fastest growing consulting firms in the Southeast! Overwhelming demand has created new openings in the areas serviced by our NASHVILLE, TN; CHARLOTTE, NC and COLUMBIA, SC offices in the following areas:

- DL/1, CICS
- VAX, FORTRAN and DATABASE
- PL/1, VM
- IMS, DB/DC
- VAX, UNIX, C
- NATURAL, ADABAS
- IDMS, ADS/O, MANUFACTURING
- PROCESS CONTROL

We offer excellent benefits and competitive salaries. Call or send resume to our Corporate Office today!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
P.O. Box 8125
Columbia, SC 29250
(800) 332-0555
equal opportunity employer

DP PROFESSIONALS

Positions available ● Southeast and Nationwide.

Competitive Salaries

- IBM CICS, DB-2 COBOL
- IBM IMS DB/DC
- IDMS, ADSO
- ADR IDEAL
- SAS, MODEL 204, PL/1
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- ORACLE
- ADA, C, PASCAL
- VAX/VMS, C, COBOL
- PC PROGRAMMERS
- TANDEM P/A's
- HOGAN PROGRAMMERS
- FLORIDA SOFTWARE PROG.
- FOCUS/PRAMS
- BURROUGHS, COGEN, XSEN
- MSA
- PACBASE/IMS

INFORMATION MGT. INC.
1 CORPORATE DR. SUITE 325
CLEARWATER, FL 34622
1-800-826-1117
1-813-577-1738

DATABASE TECHNICIAN

Take The Fast Track...

to a rewarding future with The Jockey Club...the dynamic organization that has been servicing the Thoroughbred horse industry for nearly a century.

As an experienced database professional, you will apply your strong technical background and solid analytical skills to our extensive equine database. In addition to a high level of self motivation, our requirements include a minimum of 4 years with IBM's SQL/DS relational database, and proven experience in COBOL and database applications in a large IBM mainframe environment. As a successful applicant you will have experience in database generation and maintenance, utilities, and problem solving.

For confidential consideration, direct your resume with salary history and requirements to:

The Jockey Club
821 Corporate Drive
Lexington, KY 40503

Attention: Manager, Administrative Services

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I
COMPUTER CENTER

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:
Required: Bachelor's degree with emphasis in Computing/Business or Computing/Math or Science and a minimum of two years experience in progressively complex application system programming using COBOL in a timesharing mainframe environment with some analysis and design experience. Preferred: Proficient in the analysis, design and implementation of software using COBOL, data base concepts, and complex data structures in the context of an integrated data base and on-line applications. Proficiency in use of a timeshared mainframe. Effective verbal and written communication skills. SALARY: $24,480.

TRAINING & SUPPORT SPECIALIST I
COMPUTER CENTER

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:
Required: Bachelor's degree with appropriate computer and statistics related coursework. Experience in use of statistical software, research, training, and computing or closely related areas. Preferred: Working knowledge of timesharing and microcomputer systems and end-user software such as statistical analysis packages, modeling packages, Decision Support Systems, Data Base Management Systems, Fourth Generation Languages, Spreadsheets, and office automation software. Teaching skills appropriate to the presentation of technical material to both professional and non-professional staff. Effective interpersonal, verbal, and written communication skills. SALARY: $24,000.

PROCEDURE: To apply include application for employment, resume, transcripts, and three letters of reference. CONTACT: Personnel Office, Pan American University, 1201 W. University Drive, Edinburg, TX 78539 (512) 381-2566

Federal Law requires compliance with the Immigration Reform Control Act of 1986. PAU is an EEO/AA.

EDP SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

STROHL SYSTEMS has been providing leading-edge technical and management consulting services for the past 20 years. Increasing client demand on our consulting, contract programming, technical recruiting, and on our recently acquired Disaster Recovery Planning Division (LDRPS) has created multiple career opportunities available now.

We are currently seeking management and technical professionals for locations in PA, CT, NJ, DE, GA and FL who offer skills in the following:

Disaster Recovery Planning
Data Base Design
Education/Training
Facilities Management
Project Management
Systems Design
Applications Programming
Systems Programming
Telecommunications
Technical Writing

- IMS DB/DC ADF
- DEC/VAX
- ASSEMBLER
- S/38 RPG III
- LAN/WAN'S
- DBA'S IMS/IDMS
- ORACLE
- CICS
- DB2/SQL
- CASE TOOLS
- TELON
- UNIX/C
- FOCUS
- SUPRA.MANTIS
- PL1

If you possess excellent skills in one or more of the above, desire recognition and challenge coupled with above average earnings potential, Mail or FAX your resume to:

STROHL SYSTEMS
661 W. Germantown Pk.
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
Tele: (215) 825-6220
FAX #: (215) 834-6065

STROHL SYSTEMS
5130 Eisenhower Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33634
Tele: (813) 888-8514
FAX #: (813) 885-9708

CICS PROFESSIONALS
NEW DIVISION

O'Connor, O'Connor, Lordi, Ltd., an Executive Search Firm has been retained by an internationally recognized leader in the Financial Services industry to conduct a selective talent search for key contributors in the critical technology area of CICS Applications Development. Our Client's Executive Committee has appropriated a multi-million dollar capital improvement budget structured to assure the successful development of this centerpiece organization.

Due to their rapidly expanding business base and the scope of this major development, our Client is seeking leading professionals who desire a challenge and the opportunity to work in a creative team atmosphere. This group of key individuals will lead the effort in a concerted endeavor towards implementing state-of-the-art systems design improvements and to seek out and create alternatives to current systems capabilities.

Qualified candidates should possess 2+ years in CICS Design/Applications Development along with programming experience in CICS Command Level Cobol in an online environment. Candidates must have a good understanding of online concepts and have experience as a member of a major project development team.

Knowledge and/or experience in the following is a plus: MVS; VSE; TSO/ISPF; DB2; OS/JCL and utilities; FOCUS; IBM Operating System; 4GL; VSAM data management processing and logical data design/analysis; BMS; and Sage APS development tool.

Our client offers excellent competitive compensation and benefits package, an excellent relocation package and the opportunity for creative contribution to these fast-track roles.

For confidential consideration, please send resume or directly contact:

Kathy A. Englert, Recruiter
O'CONNOR, O'CONNOR, LORDI, LTD.
600 N. Bell Avenue, Suite 218
Carnegie, PA 15106
(412) 276-5070

For your convenience, phone calls will be accepted:
Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
and Wednesday evening until 7:00 p.m. EST

All fees are assumed by Client Company, an EEO Employer

RECRUIT THE BEST!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).

SINCE 1969
FLORIDA CONNECTION

P/A's IMS DB2 IDMS	To 40K
P/A UNIX C ORACLE	To 45K
DBA's DB2 IMS	To 40K
P/A's IMS/DL1 CICS	To 35K
P/A HP3000 ASK	To 33K

Call Ross Bray, CPC

DBA MBM or Modelling	To 40K
S/A Burr Banking	To 35K
P/A's S-38 36 RPG3 2	To 40K
P/A MVS BAL Fortran	To 36K
P/A's C Assembler PC's	To 36K

Call Leslie Wilson

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/289-9669
Dept. C, P.O. Box 36434
Tampa, Florida 33632

CHICAGO AREA

Info Center Consultant	$50K
CICS Sys Analyst	$45K
IDMS Prog Analyst	$38K
CICS Prog Analyst	$38K
MVS Sys Programmer	$48K
*Network Planner/T-1	$55K
CICS Proj Leader	$55K
PASCAL Prog Analyst	$38K
*Mgr DBA-Datacom/DB	$58K
*Tandem Prog Analyst	$44K
*Tandem Sys Analyst	$48K
*Tandem Proj Leader	$60K

*Company will relocate

H. CARROLL & ASSOCIATES
707 Skokie Blvd. Suite 600
Northbrook, Illinois 60062
(312) 291-4310

"In recruitment, the bottom line is results – and that's what you get from Computerworld."

Janet Thompson
Management Supervisor
Bozell, Jacobs,
Kenyon & Eckhardt, Inc

For over 10 years, Computerworld has been a primary recommendation of Janet Thompson, Management Supervisor for Bozell, Jacobs, Kenyon & Eckhardt, when it comes to recruiting data processing professionals. How did such a long relationship evolve?

"Computerworld has proven itself to be the leader in terms of quality response and value for our clients' advertising dollar. In recruitment, the bottom line is results and that's what you get from Computerworld," according to Janet.

"In a tradebook campaign for systems professionals, Computerworld outpulled the other books four to one. We're not only talking quantity, but also quality and the most hires." Janet continued, *"One of our key accounts traditionally uses newsprint. But they make an exception when it comes to the data processing field. They use Computerworld on a regular basis because of its excellent cost-per-hire results."*

The recruitment staff of Bozell, Jacobs, Kenyon & Eckhardt has over 65 years experience in recruitment advertising. And they all share Janet's feeling. *"It's unanimous here. Computerworld is recognized as an essential medium for recruiting in the data processing arena. And it will continue to be a primary recommendation in the future."*

Computerworld. We're helping employers and top professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Janet.

For all the facts on how Computerworld can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local Computerworld Recruitment Advertising sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700;

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350;

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

SAN FRANCISCO: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (415) 322-3314;

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3022 Javier Road, Ste. 210, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115.

An IDG Communications Publication

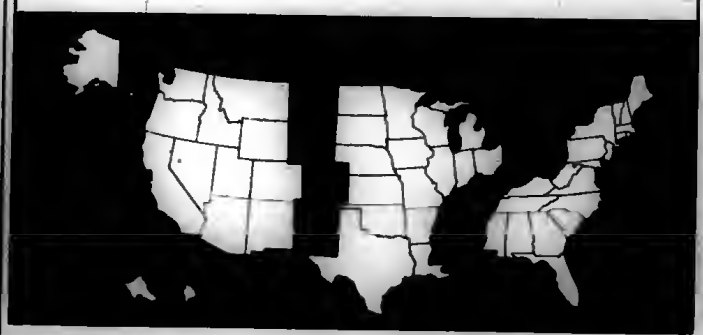
Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

Just four reasons why more companies run more recruitment advertising in *Computerworld* than in any other specialized business newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication



Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than 612,000 computer-involved professionals read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them– or just the ones in your region - - with a regional or national recruitment ad in Computerworld's Compu ter Careers section.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR ACADEMIC COMPUTING AND USER SUPPORT SERVICES

Eastern Michigan University seeks applicants for the position of Assistant Director, Academic Computing and User Support Services.

The Assistant Director reports to the Executive Director of University Computing and is responsible for delivery of support services and training to end-users of academic computing, administrative computing and office automation. The academic computer environment includes a VAX 8650 and 11/785 cluster running VMS, a Micromax 8 running ULTRIX, and numerous microcomputer workstations.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or closely related field; six years experience, with at least 3 years at a senior, lead or manager level. Master's or PhD and experience in a higher education setting with IBM and/or VAX computing hardware and software preferred.

Interested persons should respond by October 14, 1988 to:

Human Resources
Position AD
310 King Hall
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
Ypsilanti, MI 48197

We Take Pride In The Pursuit of our Affirmative Action Objectives and Encourage Qualified Women and Minorities to Consider This Opportunity. Multicultural Experience Desired.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

We have opportunities for on-line and database programmers and systems programmers for both in-house and consulting positions. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, S.C. 29710
803/831-2129
(local to Charlotte, NC)

GIS

Gas Information Systems

PROJECT LEADER
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Experience Desired:
- Joint Venture Accounting
- Pipeline/Transportation
- Spot Market
- FERC
- Gas Purchasing/Ordering
- Consolidated Allocation

Please call collect or mail resume to:

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS
3331 Youree Drive
Suite 100
Shreveport, LA 71105
(318) 222-1020

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The Cats Company, one of the leading data processing firms in Michigan, is looking for Computer Programmers and Analysts with over 3 years experience in any of the following areas:

-
-
-
-
-

High salaries, excellent benefits. For immediate consideration and interview, please call Al Headed at 313-589-3250 or send resume to:

CATS CO.

Computer Applications and Technical Services
1040 E. Maple
Troy, MI 48083
An equal opportunity employer

TPF PROGRAMMERS

NOW IS THE TIME TO CONSIDER NEW OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR SKILLS ARE NEEDED AND APPRECIATED

CONTRACT/PERMANENT POSITIONS

ALSO OPENINGS FOR EXPERTISE IN DB2, COBOL, UNIVAC

Send Resume In Confidence to:

Ted Colentine, President

TPF Inc.

1001 S. Marshall St.- Suite 85
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
or call: (919) 777-3486

RESEARCH ENGINEER - (Networking)

Brief Description of Position: Engineer to install, test, maintain and troubleshoot high speed wide area computer networks to national labs, universities, and companies labs for access to supercomputers. This will involving work from the data link through intermediate level of TCP/IP networks.

Qualifications: B.S. required in Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or related field. Minimum one year experience with electrical and telecommunications circuit analysis, familiarity with data communications device configuration and operation, familiarity with the TCP/IP protocols and seven layer ISO reference model for computer networks.

Conditions: This is a 12-month, 100%-time appointment (contingent upon receipt of funding) with regular University benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. Starting date negotiable.

To ensure full consideration, please send letter of application, resume, college transcripts, and three letters of reference by September 30, 1988 to:

Susan Visser
National Center for Supercomputing Applications
152 Computing Applications Building
605 East Springfield Avenue
Champaign, Illinois 61820
217/333-1179

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

---

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package.

We're especially seeking:
- IDMS/ADSO MANIP
- CICS/OL-I
- SNAP-I/RBS
- IMS DB/DC
- NATURAL/ADABAS
- NOMAD
- DECVAX/COBOL
- DECVAX/FORTRAN
- HP 3000/COBOL
- WANG/COBOL
- UNIVAC
- DECVAX/RDB
- IBM SYS/36 EPG III
- VAX/Rdb/VMS
- VAX/Oracle/VMS
- CLIPPER

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Contact Us Today!
4109 Water Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
Outside South Carolina
1-800-222-1273

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER

Eastern Michigan University's Administrative Information Services Department designs, implements, and maintains systems supporting student records, student services and University business functions. We currently seek a Systems Project Manager with the following qualifications:

- Degree in Information Systems or related field
- 5 years broad experience in systems analysis and programming
- 3-5 years of project team supervision
- Database experience using IDMS/R preferred
- Management of major systems projects, including both technical and user activities
- Experience with major application software packages in a large team IBM environment

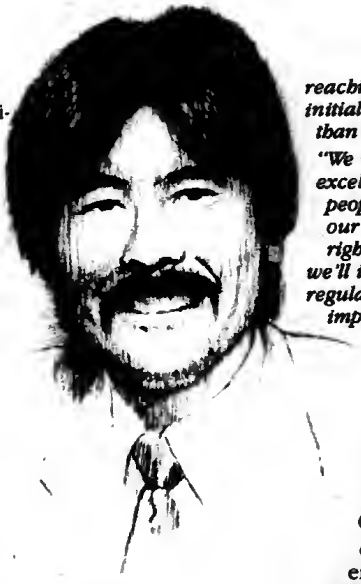
For consideration, respond by September 30, 1988 to:

Human Resources
Position SPM
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
201 King Hall
Ypsilanti, MI 48197

We Take Pride in the Pursuit of our Affirmative Action Objectives and Encourage Qualified Women and Minorities to Consider This Opportunity. Multicultural Experience Desired.

"...We're trying to reach MIS and data communications professionals. And Computerworld effectively delivers both."

— Cesar Namba
Imperial Corporation of America



Cesar Namba is Assistant Vice President for MIS Recruitment at Imperial Corporation of America (ICA) in San Diego, California. ICA is a financial services organization that has savings and mortgage institutions in 20 states.

For Cesar, filling important MIS/DP positions is the name of the game. Recently, ICA embarked upon a change in part of its corporate technology, and that meant that Cesar had to go to work finding qualified personnel. And for reaching the best possible candidates, he turned to *Computerworld.*

"Our goal in recruitment advertising is to do several things. Naturally, we want to fill vacant positions, and if we do it right away, that's great. But there's much more to it. We want our ads to create awareness of ICA as a company that hires MIS/DP professionals and we want to make contacts for future positions.

"Computerworld *addresses all that we want our advertising to accomplish. First of all, it's such a well-read publication; everyone I deal with in the world of MIS reads it.* Computerworld *is our top choice for reaching qualified candidates — in fact, we initially felt it would work even better for us than local newspapers.*

"We were right. Computerworld *does an excellent job of getting our image across to people — and getting them interested in our company. Maybe we'll hire someone right from the ad, which we do. Or maybe we'll impress upon quality people that we're regularly hiring in their fields, which is just as important to us. The bottom line is that* Computerworld *is the right vehicle for our target audience.*

"One of the great things about Computerworld *is that it's almost always kept around for reference. That means our ads stay around longer. Plus, we can expect to attract more experienced people through* Computerworld."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Cesar.

For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.

COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 800/343-6474 (in MA call 617/879-0700)

An IDG Communications Publication

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Put Your IBM PCS/ADS Knowledge To Strong Use In A Technical Role.

At Baxter Healthcare Corporation, a Fortune 75 company, we're applying our strength and leadership position to a variety of services for the health care field. Key among these is our Systems Division, a major provider in the development, installation and support of health care information systems.

We now have opportunities for two individuals to participate in the development and installation of a PCS/ADS-based hospital Pharmacy System at our Longwood, Florida facility in suburban Orlando. These positions entail analysis and design of enhancements followed by coding, testing, and preparation for field distribution.

Candidates must have worked for 1-3 years with IBM's PCS/ADS. Knowledge of CICS, DL/1, and Cobol is essential. A degree in Computer Science or related field is required. Experience in a hospital environment or hospital software firm is highly desirable.

Baxter provides excellent compensation and benefits including relocation assistance, tuition reimbursement, credit union, retirement plans, and more. For consideration, send resume in confidence to: **Elaine Kirchner/Dept. CW, Healthcare Systems Division, Baxter Healthcare Corporation, 587 E. Sanlando Springs Drive, Longwood, FL 32750.** Equal Opportunity Employer

Baxter

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

Join Us At Our Corporate Headquarters in Atlanta!

Our Corporate Information Services Division is seeking an individual with a minimum of 7 years data management experience, preferably in a marketing and/or manufacturing environment.

Requirements include:

- A minimum of 5 years experience with data management in a shared data environment
- A minimum of 5 years experience with mainframe data dictionaries
- A minimum of 2 years in systems analysis and design using structured methodology
- Experience with CASE tools, data and process modeling preferred
- Strong oral and written communication skills
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or Business Administration

For confidential consideration, please send resume with salary requirements to: **Corporate Headquarters/Employment, Dept. DK-9/19, The Coca-Cola Company, P.O. Drawer 1734, Atlanta, GA 30301.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

NETWORK TRAINING PROFESSIONALS

The Colorado Springs Connection

Two key opportunities to develop and deliver Networks Training courses exist in Colorado Springs for professionals whose knowledge and understanding of networks matches our advanced technology.

We're looking for a dynamic professional with excellent leadership and communications skills and a positive "take-charge" approach to the critical importance of training. We need an innovative instructor and course developer with excellent technical skills who can assume a project management role and interface with other high-level support engineers to ensure "on target" course delivery and development. It is essential that you have a strong background in the area of Digital networks hardware (Ethernet, communications devices, terminal servers, etc.) and software (DECnet*-VAX,* LAT, trouble-shooting tools, etc.) as well as in-depth knowledge of the Digital Network Architecture (DNA), and 6-8 years related experience which includes 2-4 years in course design and 1-2 years in technical instruction. BA/BS or the equivalent.

We're also looking for the right person with mid-to-high-range network software and hardware background to deliver quality courses for Digital's Field Service Training organization. You should have 2-4 years related experience with Digital networking products (DECnet-VAX, Ethernet, LANs, terminal servers and other communications devices) and 1-2 years in technical instruction, a BA/BS or the equivalent and strong potential for increased responsibility.

If your background and interest matches the position, please send your resume to Ms. Barbara Cusack, Dept. 0919 8804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 305 Rockrimmon Blvd., South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.

We are an affirmative action employer.

*Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Digital has it now.

digital™

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEERS

If you're as good at DG system support as we are, we need you.

With our expertise in maintenance and repairs on Data General computers and mixed-vendor peripherals,

we've never lost a client. And we are in demand for advice on technology, software, environmental controls, staffing and programming. That's why we are growing rapidly and need skilled, experienced people to grow with us in a young, dynamic organization. We have immediate openings in Washington, D.C., as well as Dallas, TX, Irvine, CA and Atlanta, GA for:

- *Senior Field Engineer*
- *Hardware Instructor/Tech Support Specialist*
- *Regional Sales/Marketing Engineer*

Minimum of 3-5 years' progressive experience, which must include work with all Eclipse and MV Series processors, Vulcan and Argus disk drives, start-stop and streaming tape drives, DTOS and ADES, with MIIS OS experience a plus.

We also need:

- *Bench Technicians for CRT and printer terminals*

Attractive salaries, benefits and opportunities for personal growth. Principals only, reply with resume or call: 301-921-9620. Personnel Manager, Service & Training, Inc., 7620 Airpark Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20879

Service & Training Inc

Equal Opportunity Employer

SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
BUSINESS & FINANCIAL AFFAIRS
DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

SDSU, one of the largest educational and research institutions in California, is seeking an experienced Director of Information Systems. The Director reports to the Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs and is responsible for the development, management and effective utilization of complex and diverse administrative computing systems for the Division of Business and Financial Affairs. The Director works with user departments in identifying administrative systems and informational requirements and manages staff in the design, installation, and maintenance of administrative application systems. Qualifications: Appropriate degree and a minimum of five years of progressively responsible experience in the management of complex information systems and four years of supervisory/management experience.

Competitive benefits and compensation are offered under the University's Management Personnel Plan. To obtain application materials send resume and cover letter to: San Diego State University, Personnel Services, San Diego, California 92182-0741. (619) 594-4646. Application Deadline: September 30, 1988.

SDSU IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/TITLE IX EMPLOYER

SDSU does not discriminate against disabled persons

If you have 2 + yrs. exp. in Programming, Analysis, Technical Support, or Data Base on the following equipment. WE NEED TO TALK.

IBM MAINFRAME
HP3000
IBM SYSTEM 36/38
BURROUGHS

Specializing only in Data Processing for over ten years with an experienced staff of recruiters. Please send us your resume or call TODAY!

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex mathematical systems requirements, design, develop and implement manufacturing and insurance applications software on IBM 3090, VAX 11/750 and B1900 using COBOL, IMS/DC, C, INGRES/SQL, DB2/SQL, DMS II under MVS/XA, VMS and Burroughs Operating System Environment, use structured techniques in development of systems using McDonnell Douglas "STRADIS". Requires M.S degree in Mathematics, Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and one year experience. $39,000.00 per year. 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #51988 "Employer Paid Ad"

Systems Analyst - Support design and development of financial systems and database design. Require Bachelor's or equivalent in Computer Science or Quantitative Discipline and 3 years experience including Financial Data Base and System Design, System 38, CICS, IMS/DOS, C/L, RPGIII, COBOL and IMS/DOS. Salary: $36,000 per annum. Job Location: San Francisco. Resume to: Timothy Dilley DEC-TECH SYSTEMS, 1540 Steiner Street #1, San Francisco, CA 94115.

S/38 AS/400 RPGIII PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are a software development firm seeking experienced S/38 and AS/400 programmers for an exciting application development project.

A minimum of 3 years S/38 experience is required. PC expertise is a plus. The salary range is $30K to $42K.

This is a challenging position which will utilize your creativity and encourage your professional growth. If you are tired of smog, traffic, crime and the high cost of living and would like to enjoy the clean, healthy, affordable Big Sky Country of Montana, then send your resume to (or call):

John Robertson
CNJ Software Consultants
1004 Burlington Avenue
Billings, Montana 59102
(406) 256-8718

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.
10000 RIVERSIDE DR., NO. 6
LOS ANGELES, CA 91602
818/506-6474 714/552-0506

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER required. Converts scientific, engineering and other technical problem formulations to format processable by computer applying knowledge of advanced mathematics. Confers with engineering and technical personnel to resolve problems associated with food and beverage manufacturing and design and distribution. Initiates recommendations for new/improved systems for implementation to management. Conducts feasibility studies on new products and systems evaluated for installation. Documents, designs, codes, tests and implements developmental applications software. Utilizes IMS/VS, PL/1, DL/1, DB2, MFS, PSB, JCC, SAS, NASTEC, YOURDON & DE MACRO Structured Techniques, SPF/TSO, PANVALET, RACF, TPX and PROFS. Will supervise 4 to 8 applications analysts as group project leader.

Applicant required to have Bachelors Degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering plus 2 years experience in the IMS/VS, PL/1 and DB2 Applications Software Development. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of professional development course work, practical experience and training found to be equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in computers in addition to two years experience working with IMS/VS, PL/1 and DB2.

Salary will be $35,000.00/year for a 40 hour work week. Additional salary will be paid up to $46,000.00/year for additional education, training or experience. Work site: Fort Worth, Texas.

Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5190718. This advertisement was paid by an Equal Opportunity Employment Employer

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS

SCANA Software is the information services arm of SCANA corporation - the $2.5 billion utilities industry leader. Our consulting division provides technical services to Fortune 500 clients throughout the Southeastern U.S.

SCANA Software Services is seeking programmers and programmer analysts with at least 2 years programming experience in one or more of the following.

IBM 30XX and 43XX

MVS/XA, CICS, ADABAS, NATURAL, COBOL, DB2, IDMS, ADS/O, FORTRAN, AMAPS

HP 3000

COBOL, FORTRAN, POWERHOUSE, QUICK, QUIZ, QUERY, IMAGE

DEC VAX

FORTRAN, INGRES, COBOL, RDB

SCANA Software Services, Inc. offers an excellent compensation package including a wide range of benefits.

Please send resume to:

Recruiter
SCANA Software Services
P.O. Box 11146
Columbia, SC 29266

SCANA Software Services

EOE/M/F/H/V

DP OPPORTUNITIES

HARTFORD, CT 06103 (203) 278-7170
One Commercial Plaza

IDMS/ADSO
IMS DB/DC
Eastern shoreline oppty's in Conn and Virginia for indiv's with 2 + yrs IMS DB/DC or IDMS/ADSO. Our clients seek talented indiv's to join progressive organization in DES/DEV of on-line data-base systems. Enjoy the good life! Beaches, boating, golfing, lower cost of living. Full reloc, many benefits! Salary $30-$45,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
New Jersey client seeks talented MVS/XA, CICS, VTAM system programmers to work with their Fortune 100 client base. Salary to 75K + 30-40% bonus should push earnings over 100K.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Director level position for indiv with 8-10 + yrs exp. Strong voice and data bkgd. Must have strong mgmt skills and be aware of latest technology. Ability to interact. A senior corporate level a must. Salary $60 to $70,000

S/38
Rural Northeastern opply's avail in VT, CT, Upstate NY for people w/solid RPG III skills. PC, LAN or DATACOM exp are big pluses. Some clients have AS-400 on order. Affordable housing, reloc ass't.

P/A—HONEYWELL
Midwest oppty for indiv with Honeywell mfg systems exp (HMS software) to work on conversion to IBM—AS/400. Move to state-of-the-art IBM env, with Fortune 100 co. Salary to $40,000.

BUFFALO, NY 14202 (716) 842-0001
1112 Liberty Building

S/38 RPG III PROG/ANALYST
Our clients in Upstate NY, Western PA and Ohio have critical need for RPG III programmers. Background in manufacturing, distribution or health services is preferred. Beautiful rural living areas offer ideal quality of life. Salary to $35,000.

LOUISVILLE, KY 40205 (502) 456-4253
6200 Dutchmans Lane, Suite 206

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Kentucky based manufacturer seeks candidate with 3+ years COBOL or PL/1 in IBM mainframe environment. Project leader experience and degree a plus. Salary to $38,000

NASHVILLE, TN 37217 (615) 361-4000
1101 Kermit Drive, Suite 407

Southern Kentucky manufacturing plant is looking for a person with a minimum of 3 years experience in COBOL, CICS, VSAM and some data base experience (TOTAL, TIS, SUPRA). Industry experience should include at least 3 years in a manufacturing environment. Salary to $38,000

CHARLOTTE, NC 28244 (704) 339-0950
1305 Charlotte Plaza

ADABAS/NATURAL
Position with prestigious N.C. firm for ADABAS/NATURAL programmers with 2+ yrs. exp (DEC/VAX a plus but not req.) Great benefits, career opportunity! Salary $DOE

SR. P/A
Seeking ambitious P/A with professional image and 4 + yrs. COBOL, CICS, VSAM, DB2. Dynamic environment with rapidly growing N.C. firm. Solid opportunity for career advancement. Salary $40,000.

ROCHESTER, NY 14614 (716) 232-6055
910 Crossroads Bldg. 2 State Street

C + + PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Fortune 500 Corporate Headquarters has opportunity for C + + programmer with min. 1 yr exp. to join new development project. 4 yr degree req. Salary to $44,000

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact Manager at office listed above. Client Companies Assume All Fees.

Programmers

IBM

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Banking Environment

IBM in Charlotte, North Carolina, has a continuing mission to develop and manufacture superior systems and products for the finance industry. We're actively involved in the use of image technology to provide customer solutions in item processing.

Opportunities now exist for career-oriented professionals with various levels of experience. Currently, we are seeking candidates with ALL THE FOLLOWING CREDENTIALS:

- Minimum of two years installing, modifying, and/or maintaining item processing applications such as Check Processing Control Systems (CPCS) or DOSCHECK.
- Minimum of two years S/370 Assembler programming in MVS/370, MVS/XA, or DOS/VSE environments. Experience with COBOL, VM/CMS, and SCRIPT/GML helpful.
- Experience in application development, including requirements, design, code, unit test, integration test, system test, and project management.

As part of The Bigger Picture of information handling and processing in Charlotte, you'll discover all the advantages offered by the largest city between Atlanta and Washington, D.C. Our broad range of cultural and recreational attractions includes museums, performing arts theatres, a world-class motor speedway and an NBA team—the Charlotte Hornets. Close proximity to our pristine beaches and mountains, and a year-round moderate climate are also ideal for the outdoor person.

Qualified applicants may explore these opportunities further by sending their resume in confidence to: **IBM Corporation, 1001 W.T. Harris Blvd., Dept. 16P/Bldg. 667-4, Charlotte, NC 28257-3000.**

IBM The Bigger Picture

An equal opportunity employer

COLLEGE OF ST. BENEDICT

POSITION OPENING PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The College of St. Benedict is seeking an experienced programmer/analyst for the Administrative Computing Center. The College of St. Benedict in coordination with St. John's University is finishing the installation of the entire range of Information Associates Series-Z software. The programmer/analyst major responsibility will be maintaining the Alumni/Development systems and development of various in-house applications using Cobol, PMS, Datatrieve, SAS, and other tools on a VAX 6000 system using VMS. A Bachelor's degree is required. Experience using Cobol on VAX equipment with an administrative system desirable. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Please submit letter of interest and resume to: Kathy Flynn, Wage and Benefits Coordinator, College of St. Benedict, 37 South College Avenue, St. Joseph, MN 56374. Applications received after October 3, 1988 cannot be guaranteed consideration. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS—SOUTHEAST LOC.'S

- **Programmer Analyst** — Adabas Natural, Cobol BS required
- **Analyst** — Fortran, Cray timesharing system VMS, IBM MVS
- **Systems Programmers (2)** — VAX VMS, COS CTSS gd written skills reqd
- **Technical Programmer** — Process control exp C VMS
- **Sr. Technical Specialist** — Process control exp DCL VMS, INTEL 8086 assembler lang.
- **Communication & Networking Specialist**
- **Tech. Writer**
- **Sr. Analyst—Technical Applications** — VAX VMS-7 yrs exp

Send resume to or call COLLECT

DDM Inc.
P.O. Box 2839, Aiken, SC 29802-2839
803-648-9560

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH ENGINEER - Develop & implement scientific computer programs & conduct research in various design-efficient algorithms on digital equalizers, digital signal processing & digital communication systems. Plan & conduct electronic engineering experiments utilizing LSI, TTL, CMOS, EPROMS & DSP chips, optoelectronic devices & modify theoretical propositions. Evaluate findings to develop new concepts, products, equipments or processes. Write technical papers, test reports, & laboratory manuals. $3,250/mo. BS in Electrical Engineering plus 2 yrs. on job exp. req'd or MS in Electrical Engineering in lieu of exp. Must be able to write FORTRAN scientific computer programs & simulations relating to digital data transmission systems & communication links. Must have in-depth knowledge & background on the design work of digital filters, digital equalizers, various design techniques & algorithms. Job site & interview in Santa Ana, CA. Send ad & resume to 3130 West Harvard St., Santa Ana, CA 92704.

The University of Alaska Anchorage, is recruiting 1 full-time faculty in Management Information Systems. A permanent tenure track position in Business Computer Information Systems at the assistant, associate or full professor level is available starting Fall 1989. Ph.D. or DBA in Management Information Systems or Computer Science is required. Recent scholarly research and publication desirable. Employment experience as a Data Processing Manager or Business Analyst or commercial Computer Programmer preferable. Primary teaching responsibilities will be in undergraduate (BBA) and graduate courses in Management Information Systems. Recent Management Information Systems curriculum design and implementation desired. Salary is competitive. Send letter of application, resume and names, addresses and phone numbers of three professional references to the Personnel Office, University of Alaska Anchorage, 3890 University Lake Dr., Anchorage, AK 99508. Closing Date: October 31, 1988. UAA is an EEO/AA employer and educational institution. Must Be Eligible for Employment under the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. (179212)

PROGRAMMERS

Jr. to Sr. level programmers with 1+ yrs. exp. in IBM & other languages (PASCAL, "C," ASSEMBLER, PL-1 etc.) Contract assignments 12 mos. • $25-30/hr. • benefits package. In confidence, contact Al Madison, CPC.

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
[illegible] Suite 210
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) [illegible]

AS/400 Programmer Analysts

If you are an RPG II or III, System/36 or System/38 programmer or analyst, interested in joining one of IBM's fastest growing Industry Remarketers and developing software for the credit & collections industries, we would like to talk to you. Paid relocation to Northern Virginia. Please call D. Duran, collect, at (703) 448-8400 for additional information.

LONG TERM LUCRATIVE CONTRACTS

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES IN THESE SPECIALTIES AND MORE:

- VAX/FORTRAN/ACMS
- VAX/FORTRAN/RDB
- STRATUS SPECIALISTS
- TANDEM/COBOL PATHWAY
- MS-WINDOWS/C
- SUN/UNIX/C
- UNIX/C/IMAGE PROCESS
- IBM PC/C/COMM'S
- VM SYS PROGS/BAL
- SAS/MICS PERFORMANCE
- LU6.2/APPC

Call: 212-766-4400

Mary Beth Walsh • John Williams

SPECTRUM CONCEPTS
150 Broadway,
NY, NY 10038
(FAX: 212-571-6077)

VERMONT

& Rural N. New England
Programmer/Analysts, DBA's, Systems Analysts, & Systems Programmers

3-5 years Mfg, Ins or Banking experience & IBM 43XX DOS/VSE, 30XX OS/MVS, COBOL, BAL, BASIC, CICS, IDMS, IMS, S/36 RPGII, S/38 RPGIII; HP3000 FORTRAN, DEC. Fee paid. Salaries $18 to 48K plus relocation assistance.

Please send resume in confidence to:

John Hodaka
EDP PLACEMENT ASSOCIATES
PO Box 1377C, Stowe, VT 05672
(802) [illegible]

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

Now you can reach the qualified computer professionals you're looking for with Computer Careers Network.

Every week, the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of eight leading computer and communications newspapers delivers your recruitment advertising to an audience of highly qualified computer and communications professionals. When you put the proven, weekly authority of Computerworld and specialized readerships of InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, and three regional editions of Computer Currents to work for you, you get the best chance ever to target the qualified professionals you need to reach.

Select the publications you need to reach the talent you're looking for. Then target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation.

To put the Computer Careers Network to work for you, call the sales office nearest you today.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, 617-879-0700;

BOSTON: Al DeMille or Nancy Percival, (800) 343-6474 (in Mass. 617-879-0700), 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

NEW YORK: Warren Kolber, (201) 967-1350, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Jay Novack, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (800) 343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Katie Kress, (703) 573-4115, 3022 Javier Road, Ste. 210, Fairfax, VA 22031; Pauline Smith, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (800) 343-6474.

CHICAGO: Patricia Powers, (312) 827-4433, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Ellen Casey, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (800) 343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: Barbara Murphy, (714) 250-0164, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Chris Glenn, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (800) 343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: Barbara Murphy, (714) 250-0164, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Chris Glenn, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (800) 343-6474.

We've got the scoop on your next job

DataPro gives you the real scoop. Our long established relationship with clients (since 1970) gives us a unique insight into the companies, the positions, the management and the departments. We now have hundreds of local and thousands of nationwide positions available. Contact us first to get the real scoop!

Atlanta
Dallas
[illegible]
Atlanta, GA [illegible]
(404) [illegible] or
[illegible]
Dallas, TX [illegible]
(214) [illegible]

DataPro Personnel Consultants
Member of National Computer Associates

SYSTEMS DESIGNER.

A Systems Development Group, using Wang Equipment, is searching for a candidate with good technical and analytical skills to be used in Systems Design. The candidate must also have a good working knowledge of COBOL and experience in an analytical function. Property and Casualty insurance experience would be a plus. The candidate must be willing to relocate to Luverne, MN. An excellent benefit package is provided. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Vice President-Human Resources
Berkley Holding Corporation
P.O. Box F
Luverne, MN 56156
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex banking and financial systems requirements; design, develop and implement complex banking and financial applications software on UNISYS 825 machines using PASCAL, ISAM, VDAM, PLM, FORMS; and, customize applications for dual languages; Requires B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience in job offered; $41,800.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #51788 "Employer Paid Ad"

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

Now there is an on-line database of requirements from contract companies and consulting firms coast to coast. All you need to access the system is a touch tone telephone! Call

919-766-3006

available 24 hours Sunday thru Friday

Consultants Hotline

[illegible]

For over 15 years the best companies have relied on CRG to find superior data processing professionals to meet their needs.

Give us a call or mail your resume today to find out what we can do for you. [illegible] Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) [illegible] -OR- [illegible], Suite 130A, Santa Clara, CA 95054, (408) 727-1498.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.

Computer Systems Analyst wanted for analysis of complex business systems requirements; design, develop, implement and test various business systems using IBM mainframes including 3080, 3081, 3083, 3084 software including TSO/ISPF, DB2, SQL, QMF, SPUFI, CICS, IDMS, VSAM, OS/JCL, PANVALET, XPEDITER, NDM, FILE-AID, ABEND-AID, PROFS and DATA DICTIONARY as well as COBOL language. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Science and one year experience; $33,500.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #49788 "Employer Paid Ad"

FLORIDA

Project Leader
Low 50's

Degree + 4 yrs Project Lead exp. Strength in design, analysis, and relational DBMS. Supvs 10 in full life cycle project for major corp

Russell-Warner Associates
2203 N. Lois Ave. • Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 875-1614

Programmer/Analyst - Provide maintenance of financial applications. Require Bachelor's or equivalent in Data Processing or Computer Science & 3 years experience including COBOL, RPGII, CICS, & MSA Software. Salary: $34,500 per annum. Job Location: Torrance, CA. Resume to: Patricia Doherty, 24225 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90509.

data processing

Programmer/ Analyst

Our business is growing, and with it, our information system needs expand ever more rapidly. We're United Data Services, Inc., the information services division of UNITED TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

At UDSI, we are actively addressing expanding needs on several fronts: from state-of-the-art hardware, to 4th GL database and programming tools, to AI and emerging technology research, to recruitment of motivated and innovative information systems personnel. Our environment is IBM-based and includes DB2, APS, IMS and CICS operating under MVS.

We seek uniquely-qualified information systems professionals to assist us in our journey to establish stronger client/IS partnerships and increase productivity via new development concepts and technology. Requirements include: 2+ years experience with 4th GL DBMS, CASE, prototyping and/or code generators, a working knowledge of COBOL, strong communications interpersonal skills and a bachelor's degree. A practical business orientation and the desire to utilize technology to address user community needs in a timely manner is essential. SQL acquaintance very helpful; previous IBM experience (including IMS) also helpful but, with appropriate other background, not mandatory.

Our offices, located in Kansas City's clean, attractive and fast-growing suburban business and residential community, Overland Park, provide a pleasant and professional work environment. We offer an excellent compensation and relocation package, a wealth of learning opportunities and a comprehensive benefit program.

For prompt and confidential consideration, please mail resume and salary history to: Steve Lucas, Dept. Human Resources - Data PA, United Data Services, Inc., P.O. Box 7927, Overland Park, Ks. 66207.

United Data Services

A United Telecom Company

An Alcohol/Drug Screening Employer
Equal Opportunity Employer

OPERATIONS SOFTWARE MANAGER

The Space Telescope Science Institute offers you the opportunity to contribute to one of the greatest scientific enterprises of the decade. An international center for research and astronomy, we will be responsible for the science operations and systems support of the Hubble Space Telescope.

The Operations Software Manager is responsible for the overall management of development, augmentation and maintenance activities for the software systems which support the Hubble Space Telescope. Duties will include participation in definition of new developments and enhancements, monitoring of progress on repairs and enhancements, improving long term maintainability of systems, insuring that delivered systems provide continuous operational support. The position will require working interfaces with NASA and contractor personnel, as well as working closely with the operations and scientific staff at the ST ScI.

Candidates should possess a BS degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent with an advanced degree preferred. A minimum of 5 years of experience in technical management required with working level experience with operations/oriented computer systems: VAX/VMS, DEC products, OMNIBASE, etc. Ability to supervise 20/30 software developers and schedule multiple demands on the branch. Hands-on software experience in real time/maintenance environment and strength in software design and development desirable.

ST, ScI, located on the Johns Hopkins University campus, offers a stimulating work environment and an exceptional comprehensive benefits package that includes 24 paid vacation days plus 10 holidays per year. Qualified candidates are required to send a resume and salary requirements to:

SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Personnel Office
3700 San Martin Dr.
Baltimore, MD 21218
EEO/AA

DP PROFESSIONALS

We'll put the whole country in YOUR hands...

Choose YOUR own LOCATION and advanced DP environments!!

Wherever you thrive ... from the sunny coast of Florida to the cultural mecca that is New York ... to the delightful charm of San Francisco ... Computer Horizons Corp. can give your career the strategic edge. As one of the top DP consulting firms in the nation with sales now exceeding $80 million, we offer talented DP professionals a challenging and progressive career with the opportunity to move up to consultant status and be involved in some of the most exciting projects of the decade. If you have the desire and ambition to advance quickly, team up with CHC and utilize your technical experience.

Below are some of our immediate needs listed by the region with the opportunities available. Just pick up the phone, call or send your resume to the recruiter listed.

MIDWEST REGION—MICHIGAN OHIO ILLINOIS MINNESOTA KENTUCKY

- PL/1
- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- HP3000/IMAGE
- TANDEM/NONSTOP
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- MODEL 204
- MSA or M&D HR
- ORACLE

CONTACT:
David Poss
313-641-1500
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
5435 Corporate Drive, Suite 280
Troy, Michigan 48098

SOUTHERN—TENNESSEE GEORGIA

- OS COBOL or PL/1
- CICS
- System 36
- IMS DB/DC
- System 38, RPG III (Mapics a plus)
- AIX or UNIX,* SQL
- Informix
- TANDEM
- MSA, Personnel or Payroll
- PC MS DOS 'C'

CONTACT:
Connie Bullard
404-981-0570
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
1331 Citizens Parkway
Building 2, Suite 205
Morrow, Georgia 30260

WESTERN—CALIFORNIA ARIZONA

- DB2 Applications & DBA's
- S/36, AS/4000
- IDMS/ADSO or CICS
- IDMS DB/DC
- CICS DL1
- UNIX 'C' (Internals a plus)
- Systems Programmers OS, COBOL, IBAL, SAS; Easytrieve a plus)
- TANDEM

CONTACT:
Richard Rauchbach
818-502-1263
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
225 W. Broadway
Suite 475
Glendale, California 91204

NORTHEAST—WESTCHESTER NY CONNECTICUT ALBANY NY NEW YORK CITY

- STRATUS
- CICS/DL1 or CICS/IDMS
- CICS/BROKERAGE
- CICS/DB2
- IDMS ADSO
- DB2
- IMS DB/DC
- VAX/VMS or VAX 1032
- VAX w/BASIC or FORTRAN
- FOCUS
- TANDEM
- NATURAL/ADABAS
- OS COBOL or BAL
- System 38
- PC 'C'
- Any Military Standards
- Signal Processing
- MAC Toolbox, 68,000
- Any IBM Internals

CONTACT:
Nancy Abel
212-371-8600
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
747 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Other positions exist in Delaware and the Carolinas for the following skill areas.

- PL/1
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- FOCUS
- MARK IV,IMS
- ADF
- FORTRAN
- Engineering
- VAX/VMS
- UNIX 'C'

CONTACT: Barry Howard, Outside of N.J. 1-800-624-2339, In N.J. 201-539-7900, COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP., 4 Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

At Computer Horizons, you'll choose the lifestyle you want to match the career you deserve. What's more, you'll be rewarded with an above average salary and comprehensive benefits which include medical, dental, and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, relocation assistance, deferred income savings plan (401K), long term disability,and an extensive in-house training program designed to keep you a step ahead in the field.

If you don't see the location you desire or the skills you possess listed above, then call or send your resume to:

Mr. David Reingold, V.P.
201-539-7900 (In New Jersey)
1-800-624-2339 (Outside of New Jersey)
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
4 Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
UNIX is a trademark product of Bell Labs

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
"The Solution Experts"

Software, Cobb, & Bryant, Inc., an INC. 500 management consulting company providing software development services to utilities, government, and private industry has openings for DP professionals with the following experience:

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
  IDMS ADS/O, ADABAS, NATURAL 2, ASR/ DATACOM, DB2/SQL, CICS, IDS DB/DC, DSC/VAX, GAS, ASP, FOCUS, RPG, ASSEMBLER
- **DBA with DB2/SQL**
- **INSTRUCTORS/TRAINERS**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (MVS)**

If you're a self motivated individual seeking challenging assignments, excellent salary and benefits package including Major Medical/Dental/Life/Prescription Card/Disability Insurance, Employee Stock Option Plan, 401K Plan, etc., Call (615) 256-5122 or send resume to SCB's regional office:

Software, Cobb, & Bryant, Inc.
227 Second Ave. N. 2nd Fl.
Nashville, TN 37201

Other Offices In: Memphis, TN, Knoxville, TN, Atlanta, GA, Jacksonville, FL, Tampa, FL, Little Rock, AR, Jackson, MS

1000 DP Opportunities

Corporate Personnel Consultants

Attn: Gail Young, C.P.C.

Senior Data Base Analyst

Candidate should have at least four years experience in Data Base Administration with emphasis in physical and logical data base design, a Bachelor's degree in a computer-related field, and a proven career growth pattern from programmer to analyst to data base designer. DEC VAX experience is a plus. Responsibilities include DBA functions on all computer applications, prepare high-level data models, develop information plan, indentify strategic applications. Please submit resume and salary history to:

Phyllis J. Burden
Texas Gas Transmission Corporation
P.O. Box 1160
Owensboro, KY 42302

Texas Gas Transmission Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF SALES & MARKETING

DIRECT THE SALES & MARKETING OF THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED AI SOFTWARE PRODUCT!

We are looking for a take charge person with experience in building a nationwide software sales and marketing organization. Knowledge of the DEC, IBM, UNIX and AI marketplaces desirable. Outstanding sales and organizational skills a must.

Our new Product, The Mercury Knowledge Base Environment, is targeted at organizations building large knowledge base systems. It is by far the most advanced product of its type and is suitable for use in financial, manufacturing, education and government applications. It is already in use by several of our Fortune 500 customers. We are now ready to begin quantity shipments.

The candidates selected will provide the direction and expertise required to capitalize on this tremendous opportunity. This is a senior management position with a rapidly growing organization. We are offering a competitive compensation package including meaningful stock options.

Write to Marvin Berlin, Chairman

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1 Skyline Drive, Hawthorne, NY 10532

Data Processing

VISIBILITY. VARIETY. RECOGNITION.

They're Yours.

At GE Consulting Services, you can experience the high visibility of client exposure... unparalleled variety in development methodologies, hardware and software, industries and applications...and personal recognition as a direct income producing participant in a consulting organization.

Our 1,500 professionals work with client systems management, technical experts, and users to build systems and solve problems for major companies nationwide. Their results have made GE Consulting one of the most prestigious names in the industry, a high-profile, high-growth member of the General Electric corporate family.

Our Rochester office has consultant opportunities for professionals with 2-plus years of experience in:

IBM Mainframes	Mini/Micro
IMS DB/DC, PL1	UNIX C
CICS Banking Applications	VAX/VMS - Realtime
System 36/38	WANG/VS/PACE
RAMIS	PC Communications
ADR - IDEAL	

Upstate New York. The Finger Lakes and Adirondacks. The Wine Country.

They'll be yours, too. Our attractive suburban-Rochester location puts you near breathtaking landscapes and year-round recreation. A major center for technology, education, and the arts, Rochester is also noted for affordable living and a strong economy.

GE Consulting Services offers substantial opportunity for career advancement, excellent salaries and benefits that include medical/dental, life and disability insurance, tuition reimbursement, relocation assistance, and GE product discount. For confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

GE CONSULTING SERVICES CORPORATION
1160 J Pittsford - Victor Rd
Pittsford, NY 14534
(716) 586-6606

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
$40,000

Fast-paced rural shop seeks an individual with 5+ years of experience in an IBM System/38 environment. The candidate must have a strong background in new development. Your ability to supervise and manage programmers will enhance your qualifications for this position. This position involves extensive client contact which requires excellent verbal and written communication skills. This organization wants a seasoned professional. Excellent benefits.

ROMAC [illegible]
DATA PROCESSING
7720 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1636
FAX (314) 727-1221

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

We have immediate openings for Senior Programmer Analysts with a minimum of 4 years experience with one of the following skills, MSA Financial Applications, A/P, A/R Payroll, G/L, Order Entry, DB/2 SQL-DS, IMS, DB/DC, ADS, Telon, CICS Command Level, Nomad, Mantis, System 34 thru 38, RPG II RPG III, ADABAS, ADR, Ideal, Model-204, VAX, DEC, PDP 11, FORTRAN, RS1. We offer a major medical plan, our rates start at $30/hr., we have openings in CA, TX, MO, Oklahoma, VA, OH, West VA, LA, and NC. For career opportunities please send resume to:

J.P.S., Inc.
PO Box [illegible]
Houston, TX [illegible]

or call 713-820-0024. No trainees or part-time positions available. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Medium size company, with attractive, new headquarters located in the High Tech Corridor of west suburban Chicago, has an immediate need for a Programmer Analyst with 4+ years System 38 RPG III experience. Preference will be given to individuals whose background includes work on IBM PC and/or compatibles in a manufacturing environment. Good communication skills are necessary for this senior position as you will interface directly with key management personnel.

In addition to programming responsibilities, the selected candidate will analyze job requirements and prepare specfications for systems development work through all stages of assigned projects.

If chosen, you'll enjoy a highly competitive salary and benefits package including relocation expenses. Send resume with salary history to:

CW-86089
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY Computing Center and Services is seeking applicants for a full-time Systems Programmer position. This person will be involved in installing and maintaining operating system software for the university's mainframe computer systems, as well as providing support for the university's backbone computer network.

Minimum Acceptable Qualifications:
- A bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field.
- Programming experience in a mainframe computer environment.
- Assembly language programming experience.
- Expertise in one or more high level languages such as Fortran, Pascal or C.
- SYSTEM V or BSD UNIX experience.
- Local area networking experience with emphasis on ETHERNET and TCP/IP.

Additional Desirable Qualifications:
- Experience on UNISYS 1100 mainframes.
- Systems programming experience in a mainframe computer environment.

The primary responsibility of this position is to provide systems programming support for the central computer systems and the campus backbone computer network used at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY for academic, research and administrative computing. Salary up to $35,000 commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Deadline for receipt of applications is September 30, 1988. Send vita/resume to:

Gerald A. Matthews, Director
Computing Center and Services
Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer CC
Mississippi State, MS 39762

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

DATA SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

Financial services firm in NYC is seeking an individual to be responsible for data security in its NY installation. The successful candidate should have the following qualifications:

- 2+ years in a Honeywell Bull environment both large and small systems.
- 2+ years Data Security exp.
- Security Audit exp.
- Familiar with standard Software Techniques for equipment security and data access.

Qualified candidates please send resumes with salary history to: CW-86087, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

P.O.S.

Halbrecht has been retained by a large corporation involved with electronic point-of-sale cash registers. They are seeking 3 Sr. Software Analysts who will be involved with the design of software to interface with P.O.S. systems. Desired background includes a BS degree, 4 - 6 years experience PC-to mainframe communications, C language & MS-DOS, UNIX or OS2 operating systems. Knowledge of software tools i.e. editors, assemblers, compilers, linkers emulators, etc. and 4GL database is desired. Call (703) 359-2880 or forward resume to:

Halbrecht & Co.
10195 Main St., Suite L
Fairfax, VA 22031

HALBRECHT & Company

UNISYS

DMS 1100, DMS II, LINC, MCP, MAPPER, COBOL, TELCON, and EXEC professionals on Burroughs or Sperry hardware are needed immediately for special opportunities from coast to coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE INC
1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 216C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements, design, develop and implement software for Retail Management Systems, Community Services Management and Operations Systems on Burroughs B6800 and A3 mainframes using DMS II, COBOL and Fourth Generation Language LINC 12; Requires B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience; $39,600.00 per year. 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #51688 "Employer Paid Ad"

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Support design, development and maintenance of LIFE-COMM software. Require Bachelor's or equivalent (9 months experience = 1 year education) in Computer Science or Data Processing and 1 year experience with ASSEMBLER, CICS and LIFE-COMM. Salary $35,000 per annum. Job location: Los Angeles, CA. Resume to: CW-86086, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex banking and financial systems requirements; design and develop complex banking and financial systems for UNISYS hardware, design and development of HEBREW/ARABIC firmware for UNISYS Terminals T27 and E7/1000; Requires B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience; $39,600.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #51688 "Employer Paid Ad"

Senior Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design and develop Health Care and Financial applications on Burroughs large and small systems B7700, B6900 and B1900 using COBOL 74, DMS II, COMS, GEMCOS, ALGOL, WFL, DCALGOL, REPORTER and SMCS; Requires B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience; $46,200.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #52088 "Employer Paid Ad"

Microcomputer Analyst

For International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 6 months or long term consultancy for experienced computer programmer. Should have extensive experience in FORTRAN and Data Base programming for both mainframe and microcomputers, and familiarity with data base programming such as SQL and R-Base. Salary $3000 to $4600/month, according to experience. Interested individuals should send CV to:

CW-86088
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
EOE/AA/M-F

COLORADO OPPORTUNITIES

CONTRACT OR PERMANENT
DBS - [illegible]
(A/R or G/L)
[illegible] ASSEMBLER
RETAIL - C - CICS
PACBASE - IDMS ADS/O
VM OR MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

If you have experience in one of the above and would like to live in the Rockies please call or send resume immediately to: Stephen J. Kulkoy, President, Abacus Consultants, Inc., 1777 South Harrison, Suite 404, Denver, CO 80210 (303) 759-5084.

Member NCA

CONSULTANTS
Programmers/Analysts

- Focus
- DB2
- RPGII or RPG III
- AS 400
- CICS/Cobol DOS/MVS
- DL1/CICS Engineering bckgrd
- DL1 or IMS Manufacturing
- Sperry/Link
- Systematics banking packages

Permanent relocation
IBM or DEC
Systems Programmers
Please call or send resume to:

Technation Corp.
P.O. Box [illegible]
Little Rock, AR [illegible]
(501) 227-[illegible]

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Partake in all stages of software development on IBM mainframes in consultancy environment. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science and three years experience including ADABAS/NATURAL CICS micro and mainframe, MVS Operating Systems and financial applications background. Salary: $35,000 per annum. Job Location: Wilmington, Delaware. Resumes to: John C. Shelly ARMS, INC. Foulkwood Professional Building, 2036 Foulk Road, Wilmington, DE 19803.

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex government and banking systems requirements; design, develop and implement government and banking systems on Burroughs large systems (B7900, A15) using DMS II, COBOL, WFL, COMS, SDF, MARC and ADDS Programming Methodology; Requires Bachelors degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience; $36,300.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #52166 "Employer Paid Ad"

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

Now... you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price.

With the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network, you can run the most targeted and cost-efficient recruitment program possible. You simply choose the combination of eight leading newspapers - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week,** and **Computer Currents/** Northern California, Southern California, and Boston editions - that's right for you.

For all the facts on putting the Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, at 617-879-0700.

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700;

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350;

WASHINGTON: 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115;

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

SAN FRANCISCO: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
HP-3000

Due to continued expansion of our information systems group, Kemira, Inc., a major chemical manufacturer in Savannah, is seeking applicants for the position of Programmer/Analyst with experience in either manufacturing or financial applications. The candidate should have at least two years experience using Hewlett Packard application development tools including COBOL, Image, Vplus, and Query.

This position offers career growth and a comprehensive compensation package.

Please send a detailed resume and a brief cover letter (in your own handwriting) stating your professional objectives and salary requirements to:

KEMIRA

Programmer/Analyst
c/o Manager, Human Resources
Kemira, Inc.
P.O. Box 368
Savannah, GA 31402

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GE Consulting — Movement Through Teamwork

Confidence, Pride and Performance come from being a member of the GE Consulting Team.

GE Consulting Services Corporation is a member of the GE Corporate Family. We are a team of experts who think and work together mastering technologies, executing details and finding solutions for today as well as tomorrow. As a team of experienced professionals, we provide a rich source of valuable systems design and customized software solutions to the top names in American business at more than 4,000 client sites.

We are seeking technical professionals with manufacturing or business applications experience using:

- IDMS DB/DC with ADS/O or CICS
- IMS DB/DC with DL/1 or CICS

Opportunities are available at the following locations:

Phoenix, AZ • Los Angeles, CA • San Francisco, CA • Orlando, FL • Atlanta, GA • Chicago, IL • Boston, MA • Albany, NY • New York, NY • White Plains , NY • Winston-Salem, NC • Cincinnati, OH • Cleveland, OH • Philadelphia, PA • Dallas, TX • Milwaukee, WI.

We offer competitive salaries, on-going technical training, health and life insurance, vision and dental care plans as well as investment and profit sharing programs.

To apply, call or send your resume indicating geographic preference to: **Greg Allayne, Manager, National Recruiting, GE Consulting Services, 401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850, Department CWNA-988, 301-340-4388.**

GE Consulting Services

"We Bring Good Things To Life"

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS DIRECTOR

At Nielsen Media Research, you'll encounter a unique environment, one on which the data we produce is actually the product we provide our customers. You'll also encounter a beautiful climate, no state income tax and year 'round outdoor recreational opportunities.

We are currently seeking a Systems Director requiring a minimum of 7 years experience in the analysis, design, development, testing and implementation of application systems. We also require a minimum of 2 years experience in supervising a team of 4 or more on a DP development project where responsibilities include organizing workload, staffing, staff development, resource planning, negotiating priorities and deliverables, and team building. Strong project management skills including systems analysis and design are necessary along with excellent oral and written communication skills. VAX and 4GL experience preferred.

As a leader in our industry we offer professional challenge, competitive compensation and benefits. For immediate consideration submit your resume in confidence to: Human Resources Department MDL, NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, 375 Patricia Ave., Dunedin, FL 34698.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h.

Nielsen Media Research

a company of the Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

STAFFWARE, the difference between failure and success . . . if you are seeking a well paid and technically demanding environment, we have a pleasant surprise for you in HOUSTON, TEXAS. Due to the current economic upswing and because of our extensive and diverse client base, we now have multiple long-term contract positions in the following skill sets.

- SQL/DS
- CSP, DB 2
- PL/1, IMS
- FOCUS
- IDMS, ADS/O
- ORACLE, VAX
- ADABAS, NATURAL
- NOMAD 2

Staffware, Inc., offers a comprehensive compensation and benefit package along with an excellent opportunity for professional growth.

Interested principals should call or write.

STAFFWARE

1111 North Loop West
Suite 916
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 869-6252

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

Sr. BOMAC.

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7046DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

IMS PL/1 SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER required. IMS PL/1 Systems Design Engineer to act as senior analyst/Project Manager on competitive market tracking system to provide employer with a present and future forecasting system on industry activities. Must create mathematical models of current industry events and essential services provided and analyze future demand based on competition, data sources, and projection prototypes. All phases of systems analysis to be conducted using Yourdon methodology and NAS-TEC. Will assist data modeling group by providing guidelines and data structure requirements compatible with mathematical models created. Will also assist in normalizing data requirements and designing physical data base tables for a TERADATA system architecture. Will supervise eight or more programmer analysts.

Applicant required to have Bachelors Degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering plus 2 years experience in the IMS PI1 Applications Programming Experience. Experience must include at least one year with Yourdon Structured Analysis and Design Methodology and Database design.

Salary will be $37,000.00/year for a 40 hour work week. Additional salary up to $44,000.00 may be paid if applicant possesses additional experience and/or education.

Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001 J.O. number 5190730. This advertisement was paid by an Equal Opportunity Employment Employer.

SOFTWARE ANALYSTS
SR. SOFTWARE ANALYSTS
CULLINET IDMS/DC SYSTEMS

This is an exceptional opportunity to become a key member of a team developing advanced software applications for GE's Aerospace Information Technology Department.

In these positions, you will interface with users to analyze the functional requirements of the system; design, develop and test appropriate software applications; provide documentation; and support systems implementation. Requirements include a BS in MIS, Computer Science or a related discipline along with a minimum of 3 years applications software development experience. The Sr. Software Analyst position also requires 1 year of experience managing other software professionals.

Applicants must be proficient in database and transaction processing applications for IBM environments. Experience with Cullinet IDMS/DC systems is required. A knowledge of COBOL, ADSO, JCL, 4th generation languages, database systems and software development tools is also necessary. Exposure to financial analysis or proposal preparation would be significant assets.

GE offers a very competitive salary and benefits program as well as continued opportunities for professional development. For consideration please forward your resume to: **Special Search Operations, GE, 234 Goddard Blvd., Room 128, King of Prussia, PA 19406.**

Special Search Operations

An equal opportunity employer

NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CAREER DATABASE

LOCATE THE IDEAL JOB FOR YOU!

FREE

NO IDENTIFICATION REQUIRED
NOT A RECRUITER

(313) 541-4369 24 HRS.
300/1200/2400 8/N/1

S-LINE INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.
23634 WOODWARD AVE
PLEASANT RIDGE, MI 48069
VOICE: (313) 541-5099

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER—(3 positions available). Design, develop, enhance and modify ACP/TPF software. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science or quantitative discipline and 2 years experience with ACP/TPF in on-line environment. Salary $35,000. Job location: Los Angeles, CA. Reply to CW-B5089, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

Project Manager

Small EDP firm requires PM for software development projects. Will use understanding of Database and similar large-scale data base managers, will guide assigned client projects from initial evaluation through systems analysis, hardware/software recommendations, design of programs(s), documentation control, implementation, installation, monitoring results to trouble-shooting and implementation of modifications. Responsible for bringing project to completion within time and cost constraints. Req: MS in Comp. Sci. + 6 mos. exp. as sys-analyst/prog. or BS in Comp. Sci. + 2 yrs. exp. as programmer/analyst. Sal. $31,500./yr. + Job/Hardware allow. Pleasant, CA. Please send resume or hr. employing guide, to Job #HO13288, POB 6880, Bonnerville, CA 95625-0880 not later than 10-5-88. If offered employment must show legal right to work in USA.

TO $550 a Day

Leading Consulting Company

ALL SKILLS WELCOME INCLUDING:

*SUN WORKSTATIONS

- UNIX
- UNIX SYS ADMIN
- UNIX TESTERS
- IBM RT/AIX
- SYBASE
- IBM Connectivity
- LU62 or X.25
- E.E. or M.E.
- US Citizen

2 Penn Plaza, NY,NY 10001

(212) 563-5030 (201) 906-5660

PRINCETON INFORMATION

NY NJ BOSTON

Consulting Opportunities

Programmers, Designers, Analysts, DBA's, Technical Writers, System Analysts, Administrators, Engineers sought for per diem and permanent positions.

IMS	ADMINISTRATORS	MAINFRAMES
CICS	UNIX (Xpert & Novice)	MF ASSEMBLERS
DB2	DEVELOPERS	PC's
COBOL	C	MAINFRAME ENGR'S
PL1	SYBASE	SOFTWARE ENGR'S
FOCUS	ORACLE	HARDWARE ENGR'S
NOMAD	VAX/VMS	MECHANICAL ENGR'S

Other positions also available. Please call or send resumes to:

Structured Logic Systems, Inc.

2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 364, Atlanta, GA 30067

Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540, New York, NY 10121

1-800-537-1532

Must Have Minimum Two Years Experience.

GEORGIA • NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • TEXAS • MASSACHUSETTS • DC

AS/400 OPPORTUNITY

The Snelling and Snelling, Inc. International Headquarters in Sarasota, FL has an outstanding opportunity for a Systems Professional.

This person will install a new AS/400 with a P/C network, and participate in new system design and program development. Requirements include significant experience developing applications on the IBM S/36 as well as excellent communications and interpersonal skills. A background in data communications or Local Area Networks is a plus.

Company offers exceptional growth opportunity with an excellent compensation, benefits package and education program. Forward your resume and salary history in strict confidence to Snelling and Snelling, Inc., Attn: MIS Dept., 4000 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, Florida 34231.

ATLANTA - - SOUTHEAST

DEC VAX/VMS RDB/ORACLE/INGRESS COBOL/C/FORTRAN
S/3X AS/400 COBOL/RPG II

Require Programmers, PA's, & Analysts for full-time consulting positions with excellent clients. Top salaries, benefits & paid relocation. Please send resume or call, in confidence, Ms. Debra Aaron.

Resources International Inc.
Consultants To Management

Suite 650, 400 Perimeter Center Terrace N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30346
(404) 392-1530

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST

$25,000 to $65,000

IDMS ORACLE DATACOM IMS DB2 SYS 38
VAX MAPICS FOCUS CAD CAM CAE
TECHWRITERS DP SALES IDMS

[illegible] Heard, EDP Consultants Inc.
[illegible] Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX 404-971-1654 PHONE 404-971-7261

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

Systems professionals can discover career enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding positions available with our prestigious clients. Logical Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's premier Search Firm

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET SUITE 1600 SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Job Title: Senior Systems Analyst. Job Description: Candidate will analyze business procedures & problems to design information systems to satisfy management requirements, analyze operational systems for efficiency improvements & prepare & present feasibility study for evaluating system operation characteristics, operational cost & development cost & time for corporate projects. Annual Salary: $36,000.00. Bachelor of Science in Computer Science required, plus 5 years experience in: program design & utilization of mainframe computer & CRT terminal; design, development & implementation of major batch & on line, real time information systems. Comprehensive knowledge required in: OS, JCL, IBM Utilities, ANS COBOL & IMS DB/DC; completion of one college level course in each: basic accounting & finance. Hrs: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

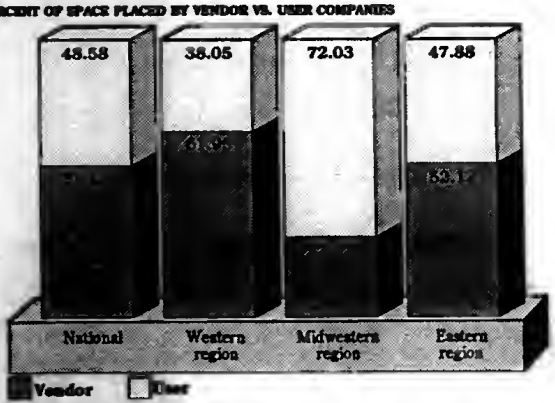
Send Resume to:
Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3-South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: L. Donegan, Ref # 7986-D
An Employer Paid Ad

SYSTEMS ANALYST (PRODUCTION) - Create, design & maintain software for graphic arts assembly & page layout system for use in typesetting, page composition, color separation, & stripping. Analyze printing press procedures and problems and devise computerized quality controls. Confer with personnel to ascertain specific output req'd. Study & develop new systems. Responsible for changes and implementation of systems including installation of computer hardware & software, computer training to personnel, testing & debugging of computer software. $3,000/mo. BS in Computer Science plus 2 yrs. on job exp. req'd or MS in Computer Science is acceptable in lieu of exp. Must be knowledgeable in the Turbo-Pascal language. Knowledge in Graphics and Artificial Intelligence is essential. Must be familiar with the pre-printing & printing procedures. Job site & interviews in Santa Fe Springs. Send ad & resume to 13363 Moreno St., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

CAREER INDEX

July 1988 computer recruitment advertising activity*

PERCENT OF SPACE PLACED BY VENDOR VS. USER COMPANIES



*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in *Computerworld* and selected major U.S. newspapers

SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATA BASE

Recruit top talent regionally or nationally with Computerworld.

You can recruit qualified computer personnel across the United States when you place your advertising in *Computerworld.*

That's because *Computerworld* gives you your choice of regional or national editions to deliver your recruitment advertising message. And because you'll reach more than 612,000 computer professionals every week — including the nation's top talent.

Call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6476 (in Massachusetts, 617-879-0700) for all the details.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

MARKETPLACE

AS/400 to keep market liquid

Upgrades are expected to pump up supply and demand for System/36, 38

BY ALAN RADDING
SPECIAL TO CW

The introduction of IBM's Application System/400 as an upgrade path for mid-range users is likely to enlarge the supply of used System/36 and 38 equipment, but demand should remain strong, according to market participants.

Thus far, however, the new line has had limited impact. Brokers report the supply of used System/38 machines to be up marginally, with corresponding downward pressure on prices. But the major impact is expected further down the road.

The long-awaited announcement of the AS/400 in June has set the stage for movement in the used market. "It lifts the freeze on customer decision-making," says Dick Daniels, a vice-president at Memphis-based Econocom-USA, Inc., a major buyer and seller of used System/36 and 38 products.

As the AS/400 introduction drew near, Daniels says he noticed that activity in the used market dwindled while users waited for details of the new machine. Now that the AS/400 is here, activity is resuming. "I see signs that the business is coming back, strong as ever," he says.

But the real impact of the AS/400 is expected months and even years from now as System/36 and 38 users upgrade.

Watching and waiting

"Certain people rushed in orders [for the AS/400] the first day, but the majority of users are sitting out trying to figure out what it all means," says David Andrews, president of consulting firm ADM, Inc. in Cheshire, Conn. As that majority begins to upgrade to the AS/400, Andrews says he expects to see greater supply and demand in the used market. "There hasn't been a huge uptick in the used market yet, but there will be eventually," he says.

It is already clear that the AS/400 will affect the markets for used System/36s and 38s differently. In addition to a more difficult migration, System/36 users are more likely to take alternative paths such as turning to the used market for a larger System/36 or a System/38.

There has always been a larger, very active market for used System/36s. While some System/36 users will upgrade to the AS/400 soon, market analysts expect the large market for the used machines to continue to flourish as users upgrade them.

"In the short term, I think people will upgrade their System/36s. They'll add pieces from the used market," says John Crilly, chief executive officer of Sun Data, Inc. in Atlanta, another major buyer and seller of used mid-range systems.

Companies that have a high-end System/36 face the most difficult choice, Daniels says. "They can go for a 38 at a bargain or bypass the 38 and go straight to the AS/400," he says.

Because the user base for the System/38 is much smaller than for the 36, there have always been fewer System/38 machines on the used market.

Crilly says he expects many System/38 users eventually will go with the new line. "It is too easy to replace a 38 with the AS/400," he says.

ADM's Andrews says he expects to see the AS/400 impact the used System/38 market before it does the System/36 market. "We'll start to see more 38s on the used market later this year," he says.

> "CERTAIN people rushed in orders [for the AS/400] the first day, but the majority of users are sitting out trying to figure out what it all means."
>
> DAVID ANDREWS
> ADM

Brokers such as Econocom report a good supply of System/38s, which has increased slightly in recent weeks. There has been a corresponding decline in prices, as well. But Daniels says not to expect the bottom to fall out of the market.

Andrews says some System/38 users will opt to upgrade those systems rather than jump to the AS/400, helping mop up the increased supply of used System/38s. "It might be easier and simpler to buy a used 38 than switch to the AS/400," he says.

Price/performance edge

Sellers of used IBM mid-range systems say they traditionally have tried to maintain at least a 40% price/performance edge over new models. Crilly reports that used System/36s are selling at a 40% discount but that System/38s are being discounted by as much as 60%.

Analysts do not expect radical shifts in the used IBM mid-range market. Eventually, IBM is expected to discontinue the products and support, but third-party vendors are prepared to fill the void, Daniels says. The older IBM mid-range systems are "not going to be dumped in the Hudson River," Andrews says.

As an example of the longevity he expects, Andrews cites the thousands of System/34s still in use. Analysts expect the System/36 and 38 to fade away only very slowly.

Radding is a Boston-based author specializing in business and technology.

PC Products

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending Sept. 9, 1988

	Model only	Mix	Model 30+
IBM PC Model 078	$900	$1,125	$800
XT Model 086	$1,300	$1,250	$900
XT Model 088	$1,250	$1,400	$1,050
AT Model 099	$2,300	$2,350	$1,800
AT Model 239	$2,000	$2,900	$2,300
AT Model 339	$3,200	$3,650	$2,900
PS/2 Model 30	$1,525	$1,700	$1,300
PS/2 Model 80	$2,350	$2,900	$1,900
Compaq Portable I	$825	$950	$750
Portable II	$1,850	$2,000	$1,600
Portable III	$3,000	$3,500	$2,625
Portable 286	$2,200	$2,350	$1,975
Plus	$1,100	$1,100	$900
Deskpro 86-Mhz	$1,200	$1,450	$975
Deskpro 286	$2,975	$3,150	$3,000
Deskpro 386	$5,100	$6,100	$4,600
Apple Macintosh $12	$725	$900	$595
$12E	$800	$925	$650
Plus	$1,050	$1,125	$850
Plus 20-Mhz	$1,400	$1,450	$1,300
SE	$1,950	$2,200	$1,700
SE 20-Mhz	$2,400	$2,525	$2,250
II	$4,750	$4,750	$4,500
NEC Multispeed SE	$900	$950	$825
Toshiba T3100/10	$1,750	$1,750	$1,550

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

SAVE MONEY ON COBOL

We sell the full line of Micro Focus PC/Mainframe COBOL development tools including:

PC COBOL/2
COBOL/2 TOOLSET
COBOL/2 WORKBENCH
PC-CICS PC-IMS
SOURCEWRITER
And More

And we sell all of these for less than any other source.

Information Exchange Corporation
786 Rockrimmon Road
Stamford, CT 06903-1223
(203) 329-1132
FAX (203) 322-0419

A new way to advertise your PC products.... Look For "PC Products" each week in *The Marketplace*

PC RENTALS
Weekly • Monthly • Yearly

IBM Apple COMPAQ
EPSON & HEWLETT PACKARD printers

• *Quick Delivery* • *Maintenance*

"Serving the equipment and maintenance needs of business for over 20 years!"

SELECTERM

BOSTON 517-246-1665
HOUSTON 713-688-4066
NEW YORK 212-564-7731
WASHINGTON 703-522-2509
CHICAGO 312-323-5500
HARTFORD 203-242-4699
LOS ANGELES 213-417-4996
SAN FRANCISCO 415-952-4203

Used Equipment

digital

IF YOU... DARE TO COMPARE ...WE THINK YOU'LL AGREE

that the MERIDA WRITTEN WARRANTY offers you the protection you want when you

BUY OR LEASE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE INVENTORY OF DEC AND DEC COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

Check the facts. On everything we sell Merida offers...

- **OEM Certification and Value—** All DEC model numbers represent genuine DEC manufactured equipment except where noted.
- **A 10 Day Return Option—** We'll issue you a 100% credit on any equipment covered by a DEC warranty if you return it within ten days of delivery. And don't worry. We'll take care of all pickup and shipping charges.
- **A Performance Pledge—** Our guarantee that your equipment is certified eligible for DEC maintenance at the site and time of installation or we'll bring it up to eligible status by repair or replacement at our cost.

  If you prefer, you may select **MERIDA'S FULL 90 DAY PARTS AND LABOR GUARANTEE.** Merida will, at our expense, repair, replace or refund the purchase price of any equipment found defective within 90 days of delivery.

We can't guarantee that you'll never have a problem. But we can guarantee that if you do, we'll make sure you're protected. It's our commitment to you.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON MERIDA'S EXTRA MARGINS OF PROTECTION, CALL US TODAY!

*Please note that certain restrictions may apply depending upon your particular requirements and equipment.

dda DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

4C Gill Street
Woburn, MA 01801

CALL 617-933-6790
FAX 617-933-7884

Merida TRADING GROUP

Digital and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

BUY OR SELL NEW OR USED

IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

Boston Computer Exchange Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

digital™

RA60 205MB Removable Drive $5995.00	HSC50-AA VAX CLUSTER MASS STORAGE CONTROL $16,500.00	LP25 300 LPM BAND PRINTER $895.00
MICROVAX 2000 Complete System $18,000.00	DSRVA-AA (Decserver 100) Terminal Server $2200.00	We pay CASH for New, Used and Obsolete Surplus

TRIDEX CORPORATION

Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914

375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

800-2[illegible]

CMA COMPUTER MARKETING

PO BOX 71 ■ 610 BRYAN STREET ■ OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

WANTED

OBSOLETE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

9370 CLEARANCE

9375-60
9335-A01
9335-B01
9347-001

ASKING 55% OF LIST
Call Hal Carroll
CA 408-241-3677
(800)426-4381
MARKETEX

BUY, SELL LEASE IBM CPU's

3090 - 400 E, 4381 - P02
3081 - D, G, K 3089 - 001
Pillar Silent Blocks

GTEX Financial Group
(214) 783-1212

Used Equipment

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

HEWLETT-PACKARD

1000 • 3000 • 9000

Computers • Peripherals
Terminals
Buy, Sell, Rent & Lease

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-1172
FAX 613 745 1172

HP 3000

ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors • Peripherals
Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

FOR SALE
UNISYS 5000/50

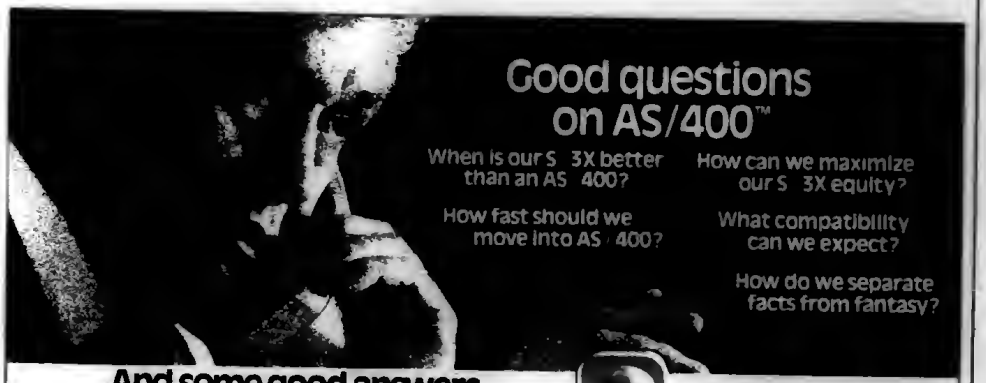
- 4 MB Memory
- 2 Synchronous & 8 Asynchronous Ports
- Parallel Printer Port
- 45 MB Tape Backup
- 140 MB Disk Drive
- 2780/3780 RJE Emulation
- 12 - 6VT1210 Terminals
- Remote Diagnostic Modem

Call: Rod Ball, Inc.
Norma Clement
(903) 561-4420

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4361

MG 24 or MG 52
with console and feature 1871
Available November 15th
Don Schlotz
(313) 641-9797



Good questions on AS/400™

When is our S/3X better than an AS/400?

How can we maximize our S/3X equity?

How fast should we move into AS/400?

What compatibility can we expect?

How do we separate facts from fantasy?

And some good answers

Call Dana for clear, usable answers on the fast-developing AS/400 situation. We'll go to work getting the numbers, the options, and the delivery facts you need. No blue sky. Just the facts you need to make good decisions on this major development in computer capability. Dana can help you get a handle on the real size of your present S/3X equity (could be bigger than you think). Can help you prepare precise fact sheets that will clarify your company's best course of action and timing. If you have any questions on your mind about your company's move into AS/400, please talk to a Dana Representative. We'll go to work on getting the right answers.

Dana
The Dana Deal. It'll blow you away.

ASK DANA

LOS ANGELES, CA (213) 212-3111 (800) 433-4148
CHICAGO, IL (312) 954-7770 (800) 272-5262
SAN FRANCISCO, CA (415) 882-7899 (800) 338-2514
COLUMBUS, OH (614) 899-0204 (800) 255-7560
PHOENIX, AZ (602) 266-0645 (800) 433-4148
STAMFORD, CT (203) 359-8040 (800) 634-5516
DALLAS, TX (214) 248-8588 (800) 255-7531
800 NUMBERS ARE FOR USE OUTSIDE THE STATE LISTED

AS/400 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation ©/1988 Dana Marketing

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes

029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB
Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp.
6666 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3606 312-647-0660

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-6263
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Omnes Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CDA

WORD PROCESSING
IBM Displaywriters

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

(800) 888-2000

Donate Your Unneeded Computer Equipment and get a 100% Tax Write Off

The National Vitiligo Foundation needs your help. Donate your unneeded computer equipment to the foundation and receive its full value as a tax write off. The foundation in turn will sell the equipment for badly needed funds to help those afflicted with this incurable disease. Complete proof of what the equipment is worth will be sent to you in writing. Best of all, those who have Vitiligo will be given hope. Please help us to help others and help yourself in return. Call today!

Call Collect 617-784-1900
NATIONAL VITILIGO FOUNDATION, INC.
Sharon, MA 02067

Ready to ship to you immediately

3745-410

We also offer 210's & 210 to 410 upgrades
Also: New and used (all models) 3725 & 372X

Distinctive Data Systems, Inc.

"Communication Controller Specialist"

11419 Mathis • Suite 210 • Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 869-2214 • Fax (214) 869-1589

Used Equipment

IBM....36, 38, 4300, 30XX

• BUY
• SELL
• LEASE

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

800
258-2233

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES INC • [illegible] ST SUITE A • TUSTIN CA [illegible]

LASER PRINTERS

Siemens/Datagraphix
NCR 4180
(2) Offline Units
1600/6250 Tape

4800 ION-Deposition

Available Now

Call Bill Winkel
(609) 845-5544

[illegible]

ELI HEFFRON & Sons inc

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713
445-0062

600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

IBM/MEMOREX

Buy Sell Lease

Specializing In Communications

Coastal Computer Consultants Corp.
46 Central St
P.O. Box 1630
Manchester-by-the-sea, MA 01944
(617) 526-8301

Computerworld
MARKETPLACE
Where Information Systems Professionals Shop
Call for information:
(201) 967-1368
(800) 343-6474

MEMBER AEL
AMERICAN EQUIPMENT LESSORS

FOR SALE OR LEASE

ALL IBM EQUIPMENT INCLUDING

3380-AD4, BD4, AE4, BE4, 3725-1
3880-3, J23

AVAILABLE NOW

[illegible]

2380 Congress Avenue, Clearwater, Florida 34621
(800) 456-5170 (813) 785-2300 FAX #(813) 786-8303

DEC PDP-11
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

BUY SELL

THE
One-Stop
EXCHANGE!
• CPUS • TERMINALS
• DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS
• INTERFACES, ETC.

DCE DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.
2773 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545
PHX (510) 887-0300 TLX 705555

Call (415) 887-3100

Bids & Proposals

METROPOLITAN Transportation AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will receive proposals for the licensing of all-in-one software for Inbound Letter Processing. Proposals submitted shall include Vendor qualifications and Technical and Price proposals. An oral presentation and product demonstration may also be required. The successful vendor will be selected using the following selection criteria:

1. The amount of software modification needed to satisfy the functional and technical requirements.
2. The degree to which the products are easily accessed, used, and respond to user reporting requirements.
3. The degree to which the products are supported and supported.
4. Experience of the firm and the firm's representatives.
5. The quality and comprehensiveness of software documentation.
6. Products ability to operate using MTA hardware and software configuration.
7. Currency of technology, ability to interface with other software products and MTA's current application software environment.
8. Total cost of system.
9. Proposer's overall responsiveness.

Proposals must comply with the Authority's Contract Documents. The Authority, at its option, may enter into negotiations with one or more proposers as provided for in the Information for Proposers section of the Contract Documents. Copies of such documents may be secured from Ms. Elizabeth Wade-Dominguez, Manager of Contracts, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

DELIVERY DATE TIME
5-01-89-605-0 10/14/89 3PM

FOR: Software Packages to provide an Integrated General Ledger/Budget System for MTA Headquarters.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 505, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1408, due Friday, September 30, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a microcomputer based operating and foundation support software system for the Athletic Department of THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI. No charge.

Request for Proposal No. 1414, due Wednesday, October 5, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a stand-alone text scanning system for the Mississippi Law Enforcement Officers Training Academy of the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. No charge.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-3094

HONEYWELL

BCS

WANG

Buy • Sell
MVP/LVP • OIS
VS • PC
System in Inventory
VS-6, 65, 85, 100
OIS - 50, 60
4230

GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM

602-277-8230

Reconditioned Digital Equipment and Peripherals

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, components - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for DEC maintenance.

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Comparex Systems, Inc.

One Cabot Place, Stoughton, MA 02072
In Mass. (617) 344-4000
FAX (617) 344-4169
Call toll-free 1-800-225-5458

SHOP in...
Computerworld's
MARKETPLACE
Call for details!
(508) 820-7754
(508) 820-7758
(508) 820-7759
(201) 967-1368

We Buy, Sell & Rent
Used VAX/MI Systems & Parts
Overseas Inquiries Welcome
Please Call Collect
Used [illegible] Specials
VS 65/80/100 1 MB Memory Board ..... $1995.
CIS 50 ..... 3495.
128K Memory Board (2000) ..... 495.
VS15 & VS60 Users: 147MB Disk-Drive Pkng upgrade — LU2000 ..... 3995.
2236 Lane (2236) ..... 595.
2300 V-3 (2300 MB) Disk Drive ..... 4495.
VS5 & VS6 Users: 67MB Disk Drive-(Pkng upgrade — LU3440) ..... 3495.

Harcomac Ltd.
34 Polarity Unit 17
Concord, ON L4K 1B9
(416) 738-8888
Telex 06-966501 Fax (416) 738-8816

$ SAVE $
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

4341 - 4381
Buy - Sell - Lease
Trade-In
Systems and Peripherals
Hawkes Bay Computer
(408) 866-1020

FREE ad creation and typesetting for your Computerworld Marketplace ad.

Call Cindy Delany, Operations Manager, at 800-343-6474, ext. 719 (in Massachusetts, 508-879-0700, ext. 719) for complete details.

Reach over 612,000 more customers every week in Computerworld's Marketplace pages.

Computerworld's product classified Marketplace lets you market your products and services to Computerworld's total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals every week.

Related editorial for drawing readers
Customers are also attracted to Marketplace by articles on computer training and market trends. Plus there's a Closing Prices Report on new and used equipment and Fair Market Value, a statistical summary from International Data Corporation.

Free typesetting and ad creation
Choose "display" or "text-only" formats for your Marketplace ad - then let Computerworld create and typeset it for you free of charge.

Telecopier service for fast transmittal
Send your ad materials to Computerworld in seconds with our telecopier service. The toll-free number is (800) 343-6474 ext. 728 or 742. In Mass., (508) 820-7728 or 820-7742.

Call your Marketplace sales representative today to reserve your space.

Brad Hutchinson, Sales Director (201) 967-1368
Northeast: Paul Donahue, Account Manager (508) 820-7754
West: Karen Mastellone, Account Manager (508) 820-7759

COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE PAGES
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market

Time & Services

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM* CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Statistical Analysis Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370 DOS/VSE
CICS TSO CMS
DB2 IMS/DBDC 4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs - 50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET
IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
515 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

[redacted]

Innovative Computer Technologies

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3084

• Batch Processing • Public Network Access
• Timesharing • Laser Printing

Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-526-5400
Contact: Joyce Stagnaro

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- MVS, VM, DOS
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Decision support software including SAS
- Volume and term discounts
- Worldwide access
- Full technical support
- Laser printing
- Disaster recovery services

COMPUSOURCE
(919) 469-3325

Conversions

Conversion Specialists

Automatic Translation

Extensive Background in System 36 & 38

NEOSYNETICS, INC.
3150 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
312/299-0900

Rental & Leasing

BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000
A Series - V Series
All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates
Depot Maintenance

LDI/
COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION
(216) 687-0307

VAX RENTALS

MV 3500/3600
MICROVAX II
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

6 Months • 12 Months • 36 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
dba Digital Dealers Association

NEED MORE MIPS?
Call 800-243-5307

SEPTEMBER 88

Copyright 1988 Randolph Computer Corporation

IBM

SYSTEMS	MIPS (Millions of Instructions Processed Per Second)	MEGABYTES
9373-30	0.3	4 to 16
9375-40	0.3	8 to 16
4331-2	0.80	1 to 4
9_38-300	0.98	8 to 8
9_38-400	0.75	8 to 8
9375-60	0.78	8 to 16
4341-1	0.88	8 to 8
9_38-600	0.98	8 to 16
5_38-730	1.1	16 to 32
4381-11	1.4	4 to 16
4381-5	1.45	8 to 16
4341-2	1.5	2 to 16
9377-80	1.6	8 to 16
4341-12	1.65	8 to 16
14381-21	2.1	8 to 16
4381-1	2.1	4 to 16
4381-2	2.7	4 to 32
4381-12	2.7	8 to 32
14381-22	3.1	16 to 32
4381-13	3.6	8 to 32
3083EX	4.4	8 to 32
4381-3	4.5	8 to 32
14382-23	4.7	16 to 32

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
*4381-91E	4.7	16 to 64
3033UP	5.0	4 to 24
4381-14	5.0	16 to 32
3083EX	5.0	8 to 32
43090-1_0E	5.5	8 to 32
14381-24	5.5	16 to 64
*4381-92E	7.0	16 to 64
3083JK	7.0	8 to 64
3090-_20	7.0	16 to 64
3083JX	7.0	16 to 32
3090-_0E	7.0	32 to 64
3081D	11.0	32 to 64
3090-_0E	11.0	16 to 64
3090-_0E	15.4	32 to 64
3090-_0E	18.5	16 to 64
3090-_0E	18.5	32 to 64
3090-200	31.0	32 to 128
3090-400E	56.0	128 to 256
3090-300E	67.0	128 to 256
3090-600E	76.0	128 to 256

*1st Installation 11/88
‡1st Installation 3Q/88
†1st Installation 1Q/89

NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
AS/VL-50	7.5	32 to 128
AS/VL-60	10.0	32 to 128
AS/6000	11.0	16 to 64
ASXL-50	15.0	32 to 64
AS/6070	16.0	16 to 64
AS/VL-80	17.1	32 to 256
AS/6000	20.0	16 to 64
ASXL-60	26.0	64 to 256
ASXL-80	35.0	64 to 256
ASXL-90	67.0	128 to 512
ASXL-100	80.0	128 to 512

The above information is intended as a guideline for computer users on relative computer systems instruction cycle times. All data have been derived from published documentation and represent reasonable estimates of average MIPS ratings. However,

Randolph is not responsible for the accuracy of the MIPS data. Cycle times will vary based on hardware/software configurations, and system manufacturers continually modify computer models as design improvements in hardware and software arise.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW. Whatever your computer system needs, Randolph can deliver the hardware when you need it . . . and ease the pressure on your DP budget with low lease rates. Call 800-243-5307, in CT (203) 661-4800.

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation
30 Dunbury Road • Box 4 • Exit 19 - I-84 • Brookfield Plaza, Brookfield, CT 06804

Programmers Tools

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

Whether your next programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection or your next compiler source. We are an authorized dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 400 software products for IBM peripherals computers and compatibles including COBOL compilers, productivity, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720
US 800-336-1166

Canada	800-225-1166
OH & AK (Collect)	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	9102406879
International	216-494-3781

Upgrades

UPGRADE

Clones-True Blue PC/XT/AT

Complete upgrade service & parts center includes 100% compatible motherboards, controllers and peripherals for:

10/12 Mhz XT (8 slot)-->286
16/20 Mhz PC/XT/AT-->386

Komputerwerk of Virginia
(804) 320-8835

Software

SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE WANTED

WE WANT TO SELL YOUR SOFTWARE WORLDWIDE
WE ARE SEEKING QUALITY SYSTEMS SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS PRODUCTS FOR IBM AND VAX ENVIRONMENTS
SEND INFORMATION TO PRESIDENT:

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL
290 Herndon Parkway, Suite 208
Herndon, Virginia 22070
703-834-3100

WE ARE PRODUCT MARKETING PROFESSIONALS
ALL SUBMISSIONS WILL BE ACKNOWLEDGED WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENTIALITY

COMPUTERWORLD's Product Classified MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details
(201) 967-1388
(508) 620-7784
(508) 620-7799

Computerworld's MARKETPLACE section

Looking for a way to reach information systems professionals with your advertising message? Call a Computerworld product classified sales representative for all the details on the new Marketplace sections.

(508) 620-7799 (508) 620-7784
(201) 967-1368

"...The results tell the whole story. Now we're advertising only in Computerworld MARKETPLACE."

— Dennis M. Lynch
President
Merida Trading Group

Merida Trading Group of Woburn, Massachusetts, buys, leases and sells used Digital equipment. And it's become one of the top 20 such firms in the country, according to company President Dennis M. Lynch. Merida most often acquires equipment from financial institutions, large corporations and leasing companies.

Merida's commitment to paying close attention to customer needs and providing the right solution carries over to its approach to advertising. Having carefully determined which publications deliver results, the company chose *Computerworld*'s product classified section — Marketplace — as the exclusive vehicle for all its resale advertising.

"Our ads are intended to garner name recognition as well as generate business. We always like to hear from people who say they saw our ad and want to do business, so it's important to be visible in the marketplace. When potential customers call us with specific needs, we're ready to provide tailored solutions at great savings over new equipment purchases.

"We chose Marketplace because Computerworld *is the leader in its field and has tremendous market penetration, and because of the edge it has in delivering us serious buyers. The new Marketplace section is excellent. Eleven distinct ad categories have their own headings, and that makes it easy for our customers to find us.*

"The results tell the whole story. Now we're advertising only in Computerworld *— we're not even in the Yellow Pages. And Merida will be doing over $1.75 million in business in the next three months."*

Computerworld Marketplace. We're helping more computer professionals buy, sell and lease products and services. We're the exclusive choice of Merida Trading Group. And we can be your choice as well.

For all the facts, call Debbie Eisenberg, *Computerworld* Marketplace Sales Director, at (201) 967-1358.

COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

Computerworld is an IDG Communications Newspaper

COMPUTERWORLD

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Vice President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Northern Regional Director/David Peterson, District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Midwest Regional Manager/Kevin McPherson, District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivan, Karol Lange, COMPUTERWORLD, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese, Sales Assistant/Linda Flores, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox, District Manager/Darren K. Ford, Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers/Michele O'Connor, Alicia Saribalis, Sales Assistants/Robert Condarse, Nurit Zakman, COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Harold, Account Manager/Nadiene Christie, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Harold, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Product Classified Advertising Director/Eastern and Midwest Account Manager/Debbie Eisenberg, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

New England Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Western Account Manager/Karen Mezzatesta, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING: National Recruitment Sales Director/John Corrigan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England Recruitment Manager/Al DeMille, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Naren Kolbe, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Patricia Powers, O'Hare Corporate Tower One, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

Western Recruitment Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18004 Skypark Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

South-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Kathryn Kress, 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115

Recruitment Account Executives: New England/Nancy Percival, Mid-Atlantic/Jay Novack, South-Atlantic/Pauline Smith, Midwest/Ellen Casey, Western/Chris Glenn, 1-800-343-6474 or (508) 879-0700

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-875-8931

Vice President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith, Business Manager, Mark Sullivan.

SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack, National Recruitment Sales Director, John Corrigan.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. Product Classified Operations Director, Anne E. Hadley.
Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonston, Marketing Communications Director, Jan Bell.
Marketing Services Director, Audrey Shohan, Manager/Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle.

CIRCULATION Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonston.
Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke, Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Horvath, Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5083. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asian Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 9 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX: (011) 852 9 86 10953.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Ziegelofengasse 5, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-93-16-31-0 or (011) 43-93-05-05-0. Telex: 115542 SCH/A. FAX: (011) 43-93-05-05-33.

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brasil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, CEP:20031 Rio de Janiero. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 605. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 154 58 14.

France: Francois Chaussonniere, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F. FAX: (011) 33 14 241552.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary. Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSH H).

Italy: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Viala 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 9 282 0886.

Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Omotemachi Bldg., Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 891 3882. Telex: (781) 252-4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 582 7239.

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 9 403-6515. Telex: (781) 227641 (reps for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 914 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Sandards, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (011) 31 20 645426. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL).

New Zealand: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 19 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-602. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0575 Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 79476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 67 298 0152.

People's Republic of China: Chen Minghua, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 91 04.

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sveavägen 22, S-119 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 9 67 91 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NORACW). FAX: (011) 46 9 89 3132.

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 919 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

Taiwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 28-578, Room 503-1, Fu Hsin, S. Road Sec 1, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 886 2 731 0420.

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

United Kingdom: Evan Rees, Stoke Hobson & Associates, 34 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 926 912424. Telex: (851) 311951 (BEEHOE). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 44 926 912948.

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 78 30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 28/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350, (COMW D). FAX: (011) 89 89 3 80 86108.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern	Axel Leblois	William P. Murphy
Board Chairman	Chief Executive Officer	Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA'S *Communications World*, *Computerworld Hong Kong*, *Computerworld Southeast Asia*, *PC Review*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia*, *Communications World*, *Australian PC World*, *Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, *PC Mundo*, *Micro Mundo*; CANADA'S *Computer Data*; CHILE'S *Informatica*, *Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark*, *PC World Danmark*, *CAD/CAM World*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*, *Tietoviikko*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique*, *Distributique*, *InfoPC*, *Telecoms International*; GREECE'S *Computer Age*; HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT*, *PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA'S *Dataquest*, *PC World India*; ISRAEL'S *People & Computers Monthly*, *People & Computers Weekly*, [illegible]; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*, [illegible]; MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico*, *PC Journal*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands*, *PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand*, *Computerworld Nagija*, *PC World Nagija*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld*, *China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA'S *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA'S *Computerworld Korea*, *PC World Korea*; SPAIN'S *Chipworld*, *Computerworld Espana*, *Commodore World*, *PC World Espana*, *Communicaciones World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden*, *MikroDatorn*, *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News*, *DEC Today*, *Lotus*, *PC Business World*; UNITED STATES' *Amiga World*, *CD-ROM Review*, *CIO*, *Computer Currents*, *Computerworld*, *Digital News*, *Federal Computer Week*, *80 Micro*, *FocusPublications*, *InCider*, *InfoWorld*, *Macintosh Today*, *Macworld*, *Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman)*, *Network World*, *PC Letter*, *PC World*, *Portable Computer Review*, *Publish!*, *PC Resource*, *Run*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche*, *Information Management*, *PC Welt*, *PCWoche*, *Run/Run Spezial*.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADR 82
AI Corp. 27
Amdahl DASD 29
Arthur Andersen 88-89
AT&T 66-67,90-91

Bennett Software 97,99,101
Beta Systems Software, Inc. 23
B.I. Moyle & Associates 34
BMC Software 96
Bull Peripherals Corp. 83
Businessland 40-41

C. Itoh Electronics 68
Cincom Systems 38
Cipher Data 34/35
CIS Corp. 100
Command Technology Corp. 104
Communication Networks '89 105
Computer Associates 15,30,93,98
COSAG 86
Cullinet Software 5
CW Circulation 35
CW IBM Extra 59
CW Marketplace 65

Data General 20
Data/Ware Development, Inc. 86

Exide Electronics 75

Gandalf Technologies 56
Genicom 31-33
Global Software 92

Hands-On-Learning 51
Hewlett Packard 43,45

Infra-Structures, Inc. 106
Information Builders 22
Integral Systems 26
Intel Corporation 80
Interface Systems 81

Landmark Systems 54,94
Leasametric 21
Lee Data 58
Lotus Development Corp. 36

McCormack & Dodge 57
Micro Focus 37
Mitron Systems 106
MSA C4
Multi-Tech Systems 55

NEC C3
Network Equipment Technologies/ComDesign 48-49
North Ridge Software, Inc. 51
Northern Telecom 60-61

On-Line Software 69
Oracle 9,11

Plus Development Corp. 46-47
Prime Computer 14-15

Quadram 42

Radio Shack 50
Realia 44
Relational Technology Inc. 24

SAS Institute 12-13,107
Stratus Computer 102
Sybase Inc. 17
Syncsort 3

Texas Instruments 53
Travtech 34

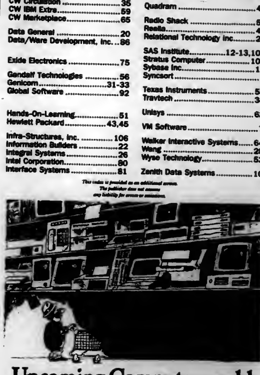
Unisys 62

VM Software 7

Walker Interactive Systems 64
Wang 28
Wyse Technology 52

Zenith Data Systems 10

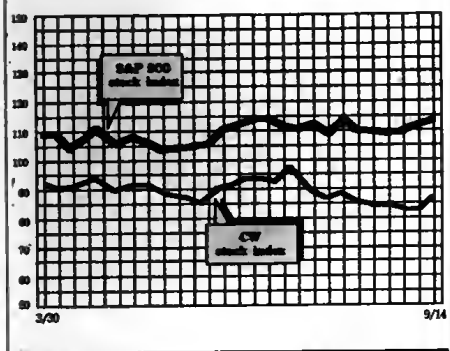
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.



Upcoming Computerworld Spotlight Sections

Issue Date	Topic	Ad Closing Date
Oct. 17	AI/Expert Systems	Sept. 30
Oct. 31	Unix	Oct. 14
Nov. 14	PC Graphics	Oct. 28
Dec. 5	LAN's	Nov. 18
Dec. 19	IBM-Compatible PCs/PS2 Market Products/Monitors	Dec. 2

STOCK TRADING INDEX



Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	96.5	96.7
Computer Systems	94.5	96.3
Software & DP Services	96.7	102.2
Semiconductors	57.9	60.3
Peripherals & Subsystems	78.5	81.5
Leasing Companies	108.0	111.9
Composite Index	83.6	86.3
S&P 500 Index	112.0	113.4

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 14, 1988

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE SEPT. 14 1988	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHANGE
	Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	100	74	92.88	0.0	0.0
Q	ANDREW CORP	19	11	16.50	0.0	1.9
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	3	1	2.00	-0.1	-6.6
N	AT&T	38	20	35.50	0.3	1.0
Q	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	5	1	1.00	-0.3	-20.0
Q	AVANTEK INC	19	6	6.25	0.5	11.1
N	AYDIN CORP	26	16	22.13	0.0	0.0
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	80	61	71.13	0.0	1.8
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	44	29	40.38	-0.1	-0.3
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	6	2	3.13	-0.1	-3.8
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	9	1	1.22	-0.1	-4.9
Q	CONTEL CORP	38	23	26.50	-0.1	-0.4
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	10	6	6.88	0.0	0.0
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	46	20	31.38	-0.3	-1.2
Q	DYNATECH CORP	30	14	20.50	-1.0	-4.7
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	6	3	3.38	0.0	0.0
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	6	6	6.38	0.0	0.0
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	9	3	3.63	0.1	3.5
N	GTE CORP	44	29	42.00	0.5	0.5
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	14	6	11.00	-0.3	-2.2
N	ITT CORP	65	42	46.75	-0.4	-0.8
N	M A COM INC	19	7	10.13	0.1	1.2
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	19	7	18.50	0.8	4.2
Q	MICOM SYS INC	17	7	15.88	0.1	0.6
Q	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	26	12	17.75	-0.8	-1.4
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	13	7	8.75	0.5	6.4
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	23	14	17.50	-0.1	-0.7
Q	NOVELL INC	31	13	30.38	3.5	13.1
N	NYNEX CORP	75	59	65.75	0.5	0.8
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	34	23	29.25	0.5	0.8
N	PARADYNE CORP	9	4	5.88	0.5	11.5
A	PENRIL CORP	9	1	4.13	-0.8	-9.7
N	PLESSEY PLC	29	23	25.50	-1.4	-5.1
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	19	6	12.00	0.1	1.1
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	46	32	36.13	0.5	1.0
Q	3 COM CORP	28	12	18.25	0.5	6.0
N	U S WEST INC	60	43	55.25	0.1	0.2
	Computer Systems					
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	17	4	4.50	0.0	0.0
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	6	3	3.00	-0.3	-4.0
Q	AMDAHL COMPUTER SYS	15	8	8.00	-0.8	-8.6
A	AMDAHL CORP	28	10	18.00	0.5	2.7
Q	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	22	6	6.25	0.1	1.4
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	80	29	42.00	3.8	9.8
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	29	12	15.75	0.0	0.0
N	BRITTON LEE INC	4	1	2.44	0.0	0.0
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	76	34	66.50	4.8	8.4
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	16	4	6.00	-0.1	-2.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	9	3	8.50	0.1	1.5
Q	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	21	11	16.50	-0.1	-0.6
Q	CONTROL DATA CORP DEL	38	18	23.00	0.4	1.7
Q	CONVERGENT TECH	6	3	6.25	0.2	3.1
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	19	6	7.38	0.8	3.5
N	CRAY RESH INC	99	47	90.13	2.8	3.2
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	12	6	8.75	0.0	0.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	37	16	16.25	1.1	6.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	9	3	5.38	0.4	7.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	200	92	95.63	3.4	3.7
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	10	3	3.13	-0.1	-3.8
N	GOULD INC	34	9	22.63	0.1	0.5
N	HARRIS CORP	41	22	28.13	-0.8	-2.8
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	74	28	48.50	1.4	2.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	83	49	61.63	2.4	4.0
N	IBM	182	102	114.63	2.9	2.6
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	19	9	14.50	0.6	1.8
Q	IPL SYS INC	3	1	2.25	-0.1	-5.3
Q	MASS COMPUTER CORP	14	4	4.50	0.0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	230	103	198.00	2.0	1.0
Q	MEGADATA CORP	9	2	2.25	0.0	0.0
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	39	14	30.75	3.5	12.9
N	NBI INC	12	3	3.00	-0.4	-11.1
N	NCR CORP	67	50	57.63	0.5	0.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	28	12	12.88	0.8	2.0
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	16	6	13.50	2.0	17.4
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	29	16	24.00	1.1	4.9
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	44	14	36.50	2.5	7.8
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	4	1	1.13	-0.1	-10.0
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	19	9	17.38	0.0	0.0
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	37	12	13.88	1.6	11.0
N	TANDY CORP	57	28	42.88	1.6	4.5
N	ULTIMATE CORP	27	9	9.88	0.3	2.9
A	WANG LABS INC	47	24	32.50	1.5	4.8
	Software & DP Services					
Q	ADVANCED COMP TECH	9	1	1.88	0.8	22.8
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	30	11	26.50	0.0	0.0
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	9	13.13	0.9	7.1
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	19	9	10.00	-0.1	-0.6
Q	BANCTEC INC	12	4	9.00	1.0	12.9
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	10	4	8.63	0.0	0.0
Q	ASHTON TATE	29	13	27.25	3.0	12.4
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	19	6	13.50	0.5	3.5
Q	AUTODESK INC	34	13	28.50	3.3	12.9
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	53	16	35.88	1.0	2.9
Q	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	11	6	9.50	-0.8	-8.0
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	37	19	27.88	2.9	11.9
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	14	7	10.25	0.5	5.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	73	38	48.75	1.6	2.9
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	19	9	12.75	0.3	2.0
Q	COGNOS INC	14	4	8.88	1.9	31.1
Q	COMSHARE INC	26	12	20.50	-0.8	-3.5
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	14	4	6.13	0.5	8.8
Q	DUQUESNE SYS INC	22	10	18.00	1.0	5.9
Q	DATA ARCHITECTS INC	16	7	13.75	0.0	0.0
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	61	20	41.75	1.8	4.4
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	10	3	5.00	0.5	14.3
Q	INFORMIX CORP	31	6	6.75	0.5	2.9
Q	INTELLICORP INC	7	3	3.00	0.0	0.0
Q	KEANE INC	19	8	14.25	0.0	0.0
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	40	16	16.50	2.0	11.4
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	14	6	6.25	0.1	1.5
Q	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	7	3	3.06	0.5	9.8
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	75	37	54.00	2.9	4.3
Q	MORINO ASSOCIATES INC	20	7	13	0.9	2.9
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	34	20	23.00	0.8	2.7
Q	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	20	4	4.50	0.4	9.1
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	22	6	20.25	1.8	9.8
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	28	11	13.00	-0.1	-1.0
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	20	19	22.50	1.6	7.1
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	14	7	12.88	0.0	0.0
Q	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	34	14	20.80	2.0	10.8
Q	SEI CORP	22	10	16.00	0.3	1.9
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	28	15	16.63	0.0	0.0
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	13	9	7.88	0.6	12.9
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	28	9	23.13	3.0	14.9
Q	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	11	6	6.63	0.0	0.0
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	30	10	19.25	1.3	8.8
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	34	16	32.75	0.8	2.9
N	SYS. SOFT INC.	24	7	23	1.0	4.7
Q	Vist SOFTWARE INC	18	7	14.25	0.8	5.6
	Semiconductors					
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	29	9	11.50	0.5	4.5
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20	9	12.00	0.5	2.1
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	12	9	7.38	0.0	0.0
Q	INTEL CORP	42	18	26.75	1.8	7.0
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	19	7	12.00	0.8	6.7
N	MOTOROLA INC	74	29	42.88	1.8	4.3
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	22	6	8.63	-0.4	-4.2
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	60	36	40.25	1.5	2.9
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	27	11	14.50	0.8	1.8
	Peripherals					
Q	ALLOY COMP	13	3	2.88	0.5	0.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	3	5.50	0.0	0.0
Q	AST RESH INC	31	6	10.00	0.5	5.3
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	9	3	5.50	0.4	7.8
Q	BANCTEC INC	14	6	8.63	0.4	4.8
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	12	4	9.88	0.6	6.8
Q	COMMTRONICS CORP	4	2	2.75	-0.1	-4.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	24	7	10.88	0.0	0.0
A	DATARAM CORP	9	6	7.25	-0.1	-1.7
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	71	39	44.75	1.1	2.6
Q	E M C CORP MASS	28	4	4.38	0.1	2.9
Q	EMULEX CORP	9	4	8.25	0.1	1.5
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	29	14	17.25	0.0	0.0
Q	GCOT CORP	9	3	6.13	0.0	0.0
Q	INTERLEAF INC	24	10	11.00	1.0	10.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	6	1	3.88	0.8	24.0
Q	LEE DATA CORP	6	3	3.13	0.0	0.0
Q	MAGISTOR SYS CORP	4	1	2.44	0.0	0.0
Q	MAXTOR CORP	16	6	6.88	0.0	0.0
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	34	10	11.50	0.5	4.5
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	17	8	8.75	0.5	2.6
N	MINNESOTA MINS & MFG CO	84	49	63.00	1.8	2.1
A	MSI DATA CORP	18	6	17.75	7.1	67.1
Q	PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.	7	4	6.88	0.1	2.9
Q	PRIAM CORP	3	1	1.75	0.0	0.0
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	13	7	10.38	0.0	0.0
N	QMS INC	27	7	6.13	0.5	10.0
Q	QUANTUM CORP	16	9	12.25	0.5	2.1
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	17	6	8.00	0.0	0.0
Q	REXON INC	9	4	7.75	0.1	1.8
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	23	6	9.38	0.4	4.2
Q	STORAGE TECH CORP	4	1	2.00	-0.1	-6.9
Q	TANDON CORP	4	1	1.88	0.2	11.1
A	TEC INC	6	3	3.25	0.1	4.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	37	21	23.00	-0.1	-0.9
Q	TELEVIDEO SYSTINC	3	1	0.88	-0.1	-6.7
N	XEROX CORP	61	50	54.75	0.3	0.5
Q	XIDEX CORP	14	6	9.00	0.0	0.0
	Leasing Companies					
N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER-NATIONAL INC	6	4	6.75	1.0	17.4
N	COMDISCO INC	27	12	31.00	0.9	4.3
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	11	4	3.88	0.0	0.0
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	6	3	3.00	-0.1	-4.0
Q	SELECTERM INC	6	3	4.88	0.0	0.0

EXCH: N—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; Q—NATIONAL; O—OVER-THE-COUNTER; 6—SPLIT

0-7-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

On the rocks

Investors take no chances; PC foes show mild losses

Caution continued to be the stock market byword last week, reflecting uncertainty as to whether any given factor, such as apparently waning U.S. economic growth, is in fact good news or bad.

Despite the revolt of nine personal computer players against IBM's dominance of the PC market, the mighty giant dropped a mere ⅛ of a point for the week to close Thursday at 113¾, while Hewlett-Packard Co., a strong member of the opposition team, closed the week down ⅛ of a point to 48.

Digital Equipment Corp., off on the French Riviera for its Decworld trade show, announced networking products and closed the week up ⅜ of a point at 95½.

Tekron Corp., in hostile pursuit of MSI Data Corp., finished at 17¾, up ½ a point, while its target closed up ¼ of a point at 17⅛ after soaring 6⅜ points when stockholders learned of the $17-per-share tender offer Sept. 9. Meanwhile, Computer Associates International, Inc.'s purchase of Applied Data Research, Inc. from Ameritech benefited both stocks — CA by 1½ points to 27⅛, Ameritech by 1⅛ to 93¼.

NELL MARGOLIS

How much?

FROM PAGE 1

inflation on building costs during a two- or three-year design and construction period.

- The $1 million or more that it costs to have enough maintenance and security personnel to keep a system on-line.
- The price of basic supplies — for instance, $325,000 for tape cartridges.
- Little things, like spending $1,000 to soften town water supplies to IBM specifications.

Offering advice to his peers, May & Speh, Inc. data center manager Terry Cieslak recalls the year and a half of preparation that went into a 1987 move into his firm's new Downers Grove, Ill., facility. "Planning. It doesn't have to be real fancy and documented, but it has to be there," he says.

There is a very big caveat for anyone comparing costs, however, and that is issued by experienced data center managers and consultants: What you pay depends on what you want and where you want it. Construction in New Jersey might be 8% cheaper than in Manhattan, while Denver might be 30% cheaper than New York.

According to Alexander H. Ralston Jr., a principal in Philadelphia design firm The Kling-Lindquist Partnership, Inc., construction costs for a computer room can be more than double those for office space.

Where are the extras? The difference between standard office fire protection systems such as sprinklers and computer room halon-based systems is about $3.30 per square foot. The electrical system for a data center designed for high reliability might cost $70 per square foot, compared with only $8 for general office space.

The cost of a data center in New Jersey can be about $160 per square foot for a building that is 30% computer room and has a moderate level of reliability. Construction costs for just the office portion may be $75 per square foot.

Some construction costs may not be obvious. Thomas Modestino, MIS director at Ocean Spray Cranberries, Inc. in Plymouth, Mass., offered some lessons from his plans to build a new data center: "We had to set aside money for what seemed like garbage things, like the cost of cutting floor tiles. It has to be done, and we had to allow $30 per cut, with about 70 cuts to be done for cabling and other purposes."

So the 45,000-square-foot data center with 8,000 square feet of computer room might cost $5.8 million, which includes $810,000 for land, $4.4 million for construction and $525,000 for furniture intended for 150 employees.

Cars need gas . . .

That $5.8 million, plus $5 million for the actual system, can place a mainframe in that building. But it just sits there.

"One of the first expenses that takes off is software. There are plenty of things to add on, and your vendor is always willing to help you with that," says International Data Corp. analyst Steve Josselyn.

Software adds up like options on a new car. A basic combination of IBM software products easily sports a list price of $1.6 million and would include operating systems such as MVS/XA and VM; systems software, including CICS and DB2; resource managers and performance monitors; and applications such as accounting and an integrated distribution system. And for much of that library, you'll only be buying a one-year license and maintenance; you should thus plan on add-ons for each product that will cost from a few hundred to thousands of dollars.

The mainframe remains useless without a disk drive — or, to be realistic, 30 of them. Tack on $2.6 million for 30 IBM 3380 disk drives and some controllers and $434,200 for IBM 3480 tape drives.

Tapeless tape drives are as useful as diskless computers, so add $325,000 for a starter kit of 25,000 cartridges and $1 per tape for shelving. Transporting cartridges seems cheap, since carts for the job list for $530.

The computer also needs electricity, that sometimes fickle luxury. Investing in an uninterruptible power supply can cost $10 to $12 per square foot of raised floor, while a generator would cost about the same, by one estimate.

Terminals, terminal controllers, front-end processors and host-based printers can add $500,000 to the budget. Those printers eat paper by the ton, so you might consider one estimate that running off five million pages costs $125,000 for paper and supplies.

But computers are useless without users, who need communications, which means lines and modems. Monthly access fees vary by up to 50%, depending on the type of service and location, but might run $50 for a dial line plus usage charges and $350 for a 120-mile 9.6K bit/sec. leased line.

What is on the other end of the communications lines? More modems and PCs. If the sample data center is supporting 800 users, most of whom have $4,000 IBM Personal System/2 Model 50s and a few of whom use $6,000 PS/2 Model 70s, the price tag hits $3 million.

Don't forget software

PCs need software, and the lucky manager can get it through discount channels. For example, 300 copies of Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III — list price $695 — can be had at a savings of almost $100,000. But for consistency, stick with list prices of $148,500 for 300 copies of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, $195,000 for 100 copies of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Crosstalk and $247,000 for 500 copies of Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar.

Also remember that PCs like to talk to each other, so plan on local-area networks. One estimate for token-ring network cabling, software and cards is $1,000 per node.

All of that should get the data center and users working, but the planner also has to remember that a tornado or flood can change the rules. Therefore, it might be worth $60,000 per year for a hot-site contract in case disaster strikes and you need some way to recover data and continue operations.

Since it doesn't take a tornado to bring down a computer, maintenance must be accounted for. What might it cost for the on-site maintenance for the 3090, the PCs, the storage devices and the other hardware? Those blue-suited folks could easily cost $663,000.

Mistakes in planning can be expensive, too. Kling-Lindquist's Ralston says one mistake companies make is forgetting how data center needs will change as technology and the company change. He says one way to deal with surprises that may pop up after the data center is built is to add more raised floor than is immediately needed, even if that space houses offices temporarily.

> "PLANNING. It doesn't have to be real fancy and documented, but it has to be there."
>
> TERRY CIESLAK
> MAY & SPEH

May & Speh avoided the surprise of lost business due to downtime after the move. The firm ran a month of tests on a duplicate set of 130 leased data lines and dial-up lines to its customers. That meant an extra month of communications bills.

Modestino, who plans to move Ocean Spray's data operation into the company's new Middleboro, Mass., headquarters in November, emphasizes that little costs accumulate. "It may seem like peanuts, but we have $3,000 set aside for plumbers to come in to hook up the water connections for the equipment after it's installed."

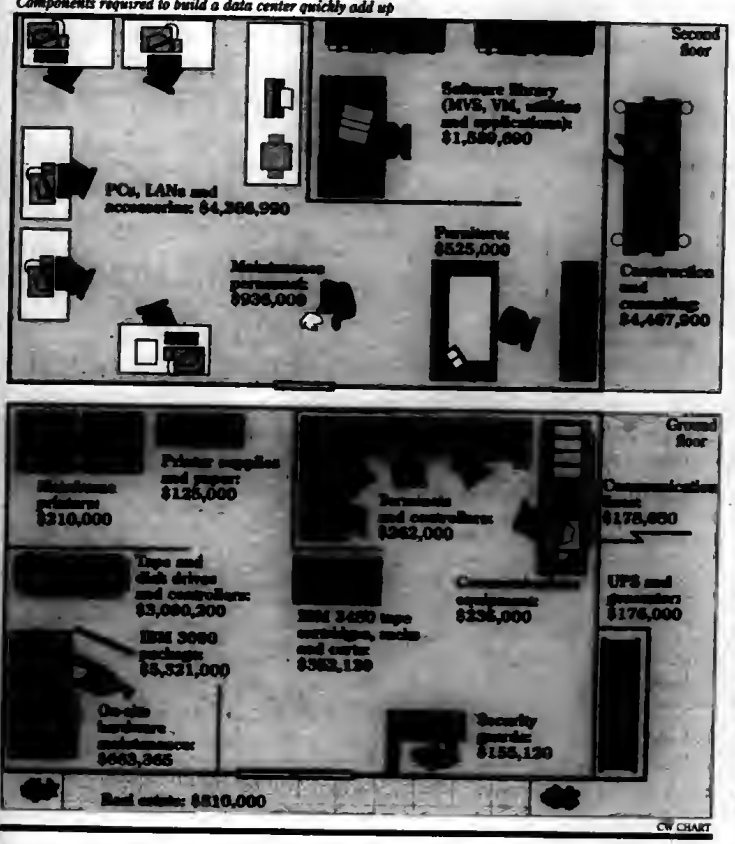
Ralston cites the common mistake of underestimating the need for security and maintenance personnel. Noting that one hour of downtime at a data center can cost a company like an airline $1 million in lost business, Ralston says many data centers have too few maintenance people, including cleaners, plumbers and electricians.

Ralston says short-term costs can mean happier long-term employees if companies provide more amenities for data center personnel than for general business employees. Those amenities might be more expensive furniture, nicer lunch rooms or day care facilities. The reasoning is that data centers are 24-hour operations and many firms discourage data center workers from leaving the building for personal errands or lunches.

"More and more attention is being paid to the aesthetic quality of the working environment. . . . Those people are becoming increasingly professional and becoming much harder to find and keep," Ralston says.

From the ground up

Components required to build a data center quickly add up



NAS line low on power?

Answer to IBM S series lags Big Blue, Amdahl machines

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Advanced Systems (NAS) unveiled 15 mainframe models last week in response to IBM's a S series. But the fastest model, at 88 million instructions per second (MIPS), does not approach the more than 100 MIPS of power claimed by the top models in the lineups of both IBM and Amdahl Corp.

While improving price/performance, shortening cycle time and unifying NAS' earlier AS/XL and AS/VL product lines, the AS/EX series exhibited little to differentiate the company from the competition. NAS claimed an average throughput improvement for commercial customers of 115% to 125% over earlier models.

The models run from the AS/EX 10, a uniprocessor with up to 256M bytes of memory priced at $489,197, to the four-processor AS/EX 100, which has up to 2G bytes of memory and costs $9.5 million. The AS/EX 10 is the smallest system yet to be offered by NAS, and the AS/EX 100 is 14 MIPS faster than the company's earlier high-end machine, the AS/XL 100.

"With no startling features to make consumers stand up and take notice, I don't think it will win over customers from IBM and Amdahl," said Stephen Josselyn, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp.

"I question where they will sell outside of their installed base," said analyst Bonnie Digrius at Santa Clara-based Infocorp. "NAS wants to move those with 3080 computers who have yet to upgrade, but they won't offer ESA support for at least s year, and IBM offers it now."

> "I DON'T THINK it will win over customers from IBM and Amdahl."
>
> STEPHEN JOSSELYN
> IDC

Digrius also deplored the lack of a very high-end system. If NAS had offered one to compete with Amdahl and IBM, she said, "it would at least give users a warm fuzzy sense that they can go bigger."

NAS offers an upgrade plan for its current users to move to the new series. The upgrades are actually box swaps, but s customer's investment in channels and memory devices will not be affected, according to the company.

NAS said its low-end Models 20, 25, 30 and 40 are currently available and that its Models 50 through 100 will be available early in the fourth quarter.

Remote storage

Also announced last week were a system allowing remote operations of storage subsystems and an enhancement to its diagnostic system, which predicts failures in the company's storage products.

The remote operations product, called AS/Control Facility Storage, costs $10,500 for the initial base, which controls the computer itself, and $1,000 for each additional disk control unit at the site. The AS/Control Facility was introduced in mid-June.

The diagnostic system, called NAS-track II, is artificial intelligence software on s processor board installed in NAS' 7480 tape controller. It constantly monitors and runs diagnostic routines on the storage systems and transmits information to a NAS data center. If needed, s customer service representative will be sent to the site in order to service equipment prior to any breakdown, the firm said.

Computerworld Premier 100 worksheet

In response to numerous calls for more detailed information about *The Computerworld Premier 100*, s supplement listing the most effective users of information systems published Sept. 12, here is an amended worksheet for estimating your company's score. By following the instructions below, you will be able to get a rough idea of where your company would rank. The ranking is based on six criteria that are weighted according to importance: 1 — Current Market or Book Value (weight of 15); 2 — Estimated Budget (weight of 30); 3 — Profit (weight of 15); 4 — Staff (weight of 10); 5 — Training (weight of 15); and 6 — PCs and Terminals (weight of 15).

The actual Premier 100 rankings are based on s proprietary scoring system that also considers s company's scores in relation to the figures from all the companies surveyed. Your estimated calculation will be within a few hundred points of accuracy compared with the group ranking. If you would like s more precise ranking than the estimate or would like your company to be considered in next year's ranking, send your data for the six criteria to Mike Sullivan-Trainor, Special Projects Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Criterion 1. CURRENT BOOK VALUE

Current book value of major processors, excluding peripherals and PCs: _____

STEP 1 — Divide by current corporate revenues: _____

STEP 2 — Multiply by 100 to obtain a percentage: _____

STEP 3 — Assign the points associated with the range in which your percentage falls: _____

Less than 0.01 — 5 points; 0.01 to 0.47 — 30 points; 0.48 to 0.96 — 70 points; 0.97 to 1.8 — 110 points; 1.9 to 3 — 130 points; 3.1 to 4 — 140 points; 4.1 to 6 — 150 points; more than 6 — 160 points.

STEP 4 — Multiply by a weight of 15: _____

This is your total score for Current Book Value.

Criterion 2. ESTIMATED BUDGET

Estimated annual MIS/DP budget for corporation: _____

STEP 1 — Divide by current revenues: _____

STEP 2 — Multiply by 100 to obtain a percentage: _____

STEP 2 — Find your company's industry below and subtract the industry average percentage from your percentage: _____

Aerospace — 1.4; Chemical — 1.2; Consumer products — 1.5; Electronics — 1.4; Food and beverage — 0.8; Health and pharmaceutical — 1.2; Industrial and auto manufacture — 1.0; Metal and metal products — 1.2; Petroleum and petrochemical — 0.68; Other process industries — 0.68; Banking — 4.5; Life insurance — 1.7; Other insurance and financial services — 3.1; Retail — 1.0; Transportation — 4.5; Utilities — 1.3.

STEP 4 — Assign the points associated with the range in which your answer falls: _____

Less than -4 — 5 points; -4 to -1 — 20 points; -0.99 to -0.05 — 50 points; -0.04 to +0.25 — 80 points; 0.26 to 0.63 — 100 points; 0.64 to 2.1 — 120 points; 2.2 to 2.8 — 130 points; 2.9 to 4 — 140 points; more than 4 — 150 points.

STEP 5 — Multiply by a weight of 30: _____

This is your total score for Estimated Budget.

Criterion 3. PROFIT

STEP 1 — Calculate the percentage that represents your corporation's average profit growth over five years (1983 to 1987): _____

If you show negative profits any year, mark zero in this category.

STEP 2 — Assign the points associated with the range in which your percentage falls: _____

Less than -4 — 5 points; -4 to -2 — 20 points; -1.9 to +0.05 — 50 points; 0.06 to 0.60 — 80 points; 0.61 to 2 — 100 points; 2.1 to 2.85 — 110 points; 2.86 to 6 — 120 points; 6.1 to 10 — 130 points; 10.1 to 20 — 140 points; more than 20 — 150 points.

STEP 3 — Multiply by a weight of 15: _____

This is your total score for Profit.

Criterion 4. STAFF

STEP 1 — Calculate the percentage of your current MIS/DP budget spent on staff: _____

STEP 2 — Assign the points associated with the range in which your percentage falls (round to the nearest whole number):

Less than 20 — 150 points; 21 to 30 — 140 points; 31 to 40 — 130 points; 41 to 50 — 120 points; 51 to 60 — 110 points; more than 60 — 100 points.

STEP 2 — Multiply by a weight of 10: _____

This is your total score for Staff.

Criterion 5. TRAINING

STEP 1 — Calculate the percentage of your current MIS/DP budget spent on training and education: _____

STEP 2 — Assign the points associated with the range in which your percentage falls: _____

Less than 1 — 50 points; 1 to 1.5 — 100 points; 1.6 to 1.9 — 120 points; 2 to 2.9 — 140 points; 3 to 5 — 150 points; more than 5 — 160 points.

STEP 2 — Multiply by a weight of 15: _____

This is your total score for Training.

Criterion 6. PCs AND TERMINALS

Total number of personal computers and terminals: _____

STEP 1 — Divide by the total number of corporate employees: _____

STEP 2 — Multiply by 100 to obtain a percentage: _____

STEP 2 — Assign the points associated with the range in which your percentage falls (round to nearest whole number): _____

Less than 1 — 5 points; 1 to 6 — 20 points; 7 to 8 — 30 points; 9 to 11 — 50 points; 12 to 14 — 70 points; 15 to 17 — 90 points; 18 to 19 — 100 points; 20 to 25 — 120 points; 26 to 28 — 130 points; 29 to 31 — 140 points; 32 to 33 — 150 points; 34 to 40 — 160 points; 41 to 50 — 180 points; 51 to 63 — 190 points; 64 to 75 — 200 points; more than 75 — 210 points.

STEP 4 — Multiply by a weight of 15: _____

This is your total score for PCs and Terminals.

FINAL SCORE

ADD POINT TOTALS FROM Book Value, Estimated Budget, Profit, Staff, Training and PCs and Terminals: _____

This is your estimated Premier 100 score.

Amdahl to add support for MVS/ESA in '89

Amdahl Corp. last week became the first of the IBM plug-compatible mainframe makers to announce a date for offering support for IBM's MVS/ESA operating system. Amdahl said it plans to offer MVS/ESA at no cost to its customers by the fourth quarter of 1989.

The operating system, which is said to increase throughput, was delivered to Amdahl in June. It is taking longer to accommodate to Amdahl machines than was expected in February, when a company spokesman said it would be available within a year of first delivery to the company. One reason may be that MVS/ESA affects more boards than Amdahl's engineers expected.

CORRECTION

IBM's market share for 1987 workstation shipments is 3.1% [CW, Sept. 5].

Bending to demand, IBM revives AT bus

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — IBM blinked.

Seventeen months after staring down customers with its assurance that they would no longer need its Personal Computer AT bus architecture, IBM bent under the wind of consumer pressure last week and released an entry-level Personal System/2 machine based on the abandoned bus.

The debut of the Model 30 286 at the firm's midtown headquarters smoothes two creases in IBM's armor. It not only assuages users who were hesitant to switch their software to the Micro Channel bus found in high-end PS/2s but also rains on the parade of the Extended Industry Standard Architecture committee, a cartel of nine competitors that was across town announcing plans to create a new bus standard based on a 32-bit AT-style architecture (see story page 1).

IBM further shored up its embattled PS/2 defenses by unveiling software that reportedly lets Micro Channel-based PS/2s run programs written for its System/36 mid-range processor.

Fills the void

The Intel Corp. 80286-based Model 30 286 fits between IBM's two best-selling PS/2 models — the Models 30 and 50 — and fills the void left in IBM's product line when it discontinued the AT in April 1987 and launched the PS/2 family.

Although sales of competitors' AT-style bus machines continue to rise, IBM denies any misstep. "If we could have put a Micro Channel Architecture on the Model 30 286 at the same price, we certainly would have," IBM Vice-President of Software Marketing Bill Lyons said.

The Model 30 286 is targeted at users who have no burning desire to abandon their current DOS environment but want to have the processing power to step up to OS/2 if the need develops, Lyons said.

The introduction is seen as an important concession to users who were either nervous to embrace an unknown architecture or unwilling to move. "IBM made a very critical mistake in judging how users would warm up to the Micro Channel," said David Wu, a technology analyst

IBM's Lyons

at S. G. Warburg & Co.

The Model 30 286, which externally is almost identical to the Model 30, is made in Raleigh, N.C., and comes in two versions: the Model 30 286-E21, which has a 20M-byte fixed disk drive and costs $2,595; and the Model 30 286-E01, which comes without a fixed disk drive and sells for $1,995.

The Model 30 286-E21 is available directly through IBM; the Model 30 286-E01 is available only through IBM Business Partners.

But the advantages of the Model 30 286 over the original Model 30 — up to 25 times more memory, twice the processing speed, the advanced Video Graphics Array and a cost of only $200 more — may also cast a shadow on the future of the earlier model. "It will certainly put the squeeze on the old Model 30 because it's a lot more machine for the money," said P. Martin Ressinger, vice-president of the Duff & Phelps, Inc. research firm in Chicago.

You say MCA; I say EISA

Although few vendors offer clones of the IBM Micro Channel Architecture (MCA), this did not stop a group called EISA from borrowing concepts liberally from the still-controversial IBM bus architecture. In fact, EISA will provide nearly exactly the same features that make the Micro Channel more technically proficient, at least in theory, than the old IBM Personal Computer AT bus.

Like MCA, EISA will have 32-bit support for addressing memory and moving data and will support so-called multiple bus masters that allow separate processors to utilize I/O functions simultaneously along with other, similar functions.

One big difference is that IBM's bus is available today, and the alternative is not. But the most important difference for EISA supporters is that EISA will maintain compatibility with the AT bus architecture, while MCA does not.

The EISA announcement touched off an arcane — but nonetheless virulent — argument over which will ultimately be the superior bus. For Compaq Computer Corp. Chairman Rod Canion, who has been an apparent leading force in the EISA alliance, the MCA's lack of backwards compatibility, along with what he considers sluggish performance in some areas, leaves room for a better bus.

But IBM said EISA proponents are comparing apples with oranges. Canion compared the EISA bus as it should look in late 1989 with the MCA as it was introduced in April 1987 and is implemented today. "We have a product; they have a set of charts," IBM spokesperson Scott Brooks argued.

Retaliation

While the EISA group plugs away at its system, IBM will aggressively enhance the MCA, proclaimed Robert Carberry, vice-president of systems at IBM's Entry Systems Division.

Carberry said that the MCA, even as it is implemented today, is superior to the proposed EISA standard. Where EISA will top out at 33M bytes as its data transfer rate, the MCA's starting point is 32M bytes, and it has the potential of rising to between 40M and 80M bytes, Carberry argued. The MCA also uses a data transfer technology that is able to match systems memory to the speed of I/O subsystems.

Canion was not willing to concede any points. "You are talking about the possibility vs. reality," Canion said. Canion argued that since the MCA bus has yet to be exploited, it cannot be called superior.

Carberry disagreed, saying that products are either here or are on the way that exploit the MCA's multiple bus masters feature. As an example, Carberry mentioned the Micro Master 386, a processor enhancement card for the IBM Personal System/2 Model 50, from AOX, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., which acts as a bus master.

DOUGLAS BARNEY

Cloners

FROM PAGE 1

add-in boards to the brew (see story this page). Compatibility is something the Micro Channel has failed to achieve and has prompted some users to drop IBM from approved purchase lists. By the same token, EISA will not be compatible with the nearly 400 MCA boards on the market today.

Most wars are fought with somewhat similar weapons, and tactics and resolve determine the outcome. But for at least the next year, the opposition group will fight IBM fire with arguments only. Products based on the proposed standard are not set to ship until late next year at the earliest, but members of the alliance said it will take at least that long for vendors and users to exploit EISA's capabilities.

"Defining this bus now will let software vendors and systems vendors define the systems we will be using one or two years from now," said Robert L. Puette, general manager of the personal computer group at Hewlett-Packard Co.

EISA members expressed confidence that IBM will continue to lose market share by pushing an incompatible architecture. But most users who have held off on IBM Personal System/2s have been waiting for its advanced features to be exploited before making decisions. If the MCA's capabilities are tapped, such PS/2 sales reluctance could turn around.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JOHN GIORDANO/PICTURE GROUP

Wong, Canion: *Have they built a better bus?*

While the sheer weight of the opposition had IBM on the defensive, the similarities with the Micro Channel had some IBM officials cackling. "IBM has it now," joked Robert Carberry, vice-president of systems at IBM's Entry Systems Division.

In an industry already suffering from mixed signals, stalled products and overall confusion, EISA added yet another layer of uncertainty.

Some users are concerned that the effort may fail due to infighting, and some wondered who would buy the AT bus machines when it is clear that EISA will make them obsolete. Since EISA features will not be exploited for a while and are aimed at specific applications, sales of older bus machines should not be affected, members said.

Although the bus announcement was described as user-driven, users contacted last week showed far less excitement than the EISA vendors.

For some, EISA is too little, too late. "This should have been solved years ago," lamented Albert Collins, vice-president of information services at HBO & Co. in New York.

A 32-bit extension to the AT bus was proposed by Phoenix Technologies, Inc. in 1986, before the Micro Channel was even announced. The effort fell apart because of political infighting and Compaq's refusal to join, Phoenix officials said.

Rod Benton, the Alabama State Government's director of data systems, said he was pleased that there will be an alternative to IBM for 32-bit bus systems, which should keep prices reasonable.

But given the choice, Benton said he would prefer that EISA vendors simply "clone the MCA and get it over with," he said.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except: (0) issues in February, May, August and October, (5) issues in January, March, April, June, July, September and November and (4) issues in December with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.
Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡
Special requests for reprints and permissions should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Subscriptions call toll free (800) 255-6286 or in New Jersey call (800) 322-6386.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Back issues, if available, are charged at $2.00 per issue, plus postage.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

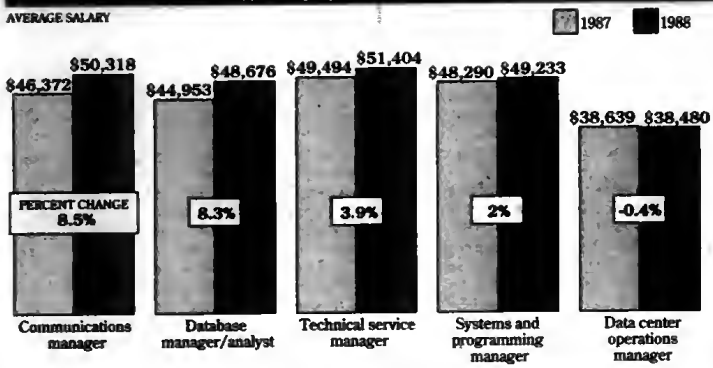
ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Publishing Service Center, P.O. Box 2006, Knoxville, IA 50198-2006.

TRENDS

MIS salaries

Almost all DP managers' pay levels have increased



Average salaries for programmers reported in the 1988 *Computerworld*/Data Processing Management Association salary survey are down from the levels in last year's survey. Recruiters attribute this to corporate belt-tightening and a maturing of the DP field.

Officials of two leading DP recruiting firms say they have observed the same pattern.

"I firmly believe that there has been a very strong trend in corporate America to hire at lower salaries — because DP salaries have been so strong — to try to slow down that rampant salary growth," says Blake Lewis, a Northern California regional manager at Source EDP.

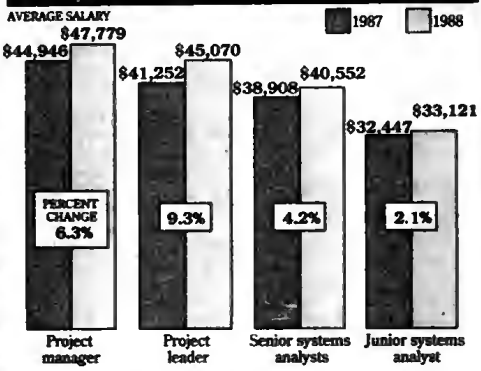
Mark Silbert, vice-president of Half International, Inc. in New York, attributes the development to tighter control of MIS organizations. "We're seeing an industry that is maturing, because the people driving it are becoming more savvy, more well-rounded," he says.

The average salary reported for operations managers is also lower than last year's, which Lewis attributes to increasingly sophisticated host processors and systems software. This means data centers can be run with fewer people.

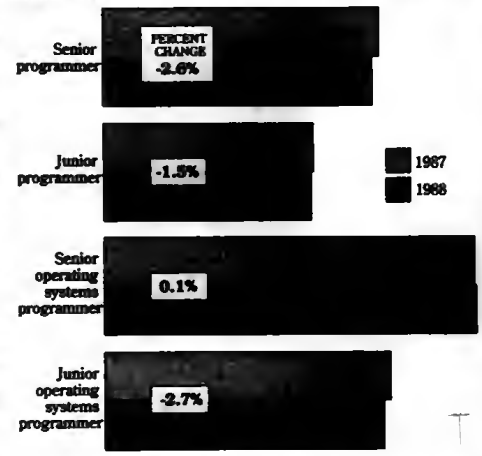
Average salaries have risen solidly from last year for database and communications managers as well as for project managers and leaders. Recruiters say companies are assigning communications and database managers broader responsibilities and that tighter budgets notwithstanding, they are paying premiums to retain their key technical people, project managers and project leaders.

DAVID A. LUDLUM

Analysts saw slowest gain . . .



. . . and programmers got no boost at all



SOURCE: A *COMPUTERWORLD*/DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION 1988 SALARY SURVEY
CW CHARTS

INSIDE LINES

IBM Held Hostage — Week 3. Rumors continue to fly about a new manager being on the way to save IBM's flagging fortunes in the PC biz and to give Entry Systems Division chief Bill Lowe a new boss to help beat back competitors. According to *The Wall Street Journal*, IBM will dispatch Richard T. Gerstner, currently vice-president of IBM's Asia/Pacific group, to head up IBM's PC efforts. Gerstner, the Journal said, will be replaced by Ed Lucente; one analyst predicted that move earlier in the month. "There is no question IBM is shuttling people around, and it surprises no one that they are disappointed with market share lost," said an unamused Thomas T. Rooney, an analyst at DLJ Securities. "But it is not nearly as important as many think." As expected, IBM had little to say. "We don't comment on press speculation," spokesman Ed Stoby said.

Next: The *real* computer for the rest of us. Exiled Apple cofounder Steve Jobs' long-awaited workstation (it's a year later than predictions said) will make its bow Oct. 12. The Next, Inc. workstation is widely speculated to be a Motorola 68030-based unit running Unix and boasting state-of-the-art graphics capabilities. The introduction will be typical Jobs style — the Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall in San Francisco has been rented.

Couldn't book Cannes? Data General has scheduled what it is calling one of the most important announcements in its history for Monday, Oct. 3 in New York. It has been predicted that the company will be responding to DEC's 8800 line, which was unveiled in March.

SNA to groove to the PC beat. IBM is still tinkering with its 14-year-old hierarchical SNA. A source tells us IBM is laboring over a new SNA capability — LU6.4 — that reportedly will provide some level of capacity for peer-to-peer networking while also eliminating some of SNA's massive overhead and allowing some SNA facilities to be processed at the small-system level. But host systems will retain control of such functions as network management diagnostics and sign-ons, a source says. LU6.4 is clearly in the future, but it will enable SNA to be more than hierarchical, the source adds.

Everything but the kitchen sink, we think. Among the kinds of products some analysts are expecting from IBM, and which we may see tomorrow at the second IBM product rollout in as many weeks, are the following: A follow-on to the IBM 3720 front-end processor; a Netview enhancement to the AS/400, enabling it to be used as a host in a Netview environment; 16M-bit/sec. Token-Ring; and some third-party Netview enhancement software.

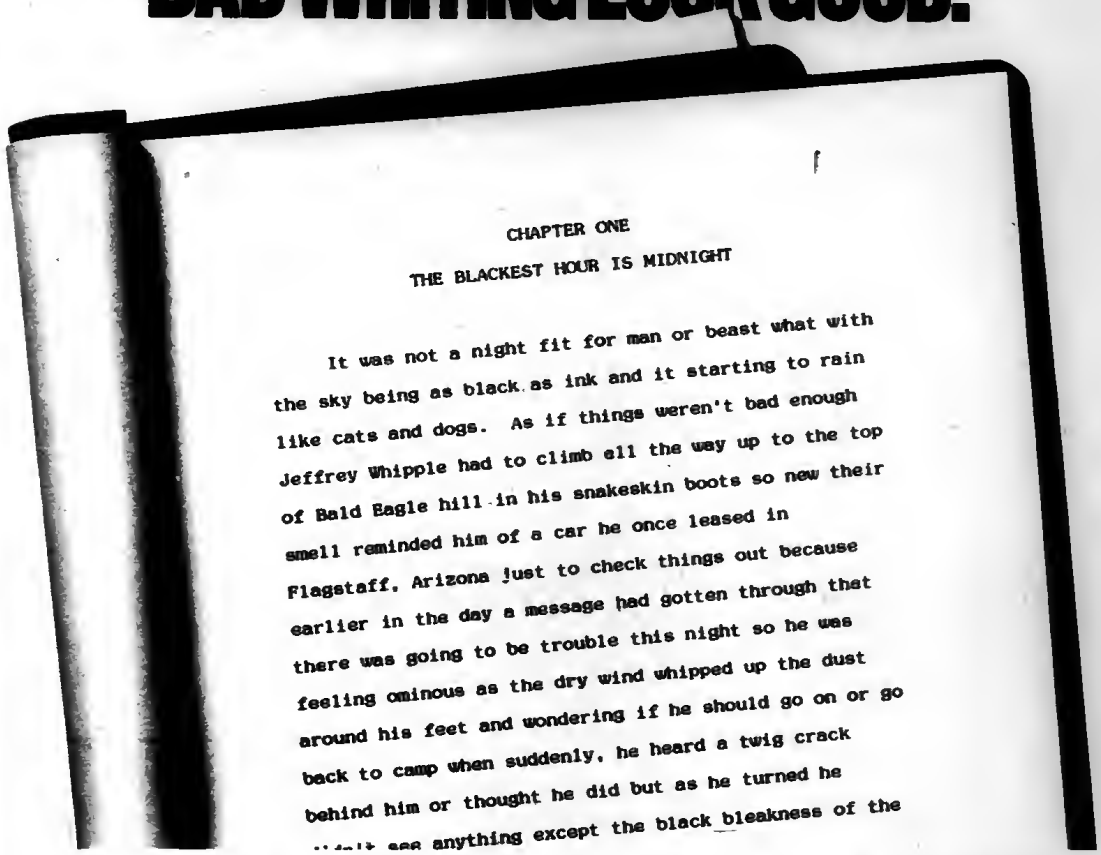
Finally, acquired love. Last week's Computer Associates-Applied Data Research pair-up was no shotgun marriage; CA coveted the database firm even before Ameritech did, according to Drexel Burnham Lambert software analyst Terry Quinn. ADR wanted nothing to do with CA in 1986, Quinn said, so it was seeking this kind of hands-off management with deep pockets that Ameritech provided. But when Ameritech found tough sledding in the software business, it approached five potential ADR buyers — including CA, which pounced quickly. "CA's been lusting after ADR for years," Quinn said. He noted that ADR programmer products like Librarian and Recoup fill major holes in CA's line of tools.

Every week we get our ass
To help on a bus that won't be Blue
It's so many we just sit and chew
Their product wait is only a year

Thank you Compaq for bringin' us here
You other clones have no fear
Now we don't want to cause no fuss
Is Red content with this magic bus?

With gross apologies to The Who — but you can help us from getting nostalgic by calling the hot line at 800-343-6474 or 800-879-6700 and giving News Editor Pete Bartolik some scratchers to check out.

OUR NEW PRINTERS MAKE EVEN BAD WRITING LOOK GOOD.



CHAPTER ONE

THE BLACKEST HOUR IS MIDNIGHT

It was not a night fit for man or beast what with the sky being as black as ink and it starting to rain like cats and dogs. As if things weren't bad enough Jeffrey Whipple had to climb all the way up to the top of Bald Eagle hill in his snakeskin boots so new their smell reminded him of a car he once leased in Flagstaff, Arizona just to check things out because earlier in the day a message had gotten through that there was going to be trouble this night so he was feeling ominous as the dry wind whipped up the dust around his feet and wondering if he should go on or go back to camp when suddenly, he heard a twig crack behind him or thought he did but as he turned he [illegible] anything except the black bleakness of the

We're sorry that our new 24-wire Pinwriter® P5200 and P5300 printers can't do much for the quality of your writing. But they can certainly do wonders for the way it looks. The secret is the ribbon. Other dot matrix printers only use a fabric ribbon. Our Pinwriters print with both a fabric and a letter-quality, multi-strike film ribbon—the same kind used on executive typewriters.

The NEC Pinwriters can also enhance your writing in other ways. They have seven resident type styles. Plus four more are available on plug-in font cards. Which means you can express your thoughts with just the right typeface. You can also get an inexpensive, user-installed color option. And if graphics are part of your story, these Pinwriters produce the highest resolution of any printer you can buy.

Call NEC Information Systems at 1-800-343-4418 to see how much better our new Pinwriter P5200 and the wider P5300 can make your writing look. Whether you're a budding Hemingway, or a Hemingway & Company.

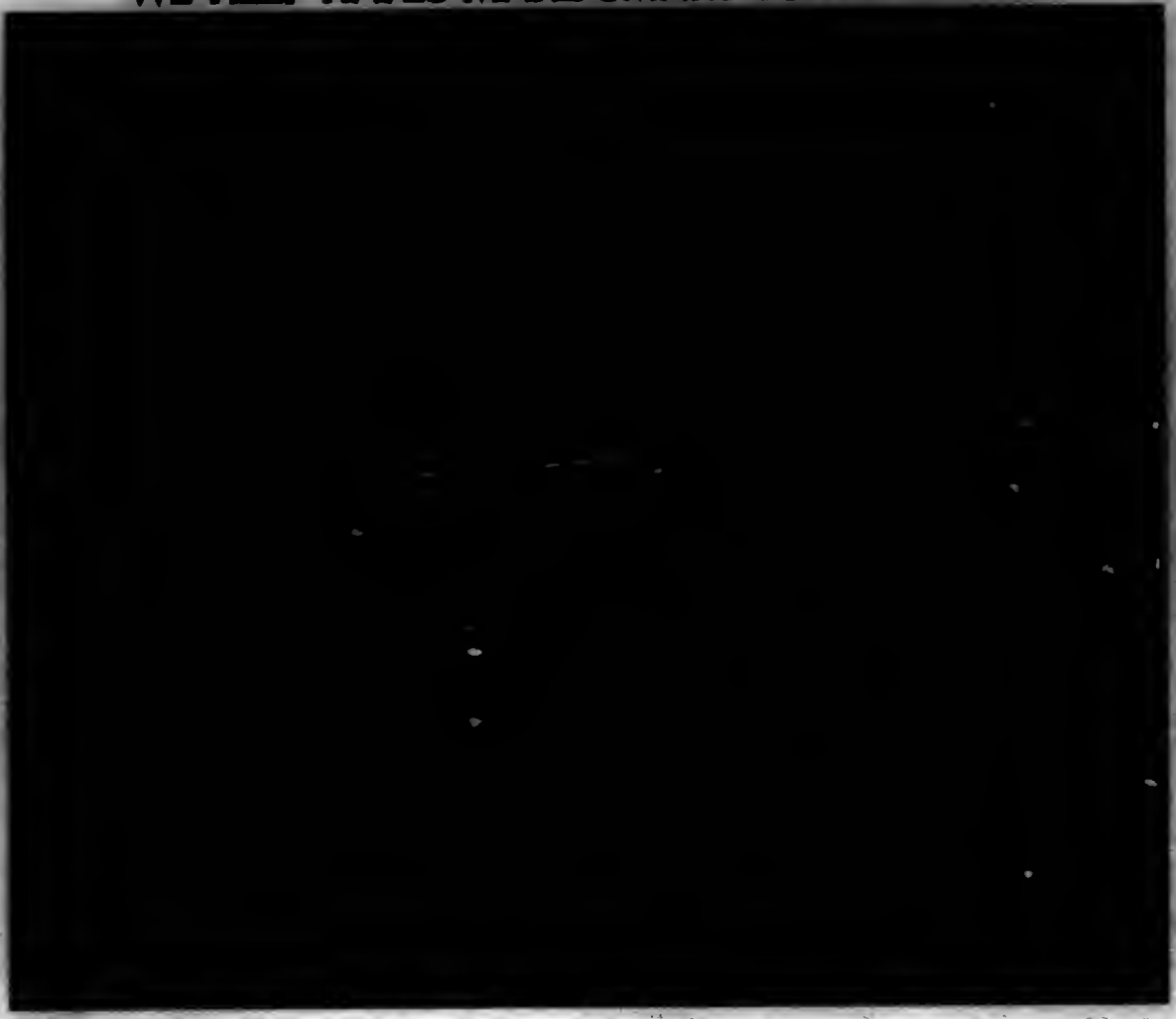
NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

C&C

NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

WE HELP HAYES MAKE SMART CONNECTIONS.



Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., is one of the premier successes in the electronics world. Hayes pioneered the personal computer modem a decade ago and still continues as the industry leader.

The company's rapid growth, however, has brought about its own set of growth needs. To help manage its expanding business Hayes needed flexible applications software. So they selected systems from Management Science America, Inc.

"The foremost reason we selected MSA was that the company is stable, with software on the market that offers tried and true solutions," comments Ken Voelker, Director of Hayes Information Management Group.

MSA's Manufacturing System provides Hayes the solution they wanted for integrating information in three key areas. Inventory Control has enabled Hayes to reduce warehousing, insurance and carrying costs, and free up capital for non-inventory investments. Material Requirements Planning saves Hayes significant time and money by generating requisitions automatically and sending them directly to Purchasing, providing buyers with more lead time to negotiate. And, because the Order Processing System has visibility into both inventory and manufacturing schedules, Hayes can take customer orders and make timely delivery.

Hayes views its relationship with MSA as a long term partnership. Adds Voelker, "We use MSA's Financial and Human Resource Systems as well as the Manufacturing System. We have an ongoing commitment from MSA and are confident we can depend on them for additional systems to meet our needs."

Connecting with MSA Software was a smart move for Hayes. It can be for your company too. Call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000.

MSA The Software Company

Hayes® is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. ©1987 Management Science America, Inc.